

# WHEAT GENEALOGY

Gc  
929.2  
W5605w  
v.2  
1762958

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01398 5384

GENEALOGY

929.2

W5605w

v.2





# WHEAT GENEALOGY

BY

THE LATE SILAS CARMI WHEAT

OF

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

AND

HELEN LOVE SCRANTON

12, 92

DESCENDANTS OF MOSES WHEAT

OF CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

AND OF

FRANCIS WHEAT OF MARYLAND

1960

Shore Line Times Publishing Co.  
Guilford, Connecticut

# 1762958

## C O N T E N T S

MOSES WHEAT of MASSACHUSETTS and DESCENDANTS .....	1
FRANCIS WHEAT of MARYLAND and DESCENDANTS .....	346
UNPLACED FAMILIES .....	371
APPENDICES:	
A: Ancestry of JERUSHA (ALLEN) WHEAT .....	374
B: The Estate of SAMUEL WHEAT (1809 - 1879) .....	376
INDEX .....	377

### ABBREVIATIONS USED:

d.i. died in infancy; d.y. died young; s.p., sine prole, without issue; bp. baptized; c. about; the plus sign between the name and the person's number indicates that the child is carried to the next generation as a principal.

SCW refers to Mr. Wheat's book, 1903.

## P R E F A C E

More than fifty years ago Silas Carmi Wheat published a genealogy, dealing primarily with the family of Moses Wheat (c. 1616-1700) of Concord, Massachusetts. The early generations of his descendants were given, as far as his great-grandsons, four brothers — Samuel, Salmon, Benjamin and Solomon. From there Mr. Wheat carried on only his own direct line from Solomon (died c. 1797). It was his intention to publish a second volume to cover the other three brothers, but after his sudden death in 1922 his valuable manuscript remained untouched. The present compiler, also a Wheat descendant, had for years been working on a Wheat genealogy, and finally Mr. Wheat's daughters with wonderful generosity gave her all their father's papers, in the hope that the work might eventually be completed.

This is not and cannot pretend to be a finished genealogy, but it appears at this time with the sole thought of saving it from the fate of so much unpublished material that is later scattered and lost. As nothing had been added to Mr. Wheat's MS between 1922 and 1942 when it was given to me, some families are not carried further than 1922 while others are brought down to the present. In order to avoid duplication the descendants of Solomon in Mr. Wheat's line are not given in detail but reference is made for further information to Vol. I by page.

The names of Wheat descendants are in capitals and each has a number, with the possible exception of some who died in infancy or childhood. Children are listed under the parents, but when grandchildren and even great-grandchildren follow immediately, the system of numbering may seem confused, as each generation is taken up separately. However, no difficulty should be found if the index in the back of the book is consulted.

There may be those who do not own Vol. I, Mr. Wheat's book published in 1903 but may wish to do so. A limited number of these

remain and a special price is proposed when both volumes are ordered together.

In addition to the family of Moses Wheat of Massachusetts, that of Francis Wheat (born probably between 1690 and 1705) of Maryland is included; no connection between them in England has been found, though it may well exist. Francis is thought to have come to this country in 1724, and owned a large plantation on the site of the present city of Washington, D.C.

Records of several unplaced families are also included, with the hope that they may eventually find homes in the Wheat field, and quantities of items from books, magazines and newspapers, old and new, have been collected but are too numerous to add here.

Since this record is not complete it is hoped that descendants will consider it as a framework only, to be corrected and amplified by them. The compiler welcomes additional information and corrections.

Helen Love Scranton

Mrs. William Dowd Scranton,  
P. O. Box 427,  
Madison, Connecticut.  
1960



# MOSES WHEAT OF MASSACHUSETTS AND DESCENDANTS

- 1 MOSES<sup>1</sup> WHEAT ( -1700); probably from Southwark,  
London; to Concord, Mass. before 1640; married TAM-  
ZEN —( -1689); SCW pp. 42-55.
- 2 i MOSES<sup>2</sup> ( -1641)
- 3 ii SAMUEL<sup>2</sup> (1640-1714); married Abigail (Waite)  
Baker, not Ballard; she married 3rd, Boaz  
Brown.
- 4 iii HANNAH<sup>2</sup> (1641/2 — d.i.)
- 5 iv HANNAH<sup>2</sup> (1642/3- ); married Samuel Strat-  
ton.
- 6 v REBECCA<sup>2</sup> (1644-1721); unmarried.
- 7 vi JANE<sup>2</sup> ( -1648)
- 8 vii MOSES<sup>2</sup> ( -1720); unmarried.
- 9 vii JOHN<sup>2</sup> (1649-1715?); unmarried.
- 10 ix SARAH<sup>2</sup> ( ); married 1) John Bicknell,  
not Bigelow, of Charlestown, Mass; 2) Isaac  
Hill, of Cambridge and Malden, Mass. Children:  
i) John Bicknell; ii) Joseph Bicknell; iii)  
Moses Hill; iv) Tamzen Hill; v) Abraham  
Hill; vi) Mary Hill; vii) Isaac Hill.  
A descendant in the 7th generation was Ralph  
Waldo Emerson.
- 11 x AARON<sup>2</sup> ( -1658); unmarried.
- 12 + xi JOSHUA<sup>2</sup> ( -1708)  
Only Sarah and Joshua left descendants and  
Joshua alone of the Wheat name.
- 12 JOSHUA<sup>2</sup> WHEAT (*Moses*<sup>1</sup>). ( -1708); married Elizabeth  
Mansfield. SCW pp. 55-57.
- 13 i MOSES<sup>3</sup> (1676-1676).
- 14 + ii SAMUEL<sup>3</sup> (1677-1735).
- 15 + iii JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> (c. 1679-1760).
- 16 + iv JOSHUA<sup>3</sup> ( -1762).

- 17      v MOSES<sup>3</sup>, born Sept. 1686; died before 1726. Marriage intentions published June 10, 1710 with his cousin Deborah Mansfield of Lynn, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Williams) Mansfield. But on Oct. 21, 1712 she married Joseph Ramsdell at Lynn. No further record has been found of Moses, and he may have been the JOHN WHEAT who enlisted in Her Majesty's military service, Oct. 10, 1710 and served in Major Gilbert Abbot's company at Annapolis Royal, and died Mar. 17, 1711 after 158 days. (New Hampshire State Papers).
- 14    SAMUEL<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>) was born July 31, 1677 at Concord, Mass. and died in 1735 in Bermuda, ae 58. He married 1) Lydia —, who died Apr. 6, 1720 ae 44 and is buried at Needham, Mass. A brown headstone in the cemetery there is inscribed — "Here Lyes ye Body of Mrs. Wheat Wife of Doctr. Samuel Wheat Who Decd April ye 6th 1720. Aged 44 years." He married 2) Nov. 8, 1720, Mary Chadwick who survived him and married 2) at Springfield, Henry Gilbert of Brookfield, Mass., son of Thomas Gilbert of Springfield. Samuel Wheat was a physician, gained distinction in his profession and acquired a fair estate. He owned land in several towns, and resided in turn in Concord, Newton, Watertown, Needham, Cambridge and Roxbury, Mass. On June 6, 1722 he "of Needham" bought from Daniel Hastings his home at the east corner of Brattle and Mason streets, Cambridge. (History of Cambridge, Lucius R. Page, p. 576). A smith shop was included on the property. Apr. 25, 1735. Samuel Wheat of Roxbury, and wife Mary, sold land for £100. It has not been discovered why Dr. Wheat was in Bermuda at his death, nor where he is buried, but Mary Wheat of Watertown, widow of Dr. Samuel Wheat late of Bermudas in the West Indies asked for administration on the estate, and on Aug. 1, 1735 Dr. Samuel Wheat of Newton (his son) was appointed administrator. (Suffolk Co. Probates). The widow accepted £166. as her dowry. The remainder



was divided into five equal parts — two for Samuel, who must pay all debts, and one for each of his brothers, who would be Salmon, Benjamin, and Solomon.

"Mary Wheat is Come to Dwell in the Town of Watertown and Now Dwels in The House of Benjn. Chadwick in sd Town: Shee Came Last from Newton on or about the month of August last past. the Selectman Refuse to Accipt hir as an Inhabitant . . . to warn the Sd Mary Wheat to Depart out of Watertown. 17 Day Nov. 1735." (Watertown Records, III, p. 131)

18 + i SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> (1703-1770).

19 + ii SALMON<sup>4</sup> (1705/6-1788).

20 + iii BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> (c. 1709-1758).

21 + iv SOLOMON<sup>4</sup> ( -1796 or '97).

22 v JEMIMA<sup>4</sup>, born May 8, 1713; probably d.y.

23 vi KEZIAH<sup>4</sup>, twin; probably d.y.

Bond's "Watertown" calls the twins JENNISON and LYDIA, causing much fruitless searching and the thought that the mother, Lydia, might be a JENNISON, but the original record gives the names as above.

24 vii possibly ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup>, bap. May 12, 1723, by the second wife. The records of the First Church of Cambridge give the baptism; "at the same time the mother Elizabeth owned the covenant". The name of the mother is a mistake or there may have been another Samuel Wheat with wife Elizabeth in Cambridge at that time.

- 15 JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born c. 1679 probably in Groton, Mass.; died Apr. 26, 1760 (Bond's Watertown). Joseph Wheat and "Pricillah" Flagg, both of Concord, married June 5, 1705 by Justice Minott. (Concord VR). She was daughter of Eleazer Flagg of Watertown and his wife, Deborah (Wright), widow of John Barnes. He was a farmer and weaver and lived at Concord, Mass. in that part set off in 1735 as Lincoln. Aug. 8, 1700. Moses Wheat sells to "my cousin" (nephew)

Joseph Wheat of Concord for 20/ a year, a half interest in 7 acres. Oct. 5, 1700, John Wheat deeded to "my cousin (nephew) Joseph Wheat of Concord for good will" a one-third interest in 146 acres. Joseph's parents were then living in Groton, so it may be inferred that Joseph lived with his uncles in 1700, and that his twenty-first birthday occurred in that year.

Jan. 31, 1706. Joshua Wheat sells to "my son Joseph Wheat for £20 all of his land. Feb. 20, 1706. Moses Wheat deeded to "my cousin Joseph Wheat for care during life" all his land, 50 acres. Later he assigned to Joseph his right in land that might be granted for his military service against King Philip. Joseph had brothers living at the time but he alone received gifts of land from his uncles.

In 1735 the General Assembly granted a large tract of land for military service, and Joseph in the right of his uncle Moses Wheat received a lot in tract No. 6, later incorporated as the town of Templeton, Mass. In 1749 he conveyed a part of this land "to my beloved son Josiah Wheat" and in 1751 the rest to his daughter, Abigail Wheat. From 1739 to 1748 he made four deeds to his son John Wheat of Lincoln. Thus he followed the examples of his father and his uncle Moses in disposing of his property before his death.

Children of Joseph and Priscilla (Flagg) Wheat, from printed records of Concord, Lincoln and Hollis, N.H.

- 25      i DEBORAH<sup>4</sup>, born Mar. 1704/5; she has been doubted by a descendant, perhaps on account of her birth date, but the date may be wrong; she would be named for her mother.
- 26      ii ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup>, born Sept. 4, 1706.
- 27      iii JOSEPH<sup>4</sup>, born Nov. 28, 1710, Concord; Joseph Wheat and Susanna Stoutenburg, both of Concord, married Oct. 12, 1749 by Justice Minott. They may have settled in Worcester county and raised a family including —
- 74 +    i) JOSEPH<sup>5</sup>, born c. 1754; of Spencer, Mass.
- 75      ii) DELILAH<sup>5</sup>, born c. 1760; married Jan. 19, 1786 at Milford, Mass. Reuben Al-

bee. (Or she may have been a daughter of SALMON).

- 28     iv ABIGAIL<sup>4</sup>, born Feb. 24, 1712/13; married at Hollis, N. H., May 1, 1754, Timothy Cook. Her father, Joseph Wheat, in 1751 conveyed to her part of the lot in tract Narragansett No. 6, later incorporated as the town of Templeton, Mass. Her brother Thomas lived at Hollis and she may have gone there with him.
- 29 +   v JOHN<sup>4</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1717; died Jan. 28, 1784.
- 30 +   vi JOSIAH<sup>4</sup>, born Mar. 11, 1719/20; died 1759.
- 31     vii MARY<sup>4</sup>, born c. 1721/2; died 1767; married Feb. 26, 1738, Samuel Stearns jr., born Feb. 21, 1714. They had 16 children; lived in Leominster and Ashby, Mass. He married 2) Lucretia Seavy, 3) Abigail Gilbert, and had seven more children, 23 in all but 4 died as infants.
- 89     i) RUTH<sup>5</sup> STEARNS, 8th child, born Apr. 20, 1752 or 1755; married in 1774, Joseph Damon of Reading, Mass. After the birth of three children they removed to Caledonia Co., Va. where she died in 1826.  
(See Stearns Genealogy, Van Wageningen, 1901, vol. II, 58-9).
- 32 +   viii THOMAS<sup>4</sup>, born May 12, 1723; died Feb. 12, 1820.
- 33     ix BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup>, born Feb. 28, 1724/5; died Apr. 13 following.
- 34     RICHARD WHEAT of Boston, truckman; married Elizabeth Crawford, bp. at the church in Battle Square, Aug. 27, 1721 and joined Sept. 3 following. He joined the Old South Church, Boston, June 21, 1741.  
Mar. 10, 1761, the Boston Selectmen agree "that Mr. Wheat's child may be Removed from his house to Dr. Gardner's Hospital with Bedding Clothes, etc." They had 8 children, bp. 1745-1762.

Apr. 22, 1765, administration on the estate of Richard Wheat granted to the widow Elizabeth Wheat of Boston; Bondsmen, Shippie Townsend, blockmaker, and Saml. Barrett, Gent. Mr. S. C. Wheat thought he might belong in this family but was more likely to be a recent arrival from England.

- 16 JOSHUA<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>) born at Groton, Mass. but date not found; died Mar. 2, 1762 "at Mr. Jonathan Hunting's" at Needham, Mass. (Records of the First Church).

Joshua Wheat and Elesebeth Edey (or Eddy), both of Watertown, married Feb. 5, 1719. (Medford, Mass. VR). She was born July 29, 1703, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Woodward) Eddy of Watertown.

He was a physician; in 1726 as of Weston he signed with other heirs of his father but his name has not been found on any other deed, and there is no evidence that he received any part of his father's estate except his portion of the £63 from the will of his aunt Abigail Brown.

In 1729 they removed to Needham but were "warned out" and again from Worcester in the August term 1735 (Worcester Town Records, 132). He continued to be unfortunate. Dr. Joshua Wheat, wife Elizabeth and 4 children warned to depart out of Westborough, May term 1737 (Court of General Sessions, p. 182)

Joshua, wife and children warned from Southborough, Aug. 16, 1737 (Worcester Co. Warnings, p. 66, edited by Blake, 1899).

Children of Dr. Joshua and Elizabeth (Eddy) Wheat:

- 35 i LYDIA<sup>4</sup>, bp. as infant, Sept. 19, 1725; married Dec. 24, 1747, Joseph Esterbrook, both of Concord, by Rev. Daniel Bliss. Joseph was born Apr. 1, 1726, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Parker) Esterbrook. 4 children.
- 36 ii SARAH<sup>4</sup>, bp. at Needham, May 19, 1728; died at Sturbridge, Mass. July 8, 1772 in her 45th year; married at Medway, June 4, 1750, Capt.

Henry Clark, born c. 1729; died at Sturbridge, where they lived, of old age, Feb. 20, 1816 ae 86. He married 2) Apr. 27, 1773, Martha (Hubbard) Bond, died June 13, 1804 in her 76th year, widow of Lieut. Nathaniel Bond who had died May 14, 1771 in his 45th year.

6 children.

- 37     iii RUTH<sup>4</sup>, bp. at Needham, Sept. 21, 1746; died at Sturbridge Nov. 6, 1820 ae 86. She married 1) Sept. 28, 1752, Samuel Glover, son of John and Lydia (Northcott) Glover of Dorchester, born July 28, 1730; died 1756 at or near Albany, N. Y., a soldier in the French & Indian War.

She married 2) Jan. 9, 1761, intentions, Joseph Mason, whose 1st wife, Sarah, died Apr. 3, 1760. Her marriage contract with Joseph Mason allows her to keep her son Samuel Glover until he is 14 years old; Sturbridge, Mar. 17, 1761.

One record says they removed to Belchertown, Mass. "where she died at the home of her stepson, Amos Mason" (why not her son?)

- 104     i) THOMAS<sup>5</sup> GLOVER, born 1753; died as infant.
- 105     ii) ANN<sup>5</sup> GLOVER, born June 26, 1755; died the following Sept. 20.
- 106     iii) SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> GLOVER, born Apr. 25, 1756; married Miriam Clarke of Sturbridge and removed to Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y. where he died Jan. 17, 1808, ae 52. For children, see Glover Genealogy, Anna Glover, 1867.
- 107     iv) JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> MASON, born Jan. 17, 1762; died June 29, 1764.
- 108     v) JOSHUA<sup>5</sup> MASON, born June 6, 1764; died July 26, 1846.
- 109     vi) JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> MASON, born July 6, 1766.

- 110      vii) ICHABOD<sup>5</sup> MASON, born Oct. 11, 1769;  
died July 2, 1789.
- 111      viii) AMOS<sup>5</sup> MASON, born Sept. 10, 1771.
- 38      iv MARY<sup>4</sup>, bp. at Needham, Sept. 21, 1746; died  
Aug. 11, 1752 at Oxford, Mass. where she had  
Eddy cousins.
- 18 SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*) born Oct. 2,  
1703, Watertown, Mass; died Aug. 9, 1770; married at Con-  
cord, Aug. 2, 1726, Hannah Hovey of Cambridge, b. July  
7, 1706; died July 6, 1792, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Mar-  
rett) Hovey.
- Samuel was a prosperous physician and much respected  
citizen of Newton, and his name is found in land records  
of Middlesex and Suffolk counties. He lived near the meet-  
ing house in West Newton (Smith's History of Newton).  
Dec. 1, 1735. Town meeting: Dr. Wheat is granted for  
service to Obediah Coolidge "is family in 1734 ...  
£5.15.0. (Watertown Town Records, III, 135).
- Jan. 25, 1736/7. Amos Marrett of Cambridge, yeoman,  
for £30. to Samuel Wheat of Newton, physician, land in  
Cambridge at West fields, great swamp, 1½ acre, buds  
NE by highway, NW by Edward Marrett, SW by Abra-  
ham Hill, SE by Capt. Moses Bordman, except a drive-  
way through, granted to Mr. Ebenezer Wyeth of Cam-  
bridge. Wit: Edward Marrett, signs X; Timothy Harring-  
ton: rec. July 14, 1737.
- (Middlesex Co. LR, vol. 38, 328)
- June 28, 1742. Dr. Wheat is to visit the widow Webb ...  
and do what he shall judge proper.
- (Watertown Town Records, III, 248)
- Will of Samuel Wheat of Newton: dated May 6, 1770;  
prob. Sept. 18, 1770. To beloved wife Hannah, use and  
improvement of estate for life except wearing apparel to  
son Samuel. After her death, as follows: to son Samuel,  
all real estate, farming utensils, etc., he to pay the lega-  
cies and fully comply with all the orders relating to my  
daughter Martha and my wife's sister Mary Hovey: to  
son William Wheat, 10/ and he to be discharged from

all debts: to daughters Lydia Beals, Mary Shepard, Hannah Gilbert, and Katherine Eustis, 10/ each: to daughter Jemima Parker £66.13.4 within one yr. from (wife) Hannah's death: to dau. Martha Wheat £133.6.8 and she to have the use of one room in the Newton House where I now dwell as long as she remains unmarried: to 3 grandchildren, children of late son Moses — Susanna Wheat, Mary Ann Brown Wheat, and Hannah Wheat, £13.6.8 each and my silver watch, to be paid by Samuel to Joseph Gilbert of Brookfield, trader, he to be trustee for the children: the principal to be paid them when they are 18. If wife's sister, Mary Hovey, outlive wife Hannah, she is to have the east part of the house for life, where Dr. Benjamin Parker "now Bakes" and the privilege of the garden called Aunt Mary's garden, and to have 3 cord of wood brought to her Door every Fall during her natural life. Any household furniture that may be left after Hannah's death to be divided among the 6 daughters: all books of History and Divinity to be divided among William, Samuel and the 6 daughters. Executors are wife Hannah and friend Lindsey George Wallis. Wits: Samuel Hastings, Jonathan Jones, John Savage.

Sept. 17, 1770. Boston. Lindsey George Wallis declines to act. Hannah gives bond, Sept. 18, and signs X. Jonathan Jones is an innholder.

Abraham Fuller, Capt. Joshua Fuller and Mr. Peter Durell, all of Newton, to make inventory. Jan. 22, 1771; £151.17.0, personal and stock (including ½ a colt).

(Original in Middlesex Co. Probates, Mass.)

The estate seems to have been valued too high by the testator and badly managed. The son, Samuel Wheat of Providence and wife Jerusha, deeded their interest in the estate for £200, June 7, 1771. As late as Sept. 18, 1792, after the death of his widow, Hannah, the estate owed unpaid legacies of £260.14.0: one item is for last illness and funeral, £10.8.0 due Capt. Thomas Eustis, the son-in-law. The heirs finally received only 3/6 on the pound.

(Original papers, Middlesex Co. Probates)

Children of Dr. Samuel and Hannah (Hovey) Wheat:  
Newton, Mass. Vital Records.

- 39      i SAMUEL<sup>5</sup>, born Nov. 2, 1727; died June 5, 1745,  
ae 18 yrs. on gravestone.
- 40 +   ii LYDIA<sup>5</sup>, born Nov. 14, 1729; married July 6,  
1749, Dr. Lazarus Beal or Beals.
- 41      iii JONATHAN<sup>5</sup>, born Nov. 21 or 22, 1731; d.i.
- 42      iv MARY<sup>5</sup>, born Feb. 15, 1732/3; married Nathan-  
iel Shepard of Boston. He was admitted to  
communion in the Hollis Street Church, Dec.  
6, 1761.
- 123      i) SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> SHEPARD, bp. Oct. 3, 1762.
- 124      ii) ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> SHEPARD, bp. Aug. 4,  
1766.
- 125      iii) SARAH<sup>6</sup> SHEPARD, bp. Oct. 30, 1768.
- 43 +   v HANNAH<sup>5</sup>, born July 24, 1735; married Joseph  
Gilbert of Brookfield, Mass.
- 44      vi JONATHAN<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1737; died Oct. 29,  
1748.
- 45 +   vii MOSES<sup>5</sup>, born July 20, 1739; married Susannah  
Brown.
- 46 +   viii WILLIAM<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 21, 1741.
- 47 +   ix KATHARINE<sup>5</sup>, born July 11, 1743; married  
Capt. Thomas Eustis of Rutland, Mass.
- 48 +   x JEMIMA<sup>5</sup>, born July 6, 1745; died Oct. 2, 1779;  
married Dr. Benjamin Parker.
- 49 +   xi SAMUEL<sup>5</sup>, born Mar. 13, 1746/7; married Jeru-  
sha Allen.
- 50 +   xii MARTHA<sup>5</sup>, born Apr. 11, 1749; married Dea-  
con Gad Williston of Brookfield, Mass.
- 51      xiii JOHN<sup>5</sup>, born July 31, 1751; died Aug. 29, 1751.
- The History of Newton gives Ann, without dates, between  
vi and vii, and Patty between viii and ix, and others,  
probably errors.
- 19    SALMON<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at  
Watertown, Mass. Jan. 7, 1705/6; died in 1788 in the 83rd



year of his age (gravestone in the Shaftsbury Center, Vt. cemetery).

Married 1) Jan. 1, 1729/30, Marcy Gale (Mary Geal in Bailey's Conn. Marriages). She was born Dec. 7, 1710 at Watertown, daughter of Richard and Sarah (Knight) Gale of Watertown, Mass. and Canterbury, Conn. She died between 1751 and 1757 as on Jan. 13, 1757 he married 2) at Mendon, Mass. Abigail White.

When Salmon Wheat went to Connecticut with his letter from the Church at Watertown to the Church at Canterbury he was bidden to wait under the watch and guard of the church until the elders and members should decide whether he, or anyone, might be received by letter or must come in by repentance and confession of the faith. In this as in all Connecticut churches the path to Heaven was walled up except for a very narrow gate through which only one person at a time was permitted to pass by dint of hard squeezing. Fourteen years later, after spirited debates during the winter, a motion to admit to full communion those who brought letters from orthodox churches was "passed by a clear majority". Apr. 7, 1743 "at a meeting of the First Church of Christ in Canterbury, Deacon Backus being moderator and Obediah Johnson clerk, a group including Salmon Wheat, all producing certificates from the pastors of divers churches with consent of the bretheren that they were in full communion and regular standing in said churches and being recommended to the watch and care of this church it was voted that they (be) admitted to all church privileges in this church".

He was a weaver and is so called in 1726 and '27 when he and his brother Samuel buy and sell land in Newton, Mass. and he and his wife Marcy owned land in Canterbury. In 1729 her uncles, Abraham, Ebenezer and John Gale quit claim to Marcy and her five sisters as heirs of their brother Richard Gale lately deceased their right in land in Canterbury. The mother of the girls, Sarah Gale of Canterbury, married 2) June 10, 1731 at Norwich, Samuel Manning of Windham.

Salmon was in Killingly, Conn. in 1745 and '46; in Plainfield, Conn. in 1751; then to Amenia, New York, in the Nine Partners tract, and on Apr. 30, 1764 Salmon Wheat from the Delaware River was warned from Mendon, Mass. Sometime between 1772 and '88 he went to Vermont and spent his last days with his son Jonathan probably, in Shaftsbury.

Owing to the lack of vital records in New York State, the families who went over into the counties west of the Hudson River are very difficult to trace, and neither Silas C. Wheat nor the present compiler can vouch for the accuracy of records of the descendants of Salmon Wheat.

Children of Salmon and Marcy (Gale) Wheat; 1st 4 recorded at Canterbury.

52      i LYDIA<sup>5</sup>, born Mar. 22, 1732/3.

53 +   ii JONATHAN<sup>5</sup>, born Apr. 1, 1735; died Dec. 10, 1809.

54      iii EUNICE<sup>5</sup>, born Sept. 15, 1739.

55 +   iv ELISHA<sup>5</sup>, born Nov. 7, 1742.

56 +   v JERUSHA<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 29, 1746.

57 +   vi SOLOMON<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 2, 1751.

58 +   vii SAMUEL<sup>5</sup>, born before 1761; died 1811.

59      viii JAMES<sup>5</sup>,            He was a soldier in the Revolution, private in 2nd Regt., Capt. Isaac Bogert, May 11, 1780. Probably lived in Otisville, N. Y.

60 +   ix AMOS<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 4, 1758.

20 BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born in Watertown, Mass. c. 1709; died in Norwich, Conn., Jan. 27, 1758. His gravestone in the old burial ground in Norwich has this inscription:

“Here Lyes Interd ye Body: of ye Much Respected Doctr: Benjamin Wheate son to: Doctr. Samuel Wheate of: Cambridge, New England: Who after a Laborious Life: Spent to Save Mankind: Resigned his Mortal Life: In ye full hope & Expecta-: tion of a Better in ye Future: World Dyed Jany. 27.; 1758 in ye 49th year: of his age.”  
He married, Dec. 14, 1730 (family record, 1731 town

record) Mary Sanders, born c. 1701; died Nov. 2, 1753, daughter of John and Susanna (Thompson) Sanders of Braintree, Mass; they were married in Norwich. He married 2) at Boston, Apr. 9, 1757, Catherine Darby.

He removed to Norwich about 1730, fully prepared to practice medicine; he enjoyed a fair degree of prosperity, and taught as well as practiced medicine.

He was admitted to full communion in the First Church of Norwich in 1739.

His will, dated July 18, 1757; probated Feb. 14, 1758, does not mention a wife; leaves to son Benjamin Wheat, £25 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  the residue real and personal; to son Samuel Wheat, the rest of his estate, real and personal. Ebenezer Backus of Norwich to be guardian of son Samuel until he reaches 21; executors, Ebenezer Backus and Joseph Griswold, both of Norwich. Wit: William Wattles (Mr.), Lydia Griswold (Mrs.), David Hunn. (Norwich Probates # 11354).

Children of Dr. Benjamin and Mary (Sanders) Wheat:

- 61     i MARY<sup>5</sup>, born Sept. 3, 1731 (1732); bp. Sept. 10, 1732; died Dec. 28, 1752. (see Hill MS at New Haven Colony Historical Society).
- 62 +   ii BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, born Jan. 31, 1733 (1734/35); bp. Feb. 16, 1735.
- 63     iii ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup>, born Mar. 18, 1735 (1739); bp. Mar. 18, 1739; died Feb. 19, 1743.
- 64     iv SUSANNA<sup>5</sup>, born July 23, 1739 (1741); died Jan. 14, 1741 (1741/2)
- 65 +   v SAMUEL<sup>5</sup>, born Apr. 4, 1743; bp. Apr. 17, 1743.

Dates furnished by a descendant from family records differ from the town records, which are in parentheses.

- 21 SOLOMON<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born c. 1711; died c. 1797; physician.  
He married 1) Anne Ripley, born Nov. 1, 1704, Windham, Conn., daughter of Joshua and Hannah (Bradford) Ripley; she died before Feb. 17, 1747 when he married 2) Margaret Green of Windham. She died probably before 1770, as she

is not mentioned in the warning out at Westford in that year. Hannah Bradford was a granddaughter of Gov. William Bradford of Plymouth, so making her descendants eligible for the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Jan. 6, 1740. Mrs. Ann Wheat, wife of Dr. Solomon Wheat, by letter from Mr. Clap, pastor of the First Church in Windham. Aug. 30, 1741. Mr. Solomon Wheat admitted to full communion. (Ashford, Conn. church records)

Children of Dr. Solomon and Anne (Ripley) Wheat:

- 66      i SARAH<sup>5</sup>, bp. Oct. 3, 1731, First Church, Windham (MS at Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, and Bradford Genealogy, Hall) ; married John Manning.
- 67      ii SOLOMON<sup>5</sup>, bp. Dec. 19, 1731 (Canterbury, Conn. church records) ; d.y. probably.
- 68      iii MARY<sup>5</sup>,                      married May 1, 1753 at Mendon, Mass., Aaron Aldrich.
- 69 +    iv ANNE<sup>5</sup>, born July 8, 1736; married John Burnap.
- 70 +    v HANNAH<sup>5</sup>, born July 16, 1738; married Joseph Taylor.
- 71 +    vi JEMIMA<sup>5</sup>, bp. Aug. 31, 1740 (Ashford church records) ; marriage intentions of Jemima Wheat of Uxbridge and Abraham Taylor of Concord, Nov. 18, 1758; however she seems to have married Joseph Morse.
- 72      vii ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup>, born Nov. 14, 1747; probably the one who died at Needham, Mass., Dec. 16, 1807.  
           ? by 2nd wife:
- 73 +    viii SOLOMON<sup>5</sup>, born c. 1750; died May 6, 1840  
           ae 89.                                      See also SCW, pp. 59-61.
  
- 29    JOHN<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 14, 1717, Concord, Mass.; died Jan. 28, 1784 in Lincoln, Mass. He married 1) Nov. 10, (Nov. 13, Bible record) 1740, Grace Brown by Rev. Daniel Bliss. She was born Feb. 5, 1720/1, Concord, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Potter) Brown; died Sept. 6, 1762 (in 42nd year, gravestone). He

married 2) May 2, 1764, Mrs. Abigail Smith of Concord (Lincoln VR)

When the town of Lincoln was formed in 1735 he signed the protest against being set off from Concord, which was not heeded. Between 1739 and 1748 he bought four pieces of land from his father — two lots in Concord, one in Bedford and a farm, divided by the boundary between Lincoln and Concord. These farms were all left to his son Joseph who is to pay all legacies. On Aug. 13, 1773 he bought from John Hinsdale of Deerfield, Hampshire Co. for £40, 65 acres in Conway, being part of lot # 93; wit: Selah Barnard, Samuel Barnard jr. Recorded June 30, 1785 (Hampshire, Co., Mass. LR, vol. 24, p. 677) This was bought for his son Benjamin.

From a deed in 1743 he evidently occupied a part of the house in which his father lived, for he received "one half of the chimney, a door, and a foot-path".

On Jan. 1, 1760 he petitioned the court in Worcester to appoint Charles Baker guardian of all the children of his late brother Josiah Wheat "the circumstances of my house being such by reason of an aged parent I have to take care of that I cant no ways take care of them".

His will, dated Feb. 19, 1779: prov. Mar. 9, 1785 reads "I, John Wheat of Lincoln, yeoman . . . give unto Abigal Wheat, my now married wife, household goods, rooms and a garden, and yearly 100 lbs of pork, 60 lbs of beef, 6 bushels of Indian corn, 6 of rye, one basket of malt, two barrels of cider, 7 bushels of winter apples, and a sufficiency of other sauce, and of fine cut wood and brought to her door, a horse to ride, all during her widowhood and no longer. To Benjamin Wheat my son one half my wearing apparel, one half my livestock for his services and 65 acres of land in Conway. To my son Joseph Wheat all land not otherwise given provided he executes this will faithfully. To my daughter Sarah Allen the house in Concord in which she now lives. To my daughter Betty Semple only six shillings, because she has left this state and gone as a friend to the enemies of this continent, to be paid only on condition that she return a friend to America. To my daugh-

ter Lucy Underwood six shillings she having already received her portion. To my daughter Hannah Wheat as much and as good as Lucy received at her marriage, or money at her election at the time of payment, till then she shall have rooms in the home with her mother. To my daughter Mary Semple six shillings for she has gone from this state an enemy to the country. Sarah, Lucy and Hannah to share all undisposed personal property; Joseph to be sole executor. Wit: Stephen Davis, James Wright, Thads Davis. (Middlesex Co. Probates)

Children of John and Grace (Brown) Wheat:

- 76      i SARAH<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 6, 1741; died Feb. 19, 1779;  
married as 2nd wife in 1766, George Allen of  
Waltham, Mass.
- 281      i) GRACE BROWN<sup>6</sup> ALLEN, bp. Feb. 1,  
1767.  
George Allen married 1) Hannah ,  
who died Jan. 19, 1766; they had Samuel,  
Abigail, George, Hannah, and Ruth;  
no Wheat blood.
- 77 +    ii BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup>, born Apr. 1, 1743 (1744, Bible);  
died 1817.
- 78 +    iii JOSEPH<sup>5</sup>, born June 17, 1745; died 1817.
- 79      iv BETTY<sup>5</sup>, born July 17, 1747; married John Semple,  
a Tory; he died at Marlborough, Mass. in  
1793, ae 82.
- 80 +    v LUCY<sup>5</sup>, born July 16, 1749; died 1824; married  
Jereme Underwood.
- 81      vi JOHN<sup>5</sup>, born July 23, 1752; not mentioned in his  
father's will, 1779.
- 82      vii HANNAH<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 25, 1755; married Josiah  
Walton jr. of New Ipswich, N. H., Feb. 22,  
1787.
- 83      viii MARY<sup>5</sup>, born Dec. 29, 1757; married Robert  
Semple, a Tory. He and his brother John, husband  
of Betty Wheat, were merchants in Boston;  
at the outbreak of the Revolution they left

for Halifax, Robert with a family of three in 1776, and in July of that year both and Robert's wife Mary were captured on the passage from Nova Scotia to New York, were carried to Marblehead, thence to Boston, and committed to jail. In 1778 they were proscribed and banished.

(Loyalists of the American Revolution, Lorenzo Sabine, 1864)

- 30 JOSIAH<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Mar. 11, 1719/20, Concord; died 1759.

He and Ruth Cooledge, both of Concord, married Feb. 12, 1744 by Rev. Daniel Bliss. She was born in Watertown about 1724, daughter of Jonathan and Ruth (Holland) Cooledge, and probably died also in 1759, as the following year guardians for the sons were appointed.

He was a cooper; Feb. 4, 1741, Joseph Wheat of Concord sold land in Bedford, Mass. to his son Josiah; Sept. 20, 1742, Josiah Wheat of Concord, cooper, sold 400 acres in Bedford for £21.5.0. Apr. 23, 1746 he bought of Eleazer Fletcher for £500. land in Grafton and sold 52 acres of it to Robert Flagg for £1200, Sept. 12, 1749. On Nov. 8, 1749 Joseph of Concord sells to "my beloved son Josiah Wheat of Concord, cooper", lot # 49 in Narragansett No. 6, which became Templeton, Mass. This last tract was a part of the land awarded to Moses<sup>2</sup> Wheat, Joseph's uncle, for service in the Narragansett Expedition in King Philip's War. Jan. 1, 1760, Lincoln, John Wheat asked the court to appoint Capt. Charles Baker to be guardian of all the children of his late brother, Josiah Wheat of Narragansett No. 6, as he could not take care of them; they were all under fourteen years of age by name as follows: — Samuel, Solomon, Jonathan, Joseph, Daniel. The next day John petitioned the court to appoint Joshua Hide as administrator of the estate; he was also of Narragansett No. 6.

(Worcester Co. Probates)

Oct. 30, 1761, assignment was made to Samuel Wheat, eldest son of Josiah Wheat deceased, of the whole of the

said deceased's real estate situated in Templeton; 90 acres and a right in the undivided lands. On Dec. 5, 1761 Joshua Hide becomes his guardian.

Jan. 14, 1764. guardianship of Solomon Wheat, minor more than 14 yrs. granted to his uncle, Thomas Wheat, yeoman; bond £500, with Samuel Hobart, gent. and John Hale, sureties, all of Hollis; wit: Samuel Cummings jr., John Williams. (New Hampshire Probates, VIII, I)

Mar. 9, 1767. Jonas Hubbard made guardian of Joseph Wheat.

Nov. 21, 1767. John Wheat of Lincoln made guardian of Jonathan Wheat, and on Mar. 30, 1771, John, with Joseph Wheat, husbandman of Lincoln and Benjamin Wheat of New Ipswich, N. H., housewright, sureties, gives bond as guardian of Jonathan Wheat, minor in his 21st year; at Templeton. (Middlesex Co. Probates)

Apr. 25, 1769. John Butterick, yeoman, and Jonas Haywood, gent., surety, both of Concord, appointed guardian to Daniel Wheat, minor in his 15th yr. (as next above)

Early in 1755 the inhabitants of Narragansett No. 6, alarmed by the appearance of marauding Indians in a neighboring settlement, built a fort for protection in case of attack, and Sabbath worship was held there. After a few months they felt so secure that steps were taken to build a church edifice. On Dec. 10, 1755, a council "did gather a church, set apart and ordain the Rev. Daniel Pond, the first minister of this plantation". The covenant was signed by twelve men — Daniel Pond, Joshua Hyde, Josiah Wheat, David Clark, Charles Baker, David Goddard, Jacob Byam, Phineas Byam, Zacheus Barrett, Elias Wilder, Thomas Drury, and John Chamberlain.

Children of Josiah and Ruth (Cooledge) Wheat: all except Daniel bp. Feb. 8, 1756. (Templeton VR)

84 + i SAMUEL<sup>5</sup>, born Sept. 24, 1747; died 1814.

85 + ii SOLOMON<sup>5</sup>, born Mar. 26, 1749.

86 + iii JONATHAN<sup>5</sup>, born Dec. 27, 1750; died 1777.

87 iv JOSEPH<sup>5</sup>, born Oct. 12, 1752 at Grafton, Mass.

Very little is known about him; he is probably



the one who bought land at Athens, Vt. 1790 — 1794 and sold in 1796. In the 1790 census he had a family of 1 male over 16, 3 males under, and 2 females.

88 + v DANIEL<sup>5</sup>, born Oct. 4, 1754; bp. the same date ?, at Templeton; died 1827.

32 THOMAS<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 12, 1723, Concord, Mass.; died Feb. 12, 1820.

Thomas Wheat and Mary Ball, both of Concord, married Dec. 10, 1745 by Rev. Daniel Bliss; he married 2) Aug. 23, 1768 by Rev. William Emerson, Sarah Temple of Concord; Thomas Wheat being of Hollis, N. H. She died Feb. 14, 1823.

Ref: History of Hollis, N. H., S. T. Worcester, 1879; Concord, Mass. VR.

Children of Thomas and 1st wife, Mary (Ball) Wheat:

90 i MARY<sup>5</sup>, born Oct. 29, 1746; died at Malahide, Ontario, Upper Canada; married Feb. 7, 1769, Nahum Powers, both of Hollis, N. H. He was born Apr. 11, 1741; died 1826, son of Capt. Peter and Anna (Keyes) Powers of Coos, N. H. He married 2)

333 i) NAHUM<sup>6</sup> POWERS jr. Lived at Thetford, Vt.

334 + ii) POLLY<sup>6</sup> POWERS, born Oct. 19, 1771; married Joseph Atwood.

91 + ii ABIGAIL<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 15, 1748; married Peter Stearns.

92 + iii THOMAS jr.<sup>5</sup>, born July 7, 1750; died at the Battle of Bunker Hill.

93 iv SARAH<sup>5</sup>, born Apr. 23, 1752; d.y.

94 v PRISCILLA<sup>5</sup>, born July 3, 1754; married Feb. 4, 1782, Capt. Stephen Childs of Upton, Mass.; int. Dec. 15, 1781 (Upton, Mass. VR)

347 i) JOSIAH<sup>6</sup> CHILDS, born Sept. 9, 1783 at Upton.

95 vi NATHANIEL<sup>5</sup>, born Jan. 20 or 25, 1756; died

at Ticonderoga, 1777; he was on the roll of Capt. Dow's Minute Men, Apr. 19, 1775, was at the Battle of Bunker Hill, and on the roll of Capt. Clement, Dec. 7, 1776; his final receipt on Jan. 14, 1777.

96 + vii JOSEPH<sup>5</sup>, born July 18 or 27, 1759.

97 + viii JOSIAH<sup>5</sup>, born Dec. 18, 1761.

98 ix LOIS<sup>5</sup>, born June 22, 1765; married May 5, 1791, Samuel Shattuck, both of Hollis, N. H., son of Zachariah and Elizabeth (Fiske) Shattuck. They lived in Hollis until about 1803; removed to Orange, N. H. in 1803 where he died.

5 children.

Ref: Shattuck Memorials, Lemuel Shattuck, 1855.

99 x HANNAH<sup>5</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1767; did she marry an Estabrook?

Children of Thomas and 2nd wife, Sarah (Temple) Wheat:

100 xi SUBMIT<sup>5</sup>, born July 27, 1769; died May 1794; called "Mittie"; married Nov. 13, 1788, Isaac Hardy, both of Hollis, born July 9, 1763, son of Phineas and Abigail Hardy of Hollis. He married 2) July 3, 1794, Mehitable Boynton.

367 i) ISAAC<sup>6</sup> HARDY, born Sept. 9, 1789.

368 ii) ABRAHAM TEMPLE<sup>6</sup> HARDY, born May 7, 1794.

101 xii ABIGAIL TEMPLE<sup>5</sup>, born June 29, 1771; married Nov. 9, 1790, Moses Hardy, born May 17, 1765, 8th child of Phineas and Abigail Hardy and brother of Submit's husband.

10 children.

102 xiii SARAH<sup>5</sup>, born July 8, 1773; married June 1, 1801, Capt. Henry Phelps, born June 9, 1777, son of Henry and Hannah (Nevins) Phelps of Groton, N. H.

7 children.

103 xiv MARY<sup>5</sup>, born May 7, 1775; probably d.y.

- 40 LYDIA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 14, 1729, Newton, Mass.; married July 6, 1749, Lazarus Beale (Beals) son of Deacon Lazarus and Ruth (Andrews) Beale, of Hingham, Mass. He died Oct. 13, 1797.

With her other married sisters, Lydia received 10/ by the will of her father in 1770, but the legacy was not paid until 1792, when they received only 3/6 on the pound.

He was a schoolmaster at Hingham and later studied medicine with Dr. Wheat at Newton and practiced there until 1763 when he removed to Cohasset, continuing his practice and serving sometimes as selectman and town clerk.

Children of Dr. Lazarus and Lydia (Wheat) Beale:  
(Beal, Beals).

- 112 i LYDIA<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born July 6, 1751; married Adam Beal, bp. Nov. 3, 1754. Lived at St. Albans, Vt.
- 113 ii LAZARUS ANDREWS<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Sept. 30, 1753; died Nov. 23, 1822; married Oct. 29, 1776, Bethia Lewis of Weymouth, born Apr. 9, 1756; died Aug. 5, 1809. He was a soldier in the Revolution and lived at Cohasset and Weymouth, Mass. 6 children.
- 114 iii KATHARINE<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Oct. 29, 1755; married at Cohasset, Jan. 1, 1775, Jesse Willcott jr, born Mar. 26, 1752, son of Jesse Willcott of Cohasset, constable, master mariner and teacher of navigation and his wife, Lois Studley. Jesse jr was a soldier in the Revolution, with the rank of Lieutenant. They lived at Goshen, Mass.
- 115 iv SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Mar. 7, 1758; died Nov. 15, 1795; married July 16, 1778, Rebecca Wilkinson, born Feb. 3, 1759; died Aug. 5, 1809, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca (Cox) Wilkinson and granddaughter of James and Alice (Ingram) Cox. She married 2) Jones of Buffalo, N. Y.
- 369 i) SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> BEAL jr., born June 16, 1779.

- 370 ii) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Apr. 29, 1781.
- 371 iii) THOMAS<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Nov. 13, 1783.
- 372 iv) EPHRAIM COPELAND<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Aug. 12, 1786.
- 373 v) REBECCA<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Aug. 18, 1787; died Feb. 25, 1865.
- 374 vi) LYDIA<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Sept. 7, 1789; married 1) Jackson; 2) 1836, Rev. Lyman Beecher, father of Henry Ward Beecher.
- 375 vii) JOHN WILKINSON<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Oct. 23, 1791.
- 376 viii) RUTH<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Oct. 9, 1793; died c. 1897 (?); married Capt. Calvin Slade of Brooklyn, N Y..
- 377 ix) ISAAC NUNIS CORDOGO<sup>7</sup> BEAL, born Oct. 13, 1795.
- 116 v WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born May 6, 1760; did he marry his cousin, Mary Ann Brown Wheat, daughter of Moses Wheat?
- 117 vi NABBY<sup>6</sup> (Abigail) BEAL, born July 6, 1762; married at Abingdon, Mass. Dec. 29, 1779, Barzillai Whitten (Whiton?), born at Abingdon Nov. 5, 1757, son of Eleazer and Sarah (Beal) Whitten. 3 children, in Abingdon VR. There was another Abigail Beal, born 1760 in the same town, who may be the one who married Barzillai Whitten, but the one above, born 1762 is called Nabby in the marriage record and by descendants.
- 118 vii MARTHA<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Hingham, July 10, 1765; died Feb. 12, 1840.
- 119 viii DANIEL<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Hingham, Sept. 27, 1767.
- 120 ix ALPHEUS<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Cohasset, June 1, 1770.
- 121 x LUSITANUS<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Cohasset, Sept. 15, 1772.
- 122 xi JEMIMA<sup>6</sup> BEAL, born Cohasset, Feb. 5, 1775;

died Feb. 4, 1844; married William Howard, born 1765; died Mar. 4, 1810 as his 2nd wife. He was son of Gideon Howard, and Lydia (Cushing) Howard of Little Harbor. William had married 1) Ruth Bates, born Oct. 18, 1772; died Apr. 19, 1796, daughter of Adna and Ruth (Beal) Bates.

378 i) RUTH BEAL<sup>7</sup> HOWARD, born Oct. 26, 1802; died Sept. 28, 1839.

379 ii) MARY ANN<sup>7</sup> HOWARD, born Dec. 15, 1806; died Mar. 31, 1877:

380 iii) BETSY<sup>7</sup> HOWARD, born Aug. 16, 1810.

43 HANNAH<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 24, 1735, Newton, Mass.; died Nov. 22, 1810 ae 75 (Brookfield VR)

She married 1) July 17, 1759, Benjamin Gott of Brookfield, Mass.; apparently there were no children, and he died Jan. 5, 1760 in his 26th year.

Married 2) Hannah Gott and Col. Joseph Gilbert of Brookfield, Dec. 13, 1761; he was a merchant and soldier in the Revolution, born at Ipswich, July 1733 and died Mar. 2, 1776 ae 43, son of Lieut. Benjamin and Esther (Perkins) Gilbert.

As Hannah Gilbert she is left 10/ in the will of her father in 1770, but the legacies were not paid until over twenty years later, when the estate finally paid only 3/6 on the pound.

Nov. 30, 1791, Cambridge. Wheat Gilbert in behalf of his mother Hannah Gilbert, administrator on the estate of Joseph Gilbert, Esq., late of Brookfield decd., nominates Nathan Fuller of Newton administrator on the estate of Mrs. Hannah Wheat, late of Newton decd. This would be his grandmother, Hannah (Hovey), widow of Dr. Samuel Wheat. (Middlesex Co. Probates)

Children of Joseph and Hannah (Wheat) Gilbert:

126 i WHEAT<sup>6</sup> GILBERT, born at Brookfield, Nov. 23, 1762; died Dec. 24, 1801; married Feb. 21, 1789, Eliza Baldwin.

- 381 i) HARRIET<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, born May 9, 1790.
- 127 ii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> GILBERT, born at Brookfield, Oct. 5, 1764; died Dec. 30, 1849; married Aug. 2, 1796, Sally Shepard of Boston. Was she his cousin, daughter of his aunt Mary (Wheat) Shepard, bp. 1768?
- Benjamin Gilbert was graduate of Yale College 1786, was a lawyer and legislator. They lived in Hanover, N. H.
- 382 i) MARY WHEAT<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1799-1811.
- 383 ii) BENJAMIN JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1802- ; married 1) Clarissa Babbit; 2) Judith Hutchinson.
- 384 iii) SAMUEL SHEPARD<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1803- ; married 1838, Sarah Coleman.
- 385 iv) SUSANNA BREWSTER<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1805- ; married 1831, Dr. George Chadwick of Ipswich.
- 386 v) DANIEL INGALLS<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1807-1836.
- 128 iii ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> GILBERT, born Sept. 16, 1766; died May 8, 1806; married Nov. 8, 1792, Dr. Asa Walker of Barre, Mass., born at Rutland, Mass. Oct. 12, 1764; died July 16, 1824 ae 59. He married 2) Oct. 10, 1807, Rebecca Stone of Holliston, Mass., and had five more children — Joseph Gilbert, James Madison, Joseph Gilbert again, Daniel Sanger and Deborah Brown Walker — not of Wheat blood.
- 387 i) ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WALKER, born Apr. 22, 1793; died Aug. 10, 1795.
- 388 ii) ESTHER GILBERT<sup>7</sup> WALKER, born Feb. 17, 1795.
- 389 iii) ELIZABETH WHEAT<sup>7</sup> WALKER, born Jan. 17, 1797.
- 390 iv) HARRIET BALDWIN<sup>7</sup> WALKER, born Dec. 2, 1800.

- 391 v) JOSEPH UPHAM<sup>7</sup> WALKER, born Mar. 23, 1803.
- 392 vi) ASA CLAPP<sup>7</sup> WALKER, born Feb. 9, 1805.
- 129 iv EASTER<sup>6</sup> (ESTHER) GILBERT, born Apr. 26, 1768; died 1833.
- 130 v PITT<sup>6</sup> GILBERT, born May 31, 1771; died 1808; married Elizabeth Marcia —; he was a merchant.
- 131 vi DANIEL<sup>6</sup> GILBERT, born Sept. 7, 1773; married May 6, 1806, Mary Waters, born at Salem, Mass. 1783; died 1858.  
He was graduate of Dartmouth College 1796; lawyer, justice of the peace, and lived in Brookfield, Mass. and Hanover, N. H.
- 393 i) HANNAH WHEAT<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1807-1808.
- 394 ii) CHARLOTTE WATERS<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1809-1860.
- 395 iii) JOSEPH WATERS<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1811-1811.
- 396 iv) MARY DEAN<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1814-1884.
- 397 v) HANNAH WHEAT<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1816-1819.
- 398 vi) JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1818-1849.
- 399 vii) HANNAH WHEAT<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1822- .
- 400 viii) ESTHER<sup>7</sup> GILBERT, 1825-1862.

Newton and Brookfield, Mass. VR.

- 45 MOSES<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 30, 1739, Newton; died Mar. 3, 1770  
ae 31.

married at Boston, Mar. 25, 1760, Susannah Brown.

He was a physician; died intestate; administration was granted to Susanna Wheat, July 6, 1770; bondsmen were Dr. Benjamin Parker of Newton, his brother-in-law, and Jonathan Jones of Chelsea. Inventory of property in Boston £38.6.6; property in Newton £12.0.9.

May 11, 1770, Susanna Wheat and Mary Brown, seam-

stresses, bought land in Boston. Susanna later removed to Northampton, Mass. where her will is recorded; she gives "to my daughter Mary Ann Beal the house and lot I live in" and "to each of my granddaughters, the daughters of my daughter Hannah Stratton I give ten cents".

(Northampton Wills, vol. 29, p. 76)

In 1770 the three living children were left £13.6.8 each by the will of their grandfather, Dr. Samuel Wheat, but received much less when the estate was settled. Their married names were not given at that time.

Children of Moses and Susannah (Brown) Wheat:

- 132      i SUSANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 10, 1761 in Boston;  
              "Sept. 1808 — Miss Susannah Wheat died ae  
              48 (Deaths in Boston & Vicinity, New Eng.  
              Hist. Gen. Register, vol. 78, 313)
- 133      ii MARY ANN BROWN<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 1, 1763; mar-  
              ried June 17, 1781 in Waltham, Mass. William  
              Beal of Watertown; they lived in Northampton,  
              Mass. Was he a cousin, son of Lazarus and  
              Lydia (Wheat) Beal?
- 134      iii HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 5, 1765; d.y.
- 135      iv HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born July 12, 1767 in Boston; mar-  
              ried Sept. 19, 1785, Richard Stratton; They  
              lived at Swanzey, N. H. She died in 1788 and  
              he married 2) Desire Norton. He was a manu-  
              facturer, dyer and finisher of cotton goods; he  
              died Mar. 9, 1827, son of John.
- 401      i) HANNAH<sup>7</sup> STRATTON, born Dec. 3,  
              1786; married Tilly Marvin.
- 402      ii) JOHN<sup>7</sup> STRATTON, born Apr. 2, 1788;  
              died June 16, 1871; married after 1837  
              as his second wife, Nancy (Ann) Pease,  
              born Aug. 6, 1800, daughter of John  
              Chauncey and Charity (Thompson)  
              Pease of Enfield, Conn.

Richard and his 2nd wife had: Lucy, born Nov.  
 23, 1795; married Abijah Whitcomb, and Rich-



ard, born Nov. 10, 1798; died 1847; married  
— Sumner. (no Wheat blood)

Ref: Book of Strattons, 1918; II, p. 53.

American Genealogist, vol. 32, p. 232.

- 46 WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 21, 1741, Newton, Mass.; date of death not found.

married at Boston, Mar. 30, 1765, Dorothy Bensley or Bentley, born c. 1739; died, "widow of William Wheat formerly from Boston died suddenly in Providence, Mar. 27, 1807 in her 68th year".

He was a trader and innkeeper, of Boston and Providence, R. I. 1790 census, at Providence, 1 male over 16 and 3 females.

Oct. 17, 1764. William Wheat mortgaged two lots in Needham to James Smith of Milton, merchant, to secure a debt of £100 due to Smith; Dr. Samuel Wheat giving security. By his father's will he received 10/ and discharge of his debts to the estate.

May 20, 1765. William Wheat obtains judgment against David Torry of Weymouth, trader, and gets two lots valued at £9 and £13, and sells them to James Ford, mariner, for £32.

Nov. 26, 1766. "Mr. William Wheat was this day approbated to keep a Tavern at the Crown Coffee House agreeable to his petition". (Selectmen of Boston, 1764-1768, p. 238). Two days earlier his petition had been denied.

Jan. 8, 1767. He and his wife Dorothy sell a lot in Boston.

Children of William and Dorothy (Bensley or Bentley) Wheat:

- 136 i WILLIAM<sup>6</sup>, his only record is his marriage to Henrietta Chadsey, Sept. 14, 1794 at Providence. (R. I. vital records, vol. 10, p. 159)
- 137 ii DOROTHY<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 4, 1768; died suddenly, July 4, 1823 ae 56; married Oct. 26, 1794 at Providence, Capt. Howell Williams.
- 138 iii SUSANNA<sup>6</sup>, married Apr. 7, 1793, John Hood at Providence.

- 139      iv SAMUEL<sup>6</sup>, born June 4, 1775, "son of William and Dorothy, both late of Boston".

Marriage records of i, ii, iii in First Congregational Church, Providence.

- 47 KATHARINE<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 11, 1743 in Newton, Mass.; died Jan. 9, 1827.

"Thomas Eustis and Catharine Wheat of Boston married Dec. 12, 1762 in Boston (Rutland, Mass. VR). He was born Aug. 8, 1735; died Nov. 28, 1807, son of Thomas and Abigail (Chamberlain) Eustis of Chelsea, Mass.

He was a carpenter; soldier in the Revolution and Captain of Minute Men. They lived in Rutland, and in 1784 removed to Boston.

For descendants, see New England Historic Genealogical Register, vol. 32.

Children of Thomas and Katharine (Wheat) Eustis:

- 140      i THOMAS<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born Oct. 12, 1763; died 1809; married Mary Dana, who died in 1812.
- 403      i) MARY<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, married Aaron Baker.
- 404      ii) ANNA<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, married Josiah Foster.
- 405      iii) BETSEY<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, born 1787; died 1850; married Legrand Lucas.
- 406      iv) THOMAS EUSTIS<sup>7</sup>, born 1792; died 1828.
- 407      v) ADOLPHUS<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS.
- 408      vi) JOHN DANA<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS.
- 409      vii) EDMUND<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS.
- 410      viii) CATHARINE<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, born 1798; married 1826, Enoch Smith of Newton, Mass.
- 141      ii SAMUEL WHEAT<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born May 23, 1765; died May 25, 1851; married Oct. 25, 1792, Esther Crafts, born Apr. 10, 1766; died Oct. 17, 1842.

- 411 i) HARRIET<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, born 1793; married  
1814, Lewis Stacey of Livermore Falls,  
Maine.
- 412 ii) GEORGE<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, born 1795; died 1844;  
married 1821, Sarah Baldwin, died  
1868; lived in Maine.
- 413 iii) SAMUEL WHEAT<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1797-1877;  
lived in Ottawa, Illinois.
- 414 iv) GILBERT<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1799-1837; married  
1821, Betsey Alden; lived in Maine.
- 415 v) JOHN<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1801-1874; married  
1827, Susanna W. Howard of Jay,  
Maine; removed to Ottawa, Illinois.
- 416 vi) HENRY<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1803-1857; unmarried.
- 417 vii) ESTHER<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1807-after 1877; mar-  
ried 1843, Dr. D. Hale of Livermore,  
Maine, 1800-1868.
- 142 iii POLLY<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born Feb. 7, 1767; married  
Oct. 29, 1792, Oliver Fuller of Canada,  
(? Illinois)
- 143 iv WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born Sept. 30, 1768, Rut-  
land, Mass.; died Aug. 25, 1847; married Nov.  
12, 1794, Anna Morse, born Jan. 27, 1773;  
died Nov. 14, 1856.
- 418 i) POLLY<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1795- .
- 419 ii) THOMAS<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1796-1869; married  
1826, Parthenia Pitts.
- 420 iii) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1798-1831; unmar-  
ried.
- 421 iv) DANIEL<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1799-1842; married  
1822, Elizabeth Park of Newton, Mass.;  
lived in Sidney, Maine.
- 422 v) NATHAN<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1800- ; married  
1834, Sarah Weymouth of Kingfield,  
Maine; lived at Jay, Maine.
- 423 vi) MOSES<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1802-1805.

- 424   vii) MEHITABLE<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1803-1831; married 1823, Benjamin Webster of Milton, Maine.
- 425   viii) DAVID<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1804-1805.
- 426   ix) MOSES<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1805-1835; married 1831, Mary Chandler, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (Fuller) Chandler.
- 427   x) ANNA<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1806-1838; married George Brooks.
- 428   xi) DAVID<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1808-1833.
- 429   xii) WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1810-1810.
- 430   xiii) ELIJAH<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1811-1876; married 1840, Fanny Rollins; living in 1877.
- 431   xiv) EDWARD<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1814-1816.
- 432   xv) ABIGAIL<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1815-   ; married 1840, George Brooks, widower of her sister, Anna.
- 144   v JOHN CHAMBERLAIN<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born July 31, and died Sept. 2, 1770.
- 145   vi MOSES<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born Jan. 23, 1771; died Oct. 28, 1814; married Apr. 22, 1798, Rebecca Green of Lincoln, Mass.; died Nov. 11, 1859 ae 84-5-2; buried at Mt. Auburn.
- 433   i) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1798-1799.
- 434   ii) ABBY<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1799-1800.
- 435   iii) BECKY<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1800-1800.
- 436   iv) HANNAH<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS. 1801-   ; married 1820, Moses Whitney of Watertown, Mass.
- 437   v) GEORGE W.<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1802-1802.
- 438   vi) HARRIET G.<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1803-1803.
- 439   vii) MOSES<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1804-1805.
- 440   viii) HARRIET G.<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1805-1806.
- 441   ix) SARAH<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1807-1860; married 1826, Nahum Whitney.
- x) Stillborn<sup>7</sup>, 1809.

- 442      xi) SAMUEL G.<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1810-1817.
- 443      xii) GEORGE W.<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1812- ; married  
1840, Emmeline Burbank.
- 444      xiii) ELIZA<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1814-1857; married  
1836, Edwin N. Bisbee.  
(Of 13 children, only 4 lived to grow  
up and marry)
- 146      vii ABIGAIL<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born July 2, 1775; died Aug.  
29, 1821.
- 147      viii KATE<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born June 2, 1778; married  
Clark.
- 148      ix GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, bp. June 4,  
1780.
- 149      x MIMA<sup>6</sup> (? JEMIMA) EUSTIS, bp. June 23,  
1782.
- 150      xi HANNAH<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, bp. Oct. 26, 1783..
- 151      xii SARAH<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born Dec. 7, 1785; died at 18  
years.
- 152      xiii JOSEPH GILBERT<sup>6</sup> EUSTIS, born May 28,  
1788; died Aug. 7, 1861; married 1812, Sarah  
Donelson, born Jan. 7, 1776; died Apr. 20,  
1876 (Is one date wrong, or was she over  
100?). He was a harnessmaker and lived in  
Northampton, Mass.
- 445      i) SARAH<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, born at Boston, 1813-  
1836.
- 446      ii) JOSEPH GILBERT<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1815- after  
1877.
- 447      iii) OZEL<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1817- ; married Amelia  
Brown.
- 448      iv) ALONZO<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1821- ; married  
Anna S. Donelson.
- 449      v) CLARISSA<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1823-1825.
- 450      vi) SAMUEL WHEAT<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1827-1852.
- 451      vii) BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1830-after 1852.
- 452      viii) MARY A.<sup>7</sup> EUSTIS, 1834-1854.

- 48 JEMIMA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 6, 1745, Newton, Mass.; died Oct. 2, 1779, ae 34 years; married Oct. 4, 1764, Dr. Benjamin Parker of Newton, who died before his wife.

153 i BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> PARKER, born Mar. 11, 1765; died in 1807; graduate of Harvard College 1784; was a physician and lived at Weston, Mass.

Ref: Newton, Mass. VR. Parker Genealogy, 1910, p. 25.

- 49 SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 13, 1746/7 at Newton, Mass.; died Feb. 13, 1835 ae 87 yrs. 11 mos. at Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y. and is buried in the Stewart's Corners cemetery, Venice.

He married, July 14, 1766 in Newton, Jerusha Allen, born Aug. 20, 1746, daughter of Dr. John and Jerusha (Cook) Allen of Newton. She died Apr. 2, 1825 in her 79th year. They settled first in Providence, R. I. but after his father's death in 1770 returned briefly to Newton. They accepted £200. for the land inherited by his father's will, signing a deed to that effect June 7, 1771. The executors and appraisers seemed to have erred in his favor, for when they settled with the other heirs they were able to pay only 3/6 on the pound.

Oct. 4, 1771. Thomas Kenedy of Murrayfield, Hampshire Co., Mass. sells to Samuel Wheat of same, lot #68, 1st division — 102 acres with allowance of 60 rods for a road; signed Thomas and Jennet Kenedy; wits: Jno. Murray, Mat. Henry, Joseph Gilbert, John Crocks. (Hampshire Co. LR, Book 12, p. 370, at Springfield)

Murrayfield is now Chester.

July 6, 1773. Samuel Wheat of Murrayfield and wife Jerusha sell to Enoch Shepard of Westfield, lot #68, 1st division, lying southeasterly from the Meeting House; signed by both Samuel and Jerusha; wits: David Shepard, Abner Smith, Robt. Smith. (Same, vol. 12, p. 499)

Sept. 23, 1773. Peter Williams of Murrayfield vs. S. Wheat, late of Murrayfield, re non-payment of latter's note dated Springfield, Nov. 1, 1772; Peter is to recover £11.10.6.

(Court of Common Pleas, vol. 12, p. 97, records at Springfield)

His next move was to Bernardston (first called Fall Town). He owned land there, some of which he sold to Gershom Orvis in 1777; his final purchase there was June 18, 1781 when he bought of David Page land on the northwest branch of Fall River. On Dec. 14, 1782 he sells to John Brooks of Glastonbury (Conn.) "where sd Wheat now lives", including a dwelling house and barn, and 2 pieces of 26 acres each near-by, one being south of sd Wheat's dwelling house. (These deeds are found at Greenfield, Mass., vols. III and IV).

From Bernardston they appear to have moved to Salem, Washington Co., N. Y. He is in the census of 1790 with a family of 2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, and 6 females, listed next to his son-in-law Asa Cleveland. In 1794 he is assessed £17. on real estate and on personal £16.15/.

(N. Y. Genealogical & Biographical Record, vol. 43)

Late in life Samuel removed to Venice, Cayuga Co., N. Y. where he and his wife spent the rest of their life, probably with some of their children, as no records have been found of his owning land.

He was a soldier in the Revolution, with various service: from Aug. 1776 for 2 months as private under Capt. Morrison in Col. John Mosely's Regiment, and took part in the Battle of White Plains under Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall. The next year he served for 6 weeks as private under Capt. Amasa Sheldon in the same Regiment. He enlisted Sept. 23, 1777, discharged Oct. 18, 1777 in the Northern Dept., Capt. Joseph Stebbins Co., with 115 miles travel home; roll sworn to at Deerfield.

In the summer of 1777 as Burgoyne was coming down the Hudson River Valley he sent a detachment to Bennington, Vt. When this news reached Deerfield, Mass. a company under Capt. Stebbins marched directly to Bennington. Samuel Wheat was a member of this company. They arrived too late for the Battle of Bennington but joined Col. David Wells' Regiment and marched to Fort Edward, later joining General Gates and were under the direct command

of Benedict Arnold; the company was in the battles of Stillwater and Bemis Heights. Burgoyne surrendered Oct. 17, 1777, and the company was discharged the following day, Samuel Wheat's name being on the payroll. From the spring of 1778 he served 6 months in Capt. Cook's company, Col. William Shepard's Regt.

He received a pension, for service in the Massachusetts Militia, as a private, placed on the roll May 6, 1833 and granted from Mar. 4, 1831; he was aged 83, living in Cayuga Co., N. Y. A Revolutionary marker has been placed on his grave.

For the ancestry of Jerusha (Allen) Wheat, see APPENDIX A.

Children of Samuel and Jerusha (Allen) Wheat: first 2 bp. at Newton, Mass.; births of the others from family records.

- 154 + i JERUSHA<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 5, 1767; died 1830; married Asa Cleveland.
- 155 ii JOHN ALLEN<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 4, 1769; d.y.
- 156 + iii HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 7, 1771; died 1842; married Caleb Abbott.
- 157 + iv POLLY<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1773; died 1861; married Thomas Rogers.
- 158 + v SAMUEL 4th<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 5, 1775; died 1827; married Martha Eliza Thaxter.
- 159 + vi LOTTIE<sup>8</sup> (MARTHA), born Jan. 27, 1777; married 1) ? Rufus Humphrey; 2) Isaac Sawin.
- 160 + vii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 7, 1779; married Lydia . . . .
- 161 + viii WILLIAM<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 27, 1781; died 1865; married 3 times.
- 162 ix TRYPHENA<sup>6</sup>, born June 9, 1783; died Nov. 10, 1793.
- 163 + x CALVIN<sup>6</sup>, born Jan 29, 1785; died 1878; married Polly Fanning.
- 164 + xi LUTHER<sup>6</sup>, born May 18, 1788; died 1843; married Elmira Marvin.



- 50 MARTHA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 11, 1749, Newton, Mass.; died Oct. 21, 1785 (ae 39. by gravestone)

Gad Williston and Patty Wheat record their marriage intentions Jan. 19, 1783 (Brookfield, Mass. VR). She was his second wife, his first being Lucy Grosvenor of Pomfret, Conn. (int. May—, 1771); she died Jan. 30, 1782 (ae 34 on gravestone). Deacon Gad Williston married 3) June—, 1788 at Springfield, widow Eunice Brewer of Springfield, who died Dec. 24, 1814. He died Sept. 11, 1825 ae 81.

Child of Deacon Gad and Martha (Wheat) Williston:

- 165 i POLLY<sup>6</sup> WILLISTON, born Nov. 30, 1783; died July 21, 1785 ae 18 months (gravestone)

By his first wife he had: Joseph, b. 1773; d. 1775; Lucy, b. 1775: twins, Hannah and Joseph, b. & d. 1778: Joseph b. 1780; d. 1833; officer in the U.S. Navy: Cloe, b. & d. 1782. (no Wheat blood).

- 53 JONATHAN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 1, 1735 at Canterbury, Conn. died Dec. 10, 1809 ae 74 yr. 8 mo., probably at Shaftsbury, Vt. though one record says at Bennington. He is buried in the cemetery at Shaftsbury Center, Vt.

He married Sarah Draper, daughter of James and Sarah (Allen) Draper of Killingly, Conn. and Shaftsbury, Vt. She was born Feb. 27, 1744/5 (Brimfield, Mass. VR); died c. 1827 in Truxton, N. Y. and is buried in the Keeney cemetery there.

Jonathan Wheat is on a tax list of June 1758 at Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (Adriance Library, Poughkeepsie) and in 1765 is of Beekman's Precinct, the name of the whole district. Aug. 25, 1768 he of "Batemens" (error for Beekmans) Precinct bought for £15 of Moses Robinson of Bennington, land in Shaftsbury, N. H. (alias New York, now Vt.), and again on Dec. 3, 1768 bought for £80 from James Draper — his father-in-law — more land in Shaftsbury. Sept. 21, 1790 he again purchased land there, being

called "of Bennington". In two deeds in June 1804 he sold to his son Jonathan jr of Granville, N. Y. for \$800. and care for life, land in Bennington on the great road that leads to Shaftsbury. His final deed there is dated June 22, 1805 when he and Sarah sold to George Gay of Arlington for \$600. (Shaftsbury LR, vols. III - VI).

The purchase of 1768 at "Shaftsbury, N. H. (alias New York, now Vermont)", took place at the time when Vermont was set off from New Hampshire, and New York and Vermont both claimed a narrow strip bordering on both states and continuing south between New York and Connecticut; it was known as "The Oblong". Feeling ran high, there were mobs and riots in Bennington and elsewhere, and Jonathan was forced to leave his home for fear of bodily injury. Two affidavits by him are given in the Documentary History of the State of New York, Albany 1851, vol. IV.

Jonathan in the census of 1790 had a family of 3 males over 16, 1 under, and 2 females, and in 1800, 2 males 16-26, 1, 26-45, and 1 over 45; females 1, 10-16, 1 over 45, both times as of Bennington.

After the death of her husband Sarah (Draper) Wheat remained for a time in Bennington; in 1815 she and her son Jonathan jr. sold more of the Shaftsbury land, and on Feb. 5, 1819, Jonathan, then of Hampton, N. Y., executed a deed of gift to his mother, Sarah Wheat of Truxton, N. Y., what was probably the rest of the Vermont property. On the following July 6 Sarah sold this, 42 acres, for \$400. to her son Richard Wheat of Truxton; wits: Reuben Risley, J. P., David Griswold, jr. (Shaftsbury LR, vol. VII, p. 402).

Children of Jonathan and Sarah (Draper) Wheat: record perhaps incomplete.

- 166 + i RICHARD<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1758; died 1827; married Jane Richards.
- 167 ii SOLOMON<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1760.
- 168 iii SARAH<sup>6</sup>, of Bennington; married Nov. 16, 1800, James Sturdevant of Shaftsbury, Vt.
- 169 ? iv Daughter<sup>6</sup>, born perhaps c. 1770; it has been re-

ported that a sister of Richard Wheat married a Mr. Bateman and lived at Scipio, N. Y.

- 170      v JAMES<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1774; married June 28, 1801 (Shaftsbury VR) Lillis Salsbury of Shaftsbury, daughter of David Salsbury.

"Passed, an act to grant James Wheat and Ethen Bradley the exclusive privilege to manufacture Prussian Blue and Patent Yellow". (Gov't & Council of Vermont, at 2 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 30, 1811: vol. V) Mar. 5, 1814, James Wheat of Sunderland, Vt. buys land in Shaftsbury of Richard C. Phebley (? Plumley) and wife Patience.

Apr. 17, 1818. James Wheat of Shaftsbury and wife Lillis sell land to Giles Hebard for \$400., being all that tract set off to Patience Plumbly, etc. Wits: Jacob Galusha, J. P., Lyr (?) W. Munroe. (Shaftsbury LR, vol. VII, p. 253)

He was a Justice of the Peace.

- 171 +    vi JONATHAN<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1780.

- 55    ELISHA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 7, 1742 at Canterbury, Conn.; died after 1810. married Mercy      , born c. 1740; died at Mt. Hope, N. Y. Feb. 27, 1834 ae 94-1-13; her gravestone in Howell's cemetery, Mt. Hope, Orange Co. is inscribed "Marcy Wheat wife of Elisha Wheat and mother of Salmon Wheat". 1771. He is on tax list at Pawling, Dutchess Co., N. Y. and in the 1790 census at Mamakating, Ulster Co. with a family of 3 males over 16, 1 under, and 3 females. In 1810 he is listed at Walkill, Ulster Co. with 1 male under 10, 1, 45 and over, 2 females 10-16, 2, 45 and over.

Children of Elisha and Mercy (      ) Wheat: uncertain.

- 172 +    i SALMON<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 18, 1769; died Feb. 3, 1843; married three times.

- 173 +    ii SIMEON<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1767; probable.

- 174      iii MERCY<sup>6</sup>, probable; married      Van Etten.

- 556      i) ELISHA WHEAT<sup>7</sup> VAN ETTEN, born

Feb. 15, 1814, probably in Newark, N.J.  
He went to Utah before 1857, (note in  
Boston Transcript, July 8, 1935)

- 56 JERUSHA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 29, 1746 at Killingly, Conn. bp. June 7, 1747 by Mr. Wadsworth (New Eng. Hist. Gen. Register, vol. 66, p. 131).

She married Edward Bump, Jan. . . . 17 . . .

Her mother died when she was a child, and her father married again in 1757; she was brought up in the family of Dr. Payne in Canaan, Conn. and there married Edward Bump, an orphan, who had been bound out at 14 years of age.

After their marriage they settled in Wallingford, Vt.

Children of Edward and Jerusha (Wheat) Bump: order uncertain.

- 175     i JERUSHA<sup>6</sup> BUMP, married Joshua Calkins.  
176     ii EUNICE<sup>6</sup> BUMP, born c. 1769; died 1869; married Elijah Bull, grandson of Timothy Bull. On Jan. 27, 1863, then aged 94 years, she wrote that her parents had 3 children.  
(see Bull Genealogy, 1918, pp. 34-38).  
177     iii — — — <sup>6</sup>,

- 57 SOLOMON<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 5, 1751 at Plainfield, Conn.; died Sept. 13, 1830; will probated Feb. 8, 1831.

married Hannah ? Fuller, born Mar. 19, 1753; died Feb. 22, 1831 (family record).

He is on the tax list at Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N.Y., June 1753; before 1773 he settled in Mamakating, Ulster Co., now in Sullivan Co. and during the Revolution was in the Ulster Co. Militia.

Nov. 23, 1789, Jephtha Fuller and Adam Rypenberg made affidavit that Jonathan Strickland made the first Improvement 19 years ago on land now occupied by Solomon Wheat and that sd Wheat purchased the good will of said Jonathan Strickland for 20 shillings, 16 years ago and has had un-

disputed possession of it ever since, and that said J. Strickland did not in the late war go over to the enemies of this state. (LR, vol. 47, p. 115, at Albany, N. Y.) Sept. 10, 1791. Titles granted and Wm. Paterson gets all that tract formerly laid out for Solomon Wheat in the town of Mamakating. (Same, vol. 52, p. 18).

In 1789 Solomon had as neighbors at Mamakating, Timothy Doolittle, William Harlow, Alvin Owen, William Spencer, Adam Ripinbergh, Jephtha Fuller, Phineas Holcom, . . . Quick, Samuel King, Nathaniel Minor, Timothy Minor, William Patterson, Joseph Morse, Wm. Smith, David Smith, David Corwin. (Index to Land Papers, Albany)

1790 census, Mamakating, 3 males over 16, 3 under, and 5 females.

1830 census, Mamakating	1 m under 10	2 f	16-26
	2 m 10-16	1 f	26-45
	1 m 16-26	1 f	over 45
	1 m over 45		

1830 census, Mamakating,	1 m 5-10	1 f	50-60
	1 m 70-80	1 f	70-80

Children of Solomon and Hannah ? (Fuller) Wheat:

Mrs. Reed and Mrs. Oakley are said to own Bibles which contain records of "Salmon Wheat and his offspring".

On a page alone in one of the Bibles is "Keziah Jillet, born Oct. 22, 1737". Mrs. Reed and Mrs. Oakley were evidently daughters of Samuel Wheat (viii)

- 178 + i SIMEON<sup>6</sup>, born June 27, 1773; died 1834; married Dimmis Minor.
- 179 ii EUNICE<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 28, 1775; died Apr. 17, 1793.
- 180 iii KEZIAH<sup>6</sup>, born June 3, 1777; died Jan. 23, 1834 of tuberculosis.
- 181 iv JEPHTHA F(uller)<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 24, 1779; in Westchester Co., N.Y. 1810 census, of Mamakating, 1 male 26-45 and 1 female 26-45. He is assessed on personal property in 1813, 1815, 1816, and was elected overseer of highways in the 5th district for 1815. 1855, Jephtha Wheat, ae

75, widower and uncle, was living in the family of John and Thursa Pinkney of Onondaga, Onondaga Co., N. Y. (1855 census, 1st election district, Onondaga town).

182 + v SOLOMON<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 8, 1782; died 1848; married Susanna Ruckman.

183 vi HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 25, 1784; died 1842; married Nicholas Holtzlander. They signed a deed, Apr. 2, 1832, conveying her share in the estate of Solomon Wheat, late of Mamakating, to her brother Samuel Wheat.

184 vii MARY<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 20, 1786.

185 + viii SAMUEL<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 5, 1789; died after 1862; married Elizabeth Moss.

186 ix BARBARA<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 6, 1792; married Rev. Amos Harding.

187 x ABNER OWEN<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 7, 1793; died probably before 1832 as he did not sign in settling his father's estate.

188 xi JOHN GALE<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 5, 1795; married Elizabeth Penny, daughter of James Penny. May 16, 1818. John G. Wheat of Deerpark, Orange Co. and wife Elizabeth...being the daughter of James Penny deceased, late of Walkkill...for \$500. deed to Jno. Penny of Walkkill their share in the estate of James Penny deceased.

(Goshen, N. Y. Registry, vol. 36, p. 173)

An 80-year member of the Wheat family of Orange Co. reported in 1906 that many years before John Galen Wheat disappeared, supposed to have been murdered for money which he had with him at the time. He was fire-master in Mamakating, constable 1820-21, and was assessed there 1819-1823. He left young children: was one of them John S. born c. 1818?

189 + xii ERIC HOMER<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 22, 1805.

190 xiii EPHRAIM DUNNING, born June 12, 1779; was

adopted by Solomon, and was to share equally with the children; married Polly ; signed as Ephraim Dunning jr. with wife Polly at settlement of Solomon's estate in 1832.

- 58 SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born before 1761; died 1811; married c. 1779-80 Isabel Clark, daughter of John Clark of Fairhaven, Vt. He removed from Shaftsbury, Vt. to Hampton, Washington Co., N. Y. where their 11 children were born — 10 girls and 1 son.

1790 census: 1-1-4: the male under 16 was not the son, who was not born until 1793.

1800 census: 1 m under 10    4 f under 10

                  1 m    26-45    1 f    10-16

                                  1 f    26-45

1810 census: 1 m under 10    3 f under 10

                  1 m    16-26    2 f    10-16

                  1 m over 45    1 f    16-26

                                  1 f over 45 & 1 other person.

1820 census: Isabell of Hampton. (his widow)

                  1 f    10-16

                                  1 f over 45

Children of Samuel and Isabel (Clark) Wheat: list confused and marriages uncertain.

- 191 +    i ANN<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1780—before 1812; married Wait Webster.

- 192        ii ISABEL<sup>6</sup>.

- 193        iii AURORA S.<sup>6</sup>            married        Perkins of Warsaw, N. Y.

- 194        iv MARY L.<sup>6</sup>            married        Tallman of Batavia, N. Y.

- 195        v LYDIA<sup>6</sup>,            married        Perkins and had:

- 596        i) LYDIA<sup>7</sup> PERKINS; married ... Silver, Perry Center, N.Y.

- 196 +    vi HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born 1791; married as his 2nd wife, Wait Webster, widower of her sister ANN.

197 + vii SALMON<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 16, 1793; died Oct. 13, 1850; twice married.

198 + viii SOPHIA<sup>6</sup>, born June 26, 1802; died Oct. 22, 1846; married Rev. Joab Streeter.

She said: "I was next to the youngest of 11 children: had 1 brother and 9 sisters".

There were also 3 more daughters<sup>6</sup>, names not given, one of whom married a Thompson.

Ref: Lucina W. Thompson, Castile, N. Y. (1896)

Mrs. C. W. Tallman, 212 Washington Ave., Batavia, N. Y.

60 AMOS<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>1</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 4, 1758; died 1833, between May 14 and Dec. 1. married 1) May 3, 1785, Ann

2) July 15, 1815, Hannah born July 13, 1773; by tradition a sister of Lorenzo Dow.

In the Revolution Amos is listed as a Private, Apr. 27, 1781 in Capt. John Burnett's Co., Lt. Col. Albert Pawling's Regt. (New York in the Revolution).

1790 census, of Mamakating, Ulster Co., 1 male over 16, 2 under, and 2 females.

1800 census of Deer Park, Orange Co. males 2.3.1.1.0.

(taken from Mamakating 1798) females 3.1.0.1.0.

Feb. 15, 1809, he buys of William Jillett.

Jan. 9, 1830, Amos Wheat and wife Hannah of Calhoun sell to Barnabas Horton of Wallkill; wits: Isaac Jillett, Thomas G. Smith.

May 14, 1833. Amos of Mount Hope deeds 90 acres to his son Nelson.

Dec. 1, 1833. Hannah Wheat of Mount Hope, widow of Amos Wheat deceased, deeds to Charles Wheat, son of Amos, for \$45. paid yearly by Charles.

Children of Amos and 1st wife Ann ( ) Wheat:

199 + i TIMOTHY<sup>6</sup>, born May 14, 1786; died 1847; married Nelly (Helen, Eleanor) Horton.

200 ii DELILAH<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 14, 1787.

201 iii CHARLES<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 14, 1789; d.y.



- 202 + iv JERUSHA<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 10, 1791; married Barnabas Horton.
- 203 + v WILLIAM<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 15, 1794; died c. 1835; married Mahala Horton.
- 204 + vi POLLY<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 29, 1795; married Lemuel Harding.
- 205 vii ANNA<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 27, 1798; died July 1, 1815.
- 206 + viii THOMAS<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 16, 1800; died Feb. 22, 1878; married 3 times.
- 207 + xi CHARLES<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 28, 1802; died 1862; married Maria or Sarah Maria Carpenter.
- 208 x MARTHA ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>, born June 12, 1804; died Sept. 22, 1805.
- 209 + xi MARTHA<sup>6</sup>, born July 6, 1806; married Joseph Harding.
- 210 + xii NELSON<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 12, 1808; married Jemima Corwin.
- 211 + xiii ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 11, 1811; married John Van Cott.

All dates prior to 1830 from Amos Wheat's family Bible, from Mrs. Doud of Corning, N. Y. (not identified)

- 62 BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 31, 1734/5; bp. Feb. 16, 1735, First Church, Norwich, Conn.

married at Norwich, Apr. 15, 1756, Elizabeth Grant of Norwich, perhaps daughter of Capt. James Grant and born Nov. 15, 1730 (Windsor, Conn. VR) They had a male child born in Norwich Aug. 30, 1756: wits: Anne Grover, Hannah Abell ye wife of John Abell; Elizabeth pleads guilty (New London County Court Files, Nov. 1756)

Benjamin Wheat and his wife joined the church at Norwich, May 27, 1759. They lived on Bean Hill, Norwich, where he was a merchant.

He was a soldier in the Revolution; in May 1760 he was made Ensign of the Train Band, 2nd Co., and unpublished records kept by Capt. Elijah Backus, 2nd Co. 20th Regt. show many entries of service by Benjamin Wheat from Apr.

1759 to Aug. 1780. Papers regarding his service in the Train Band follow:

To the Honourable General Assembly setting at Hartford ye second Thursday of May 1760 . . . Mr. Benjamin Wheat was chosen Ensign (of second company or train band in Norwich) . . . in place of Samuel Gifford Ensign being appointed Lieutt. in the Army reised by this Colony In the Last years Campaign. . . (signed) Elijah Backus, Capt. of sd Company. Norwich May 8th 1760.

(vol. 2, Document # 263)

To Elijah Backus Esqr Captain of the 2nd Company of Foot Soldiers in the Town of Norwich ye 3rd Regiment in this Colony Greeting — Whereas Benjamin Wheat Ensign of the Company under your Comand hath apl'y for a dismission from his office as Ensign.

You are hereby Commanded after giving Legal warning to all Votars in your said Company, to meet at some time & place by you to be apointed & then & there lead them to the choice of an Ensign, & other necessary officers, & make return of your doings to the next General Assembly Given under my hand in Norwich April 4th 1769 G. Saltonstall Coll.

(vol. 6, Document # 1262)

Under date of 1 July 1775 a petition to the General Assembly signed by a number of men protesting the choice of officers to the 2nd Company or trainband in the 20th regiment was not fairly or lawfully made, that persons were told that Capt. Wheat of the old 2nd Company would not take a commission of Ensign which was not true. They remonstrate and pray the said Company may be ordered to be lead to a second time to a choice of officers. Norwich 29 June 1775. Benja. Wheat (he signs with a number of others as a house holder)

(vol. 11, Document # 2157)

MSS, Conn. Archives — Militia Papers, Second Series; Hartford State Library.

Children of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Grant) Wheat:

- 212      i BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 30, 1756; died Apr. 15, 1764.
- 213      ii MARY<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 18, 1758; bp. May 27, 1759

- 214 + iii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born June 29, 1760; bp. Aug. 3, 1760; died Jan. 1828; married Nancy Moore.
- 215 iv SUSANNA<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 8, 1762; bp. Jan. 23, 1763; married Elisha Reynolds, and moved to New York State.
- 216 + v WILLIAM<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 9, 1764; bp. Apr. 14, 1765; married Mary Smith.
- 217 vi ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 8, 1767; bp. Nov. 1, 1767; married Nathan Meritt, 1795, of Brooklyn, Conn.
- 218 vii HANNAH VAUGHN<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 6, 1769; bp. Oct. 29, 1769; she was probably Mrs. Caswell of Bean Hill, Norwich.
- 219 viii LYDIA<sup>6</sup>, bp. May 10, 1772.
- 220 + ix JAMES<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 13, 1776; died 1852; married Mary Tibbles.
- 221 x MARY SAUNDERS<sup>6</sup>, bp. Oct. 19, 1777.
- 222 + xi GRANT<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 1780; bp. July 9, 1780; died 1861; married Lucy Butts.

? Elsewhere are given, in place of Lydia and Mary Saunders:

THOMAS, married Susan Wade, Nov. 24, 1796, 2nd Church, Norwich (Treat Genealogy, p. 112)

ANN, married Mar. 1, 1800, John Morgan (Morgan Genealogy)

Ref: History of Norwich, Conn. Frances Caulkins.

Hill MS at New Haven Colony Historical Society.

- 65 SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 4, 1743; bp. Apr. 17, 1743; died Jan. 31, 1823.

married Sept. 20, 1770 at Norwich by Matthew Graves, Missioner, Sarah Deshon, born Apr. 27, 1752, daughter of John and Sarah (Starr) Deshon of New London, Conn. (for her, see Christophers Family, by John R. Totten, N. Y. Genealogical & Biographical Record, vol. 51, p. 337)

He gave 20 shillings for the first fire engine in Norwich, shortly before 1770. In May 1774 he was captain of the

2nd Company, Norwich Militia, and in July 1782 he was a member of the Association against Illicit Trade. A few years later he removed to New London, Conn. where the 1790 census finds him with a family of 2 males over 16, 4 under 16, 3 females, and 3 slaves.

June 11, 1788 Bishop Seabury, first Bishop of Connecticut, signed a statement that Capt. Samuel Wheat of New London was a member of the Episcopal Church in that town.

May 1792, he was one of the commissioners on the Mohegan turnpike road, and the following Mar. 21, was on a committee to consider buying a burying ground; it became the 2nd burying ground, New London.

Samuel Wheat of New London was granted a large tract of Fire Lands in Ohio, at Groton, Erie Co. It was originally part of Wheatsborough.

A portrait of Mrs. Samuel Wheat, probably painted by William Johnston, appeared in the Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin, vol. 20, Jan. 1955.

Children of Samuel and Sarah (Deshon) Wheat: i-vi born at Norwich; vii-x at New London.

- 225      i JOHN DESHON<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 14; bp. Nov. 17, and died Dec. 6, 1771.
- 226      ii JOHN DESHON<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 18, bp. Sept. 19, 1773; died May 1, 1850 of apoplexy at New London. The History of Deerfield, Mass. says he married at Deerfield, Jan. 11, 1792, Ruth Sanderson but this is undoubtedly wrong; John Deshon probably lived and died in New London, with no mention of Deerfield discovered; the John who married Ruth Sanderson is of Conway, Mass. was son of Benjamin (#77) and descendant of *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>.
- 227      iii SARAH<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 7, bp. Dec. 31, 1775; died Aug. 1, 1776; buried at Norwich.
- 228      iv HENRY<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 3, bp. Mar. 8, 1778; died Apr. 1826 ae 48 in New York City, where he was a merchant in the firm of Leadyard and Wheat, 190 Pearl Street. He was "Brig. Q.M.",

June 1, to July 31, 1813 as of New London.  
(Conn. in the War of 1812)

- 229 v CHARLES<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 23, bp. Sept. 21 (sic) 1780.  
230 vi GEORGE<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 30, 1782; bp. Jan. 19, 1783.  
231 vii SARAH<sup>6</sup>, born bp. Sept. 1786 at New London.  
232 viii MARY<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 7, 1787; bp. June 13, 1788;  
died Feb. 26, 1856, at New London; cancer.  
233 ix SAMUEL<sup>6</sup>, born June 7, 1789.  
234 + x HARRIET<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 19, 1792; died Feb. 20,  
1854; married June 18, 1817, Dr. Archibald  
Mercer of New London.  
235 xi EDWIN<sup>6</sup>, born May 29, 1796 at Norwich; died  
Jan. 20, 1850; married Betsey Kent. He re-  
moved to Ohio and had 4 sons — John<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>7</sup>,  
Reuben<sup>7</sup>, all unmarried, and George<sup>7</sup>, whose 3  
children all died young. The History of Huron  
& Erie Co. Ohio mentions John D. Wheat and  
George W. Wheat, privates in Co. G, 101 Regt.  
Ohio Volunteers in the Civil War.

Ref: History of New London, Frances M. Caulkins.

Norwich Church Records, Hill MS at New Haven  
Colony Historical Society.

- 69 ANN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*).  
born July 8, 1736 at Windham, Conn.; married May 1,  
1755 (intentions Mar. 25) John Burnap of Hopkinton,  
Mass. as his 1st wife. Children born at Hopkinton.  
236 i ANNIS<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, born Aug. 14, 1756 at Hop-  
kinton.  
237 ii HENRIETTA<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, born July 2, 1758.  
238 iii CHARLES RIPLEY<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, born July 15, bp.  
July 20, 1760.  
239 iv BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, bp. May 23, 1762.  
240 v JOHN<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, bp. Apr. 12, 1767.  
241 vi NATHANIEL<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, bp. Apr. 7, 1771.  
242 vii ABNER<sup>6</sup> BURNAP, bp. Dec. 12, 1774.

70 HANNAH<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 16, 1738 at Windham, Conn. died Apr. 3, 1813 "at son Joseph's house".

married 1758 (intentions at Uxbridge, Aug. 18) Capt. Joseph Taylor of Concord, Mass., born Mar. 26, 1734, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (...) Taylor. He was a very large and powerful man. On his gravestone it says that he died near Canandaigua, N. Y.

They removed to Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y. and later to Bristol, near Canandaigua. Six children recorded at Concord, Mass.

243 i ANNE<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Oct. 14, 1759.

244 ii NATHAN<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Feb. 11, 1761; married Lydia Harris; and died Jan. 22, 1831.

245 iii SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Jan. 7, 1763; died May 5, 1850.

246 iv HANNAH<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Dec. 31, 1764.

247 v JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Apr. 5, 1767; said to have had 3 sons and 5 daughters, known son is

709 DANIEL<sup>7</sup>. One of the name in 1878 lived in Granville, Washington Co., N. Y.

248 vi SARAH<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Sept. 10, 1769.

249 vii perhaps ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> TAYLOR, born Nov. 19, 1776.

One of the daughters said to have married Robert Morrison and lived in Hartford, N. Y.

Ref: "Hartford, New York, in History".

71 JEMIMA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 28, bp. Aug. 31, 1740;

married Joseph Morse at Hopkinton, Mass., Nov. 29, 1759; born Sept. 15, 1738 and was killed at the Battle of Saratoga, Sept. 19, 1777. She married 2) Benjamin Streeter sr; sold her right in Joseph's farm near Athol, Mass. (in 1780 called Gerry, in 1814, Phillipston) June 5, 1794, shortly before her second marriage.

By 1800 Benjamin and Jemima Streeter moved to Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y.

- 250 i IRENE<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born Hopkinton, Oct. 7, 1760.
- 251 ii ELITHEA<sup>6</sup> or ALATHEA MORSE, born Feb. 10, 1762; married 1) Cumming; 2) Benjamin Street jr.
- 252 iii JOSEPH WHEAT<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born 1763 in Brookfield, Mass.; married 1) ? his cousin, Annis Burnap; 2) Susanna Bemis.
- 253 iv AMASA<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born Aug. 12, 1765 at Westboro, Mass.
- 254 v LUTHER<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born May 5, 1767, at Westboro, Mass.
- 255 vi JAMES<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born May 14, 1769 at Athol, Mass.; married Rebecca Carruth; 12 children.
- 256 vii DENISON<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born May 20, 1772, Athol; died Aug. 14, 1773.
- 257 viii EUNICE<sup>6</sup> MORSE (twin) born May 20, 1772, Athol; married Moses Chase; 8 children.
- 258 ix ANN RIPLEY<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born Apr. 8, 1775, Athol.
- 259 x JEMIMA<sup>6</sup> MORSE, born Mar. 3, 1776; married John Luford.
- 73 SOLOMON<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1751 (family record); died Mar. 1, 1842. married Oct. 31, 1769, Hannah Richardson.  
For him, see SCW, pp. 61-69.  
Children of Dr. Solomon jr. and Hannah (Richardson) Wheat: from family Bible.
- 260 i SOLOMON<sup>6</sup>, born Aug 24, 1770; died Jan. 28, 1777.
- 261 + ii WILLIAM<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 19, 1772; died Mar. 7, 1868; married Mary Bolles. For him see SCW pp. 69-73.
- 262 iii THOMAS<sup>6</sup> born Jan. 14, 1774; no record of marriage or death but "He and his wife both died when George was a child and he lived with his aunt Rebecca (Wheat) Matson in Owego, N. Y. until his grandfather, Dr. Solomon Wheat jr. brought him home".

- 719      i) GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT, born  
c. 1820; died June 12, 1891; he was a  
printer in New York City.
- 263 +   iv SAMUEL<sup>6</sup>, born May 25, 1776, at Southwick,  
Mass.; died May 24, 1853, Pittsfield, Mass.,  
married Mabel Collins.
- 264      v SOLOMON<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 24, 1778; died at sea at  
Demarara, South America. He was a sailor in  
his brother William's crew. They were captured  
by a French brig and taken on board. While  
there an English ship attacked and destroyed  
the brig. He was taken aboard the British ship,  
where he died.
- 265 +   vi JOHN<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 17, 1779; died Dec. 8, 1831;  
married Sarah Goodrich.
- 266 +   vii JAMES<sup>6</sup> born Nov. 18, 1781; died Mar. 4, 1836;  
married Lovisa Hollister.
- 267      viii REBECCA<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 17, 1783; married July 10,  
1800, George Matson at Eastbury, Conn. For  
a few years they lived at Owego, N. Y. but after  
1834 removed to Chicago, where he was a build-  
er and real estate broker.                      probably s.p.
- 268      ix HANNAH RICHARDSON<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 3, 1785;  
died 1827; married c. 1807 Julius Coleman,  
died 1831, son of Dr. Asaph Coleman, of Glas-  
tonbury, Conn. They removed about 1807 to  
Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. In 1815 they  
harnessed 'Dolly' to the springless wagon with  
canvas top, and drove five weeks to Glaston-  
bury. They adopted their niece Lavinia Dexter,  
aged 5 years, and returned to Ohio. In 1894,  
Lavinia (Dexter) Avery (762) wrote: "Aunt  
Hannah Coleman was both physically and  
mentally a splendid woman; celebrated for her  
beauty; endowed with the New England facul-  
ty, she could turn her hand to anything requir-  
ed. Uncle Julius was, I have ever thought, lured  
to the western wild by the game which then



abounded. He was a fell hunter; would leave the plow in the furrow at any time in eager pursuit of bear, deer or turkey. Both died and were buried in Granville."

They had no children.

- 269      x BENJAMIN LOVELL<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 17, 1787; died at Baldwin, N. Y. in 1864; married 1) Sarah ... ; 2) Mary, probably McComber, daughter or sister of Jeremiah McComber, born c. 1829; died Aug. 26, 1906 ae 77.
- 747      i) MARK<sup>7</sup>, living in 1898 at Breesport, N. Y.
- 748      ii) AARON<sup>7</sup>.
- 749      iii) DAVID<sup>7</sup>, died before 1864.
- 750      iv) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, of Baldwin, N. Y.; he and wife Amanda sell land in 1861.
- 751      v) GEORGE W<sup>7</sup>.
- 752      vi) THEODORE<sup>7</sup>, he and his wife died before 1898.
- 753      vii) JOSEPH W<sup>7</sup>.
- 754      viii) JAMES<sup>7</sup>.
- 755      ix) ? MARTHA<sup>7</sup>.
- 756      x) RUTH<sup>7</sup>.
- 757      xi) ELTHIA<sup>7</sup>.
- 758      xii) HANNAH<sup>7</sup>, married ... Frost.
- 759      xiii) MARY<sup>7</sup>, married Theron Harris and lived at Findley Lake, N. Y.
- 760      xiv) LUKE<sup>7</sup>.
- 270      xi ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 17, 1789; died at New Hamburg, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1868; married 1) Oct. 22, 1807, Minory or Minarvy Dexter of Middletown, Conn., soldier in the War of 1812 and died Nov. 29, 1813 with the army in Vermont; married 2) Deming Brooks, and lived in Had-dam, Conn. 3) in 1858, Jonathan Taylor, who died at Meriden, Conn. Apr. 15, 1867.
- 761 +      i) ELIZA<sup>7</sup> DEXTER, born at Middletown,

- July 18, 1808; died Feb. 4, 1850; married William Brooks.
- 762 + ii) LAVINIA<sup>7</sup> DEXTER, born at Middletown, Jan. 20, 1810; died Feb. 2, 1896; married Alfred Avery.
- 763 iii) WILLIAM LEANDER<sup>7</sup> DEXTER, born at Middletown, June 24, 1811; died 1839; married Alma Lincoln.
- 764 iv) SCIPHA<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Feb. 28, 1818; married Jesse Dean of Moodus, Conn.; they and their four children died before 1894.
- 765 + v) NELSON<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Dec. 6, 1819; died Jan. 23, 1894; twice married.
- 766 vi) ALMERON<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Feb. 28, 1821; died after 1895; lived in Great Barrington, Housatonic, and Van Dusen-ville, Mass.
- 767 + vii) REVILLO<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Dec. 11, 1823; died Mar. 1, 1895; married Lucretia Green Hubbard.
- 768 viii) HARRIET K.<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Sept. 16, 1825; married Sept. 14, 1845, Arba B. Goff of Haddam, Conn. In 1895 they were living at New Hamburg, N. Y. Their only child, a son, born Oct. 26, 1847, died Dec. following.
- 769 ix) EMILY S.<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born June 16, 1827; died before 1894; married 1) Caleb Brainard of Higganum, Conn.; 2) Maltby Gelston of East Haddam.
- 770 x) AMANDA C.<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Jan. 20, 1828; married Nelson Norton of Higganum.
- 771 xi) LEROY D.<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Feb. 23, 1829; of Haddam Neck or Middle Haddam.
- 772 + xii) ELLEN MINERVA<sup>7</sup> BROOKS, born Mar.

26, 1836; married William Egbert Wickes.

Ref: . . . Ferris of New Hamburg, N. Y., descendant of Nelson Brooks.

- 271    xii SALLY<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 21, 1791; died Mar. 21, 1825 at Owego, N. Y.

married at Glastonbury, Conn., Nov. 15, 1809 (Dec. 25, family record) Jonathan Taylor of Glastonbury, died Apr. 15, 1867 at Meriden, Conn., son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Ripley) Taylor. He married 2) Aug. 1844, Fanny Hale, widow, who died in 1857; married 3) Elizabeth (Wheat) Brooks, sister of his first wife (270).

They lived at Glastonbury to 1811, Meriden to 1821, thence to Owego, N. Y.

Children of Jonathan and Sally (Wheat) Taylor:

- 773 +    i) BETSY ANN<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR, born at Glastonbury, Oct. 22, 1810; died Oct. 8, 1849; married Abraham Van Tilbury.

- 774       ii) CYPHA<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR, born Apr. 15, 1812; died Aug. 1, 1814.

- 775 +    iii) EMILY<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR, born at Meriden, Feb. 5, 1814; married Aaron Baird.

- 776       iv) NELSON<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR, born Jan. 9, 1816; died Sept. 3, 1866; married . . . s.p.

- 777 +    v) GEORGE<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR, born May 12, 1818 (or '19); died Dec. 29, 1891; married Harriet M. Hale, his step-sister.

- 778 +    vi) CYPHA<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR, born at Owego, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1822; died at Perkins, Ohio, July 3, 1903; married Rev. Oren Knox Mitchell.

- 272    xiii AARON<sup>6</sup>, born at Chatham, Conn., Feb. 12, 1793; died 1855; married in 1820, Susanna Perkins of Cape Vincent, N. Y., who died in 1834.

At the age of twenty-two he settled at Sacketts

Harbor, N. Y. and was constable and deputy sheriff for many years.

779 + i) ELMINA<sup>1</sup> EDDY<sup>7</sup>, born 1821; died 1885; married James Midford Tracy.

780 ii) LAVINIA<sup>7</sup>, born 1827 at Sacketts Harbor; married William Bennett and removed to Michigan. She died before her sister, leaving a large family.

74 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1754 in Concord, Mass.; "Joseph, widower, died Apr. 12, 1845 ae 91; old age".

married Anna Mercy, Oct. 21, 1779; "Mrs. Wheat, wife of Joseph, died Nov. 14, 1837 ae 58" (Spencer, Mass. VR: either the age should be perhaps 88, or the wife of their son Joseph was meant, but he lived in Leicester. and the death would normally be recorded there, not in Spencer) He was a soldier in the Revolution, a Minute Man, marching from Spencer in Capt. Ebenezer Mason's company, Col. Jonathan Warner's regiment. In advanced age he was granted a pension.

Apr. 4, 1774, Joseph Wheat of Spencer, laborer, bought 50 acres for £66.13.4. Between 1774 and 1816 he was grantee in nine deeds and grantor in eight. Mrs. Anna Wheat signed a deed with him on Mar. 18, 1816.

1790 census; Joseph of Spencertown, Mass. 1 male over 16, 4 under 16, 2 females.

Children of Joseph and Anna (Mercy) Wheat:

273 i JOSEPH<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 27, 1781; died Nov. 14, 1837; married Sally Howlett of Woodstock (? Conn.) Sept. 1804—int. Aug. 25. In 1803 he bought land in Leicester, Mass. for £180 and gave a mortgage in the sum of \$600. In 1807 he sold his rights in the property to his father for \$250; his wife Sally signed also. The mortgage was discharged in 1813. Record of children uncertain.

781 i) daughter born Apr. 18, 1808; perhaps ALICE E.<sup>7</sup>, marriage intentions with

Alexis D. Hardy of Worcester, June 27,  
1828.

782 ? ii) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1815; died Nov. 21,  
1837 ae 22.

783 ? SARAH MILLER<sup>7</sup>, married Oct. 7, 1810,  
Cyrus Graton (or Greaton) or this might  
be a first marriage for Sally, sister of  
Joseph.

274 ii WILLIAM<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 8, 1783.

275 iii AMOS<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 27, 1785; died Sept. 16, 1818;  
married Mrs. Hannah (...), widow of Roswell  
Rogers. He bought and sold land in Spencer  
1813 to 1818, and she sold there, 1830 and  
1836.

276 iv ANNA<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 15, 1787.

277 v LYMAN<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 9, 1789, at Spencer, Mass;  
died before Apr. 21, 1835;  
married Susan or Susanna Davis. In 1818 they  
sold to Thomas Taylor of Dorchester, Mass. her  
portion of the estate of Deacon Noah Davis of  
Roxbury, decd. and on Apr. 21, 1835, widow  
Susan Wheat of Fall River sells land in Rox-  
bury, part of the estate of widow Mary Mc-  
Intosh of Needham, decd., willed to her by her  
former husband, Isaiah Dunster. They lived at  
Dorchester.

278 vi POLLY<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 15, 1792 (Spencer VR).

279 + vii SALLY<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 9, 1794; marriage int. Aug.  
23, 1828 with Otis Grout of Spencer; she of  
Carlisle, Mass.

280 viii ALLICE<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1796.

Ref: Spencer, Mass. VR.

Leicester, Mass. VR.

77 BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*),  
born Apr. 1, 1744 in Concord (Bible), 1743 in Lincoln  
(Lincoln VR); died Aug. 17, 1817, probably at Phelps,  
N. Y.; buried at Orleans, N. Y.

married Nov. 27, 1766, Sarah Wright, born Oct. 27, 1747; died May 11, 1817, daughter of Deacon Henry and Esther (Adams) Wright of Westford, Mass. She is buried at Orleans also.

He was a soldier in the Revolution and gave a receipt for advance pay at Cambridge, June 22, 1775; he had various service (Mass. Soldiers and Sailors). At some time his arms became palsied, and in the roll of men of Conway fit to bear arms in 1777 he is not mentioned, so it is probable that his infirmity had already developed.

He lived at New Ipswich, N. H. from 1766 to about 1771, as in the latter year he, with his father and either brother or uncle Joseph Wheat, signed guardianship papers of his young cousin, Jonathan Wheat, son of Josiah, and was then of New Ipswich and housewright. From 1771 to 1773 he was at Westford, Mass., went thence to Conway, Mass. to 1795, and in the summer of that year removed to Phelps, N. Y.

Benjamin and his wife owned the Covenant, Sept. 6, 1767 at New Ipswich; of Conway in 1779 in his father's will, and in the census of 1790, with 2 males over 16, 1 under 16, and 6 females.

June 24, 1785, he sells to Lucius Allis of same, for £13.10/, 12 acres in Conway, part of lot # 93. (Hampshire Co. LR at Greenfield, Mass. vol. IV, 219).

Children of Benjamin and Sarah (Wright) Wheat:

- 282 + i SARAH<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 4, bp. Sept. 6, 1767 at New Ipswich, N. H.; married John Lee.
- 283 + ii JOHN<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 17, 1768 at New Ipswich; died Jan. 27, 1844; married Ruth Sanderson.
- 284 iii BETTY<sup>6</sup> or BETSY, born Jan. 24, 1771 (Bible), 1772 (Westford record); marriage intentions May 19, 1792 to Asa Dinsmore, both of Conway.
- 285 + iv ESTHER<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 11, 1775 (Bible) or Nov. 12, 1774; married Benjamin Lee.
- 286 v GRACE<sup>6</sup>-twin, born Nov. 11, 1775; married . . . . Beecher.

- 287 + vi SUBMIT<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 22, 1777, New Ipswich;  
married Augustus Cowles and Samuel Parker.
- 288 + vii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> jr. born Mar. 25, 1781; died 1840;  
married Luana Sprague.
- 289 viii EUNICE WRIGHT<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 15, 1784 or Mar.  
16, 1783 (Bible); married Sylvanus Maxwell.
- 290 + ix POLLY<sup>6</sup> (MARY), born Aug. 15, 1787; died  
1835; married Christopher Cool.
- 291 + x JOSEPH<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 9, 1789 (Bible); died 1866;  
married Caroline Andrews.
- 292 xi EBER<sup>6</sup>, given by a descendant of Esther (iv); he  
married Bethia Jenkins, a descendant of John  
Howland of the Mayflower. Eber fought in the  
Revolution.

Ref: Wheat Bible.

MS by Janet M. Cowing at N.Y.G.&B. Society, New  
York City. Vital Records of towns as published.

- 78 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born  
June 17, 1745, probably in Concord, Mass. died  
Lived at Lincoln, Mass. and Hollis, N. H.  
married Mary Smith, Nov. 8, 1770.  
Soldier in the Revolution; helped fortify Dorchester  
Heights, Mar. 4, 1776, and was allowed mileage from Lin-  
coln and return; gave other service. (Mass. Soldiers and  
Sailors).  
Apr. 2, 1786, Joseph Wheat of Lincoln and wife Mary,  
sold the whole farm in Lincoln to Abner Wheeler for £406,  
and on the following Nov. 21 he bought of Jeremiah Ames  
and wife Jean for £310. 100 acres in Hollis, adjoining the  
land of Solomon Wheat. Dec. 9, 1793, Joseph Wheat of  
Hollis, husbandman, and wife Mary, sold land to Joseph  
Wheat jr. and Joseph Flagg, both of Hollis.

Children of Joseph and Mary (Smith) Wheat:

- 293 i JOHN<sup>6</sup>, born July 9, 1771; died Feb. 7, 1777.
- 294 + ii JOSEPH<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 25, 1772; married 1) Polly  
....; 2) Sarah Murphy.
- 295 iii JESSE<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 24, 1774; died Feb. 4, 1777.

- 296 iv MOLLY<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 11, 1776; died Aug. 19, 1778.
- 297 v ABIGAIL<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 3, 1778.
- 298 vi MOLLY<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 30, 1780; to Charlestown, Mass. with her brother Joseph.
- 299 vii LUCY<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 29, 1781.
- 300 viii SARAH<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 10, 1784, bp. Mar. 13, 1785.
- 301 ix JOHN<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 24, 1786, at Hollis, N. H.; died before July 2, 1827, when his widow married Abraham Ellenwood of Charlestown, pumpmaker. Administration on the estate of John Wheat, mariner, of Charlestown was granted to Sarah, his widow, Feb. 21, 1826, and on May 20, 1828 her second husband was appointed guardian to John Wheat and Bridge Wheat, minors under 14, children of John Wheat, late of Charlestown.  
(Original papers, Middlesex Co. Probates)
- 840 i) JOHN<sup>7</sup>.
- 841 ii) BRIDGE<sup>7</sup>.
- 302 x HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 12, 1788, Hollis, N. H.; died of suffocation, Oct. 26, 1878; married Dec. 7, 1842—inten. Nov. 20, 1842—Thomas Small of Dedham, Mass. In the marriage record at Dedham she is of Roxbury.
- 303 xi REBECCA<sup>6</sup>, born May 22, 1792, Hollis, N. H.; died Oct. 7, 1827; married July 1, 1817, Stephen Wiley, born Jan. 14, 1789; he married 2) Aug. 10, 1828, Alice Sprague of Leicester, Mass. They lived at Charlestown. Rebecca's father operated the Boston-Amherst coach line. Her brother Joseph came to Charlestown to superintend the city station, and Rebecca and Molly came with him as members of his household. Her son and two of his half-brothers seem to have grown up in the same business; their father may have been employed by the company.



- 842 i) REBECCA<sup>7</sup> WILEY, born Apr. 6, 1818;  
died July 17, 1821.
- 843 ii) MARY SMITH<sup>7</sup> WILEY, born Jan. 14,  
1820.
- 844 iii) SARAH WHEAT<sup>7</sup> WILEY, born Mar. 23,  
1821; died Oct. 24, 1822.
- 845 iv) SARAH WHEAT<sup>7</sup> WILEY, born Oct.  
27, 1822.
- 846 v) STEPHEN<sup>7</sup> WILEY, born Feb 22, 1824;  
a coach driver.
- 847 vi) REBECCA C.<sup>7</sup> WILEY, born Dec. 20,  
1825.

By his second wife — no Wheat blood.  
William Sprague Wiley, born Oct. 11,  
1829; a stabler.

John Wiley.

George Otis Wiley, born July 8, 1833 a  
stabler.

Alice Sprague Wiley, born Dec. 27, 1837.

- 80 LUCY<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born  
July 16, 1749; died Jan. 16, 1824 (Underwood Families  
has d. June 16).

married Feb. 17, 1773/4, Jereme Underwood of Westford,  
Mass., born July 21, 1750; died Oct. 27, 1827 at Jaffrey,  
N. H., where they lived.

Children of Jereme and Lucy (Wheat) Underwood:

- 304 i JOHN<sup>6</sup> UNDERWOOD, born Mar. 24, 1775,  
Westford, Mass.; died Oct. 9, 1776.
- 305 ii JOHN<sup>6</sup> UNDERWOOD, born Feb. 16, 1777, West-  
ford; married Rachael Cutter or Cutler.
- 306 iii JEREME<sup>6</sup> UNDERWOOD, born Aug. 24, 1781  
at Jaffrey; married Nabby Gage.
- 848 i) AI<sup>7</sup> UNDERWOOD, born Apr. 26, 1809.
- 849 ii) SOPHIA<sup>7</sup> UNDERWOOD, born Feb. 19,  
1811.

A son<sup>6</sup>, b. & d. Mar. 2, 1779, and a daughter<sup>6</sup>,

b. & d. Apr. 22, 1780, at Jaffrey were unnamed.

Ref: Underwood Families in America, Lucius M. Underwood.

- 84 SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 24, 1747, bp. Feb. 8, 1756 (Templeton, Mass. VR); died Apr. 4, 1814.  
married Abigail Sabine, born Apr. 16, 1752; died Apr. 28, 1817.

Both his parents died c. 1759 and on Dec. 5, 1761 Joshua Hide was appointed his guardian. On Oct. 30, 1761 assignment was made to Samuel Wheat, eldest son of Josiah Wheat, deceased, of the whole of the said deceased's real estate situated in Templeton, 90 acres, and a right in the undivided lands.

He removed to Westminster, Vt., then claimed to be a part of New Hampshire. The governor of New York claimed the territory west of the Connecticut River as a part of New York, and the King supported his claim against New Hampshire. Nov. 1, 1770, Samuel Wheat and his neighbors to the number of 420 men addressed a petition to the King, praying for the privilege of holding the lands they had improved under grants older than the claim of New York to the territory, they "paying reasonable fees for the said permit". On Dec. 23, 1772, he was one of 160 men who petitioned Governor William Tryon of New York for the privilege of electing a representative to the General Assembly from Cumberland county. Samuel Wheat of Putney, Vt. — only a few miles from Westminster — "subject of New York" was arrested and brought to trial in Vermont on May 27, 1779 and fined £3, as one who refused to submit to the Vermont authorities. (History of Eastern Vermont, Benjamin H. Hall, 1858)

Children of Samuel and Abigail (Sabine) Wheat:

- 307     i SARAH, SALLY<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 13, 1774.  
308     ii ABIGAIL<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 30, 1776; died Oct. 30, 1847; married Samuel Follett.

- 850      i) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> FOLLETT; lawyer at Readsboro, Vt. and died before 1876.
- 851      ii) Son<sup>7</sup>, married . . . Bemis; were parents of Deacon James Follett<sup>8</sup>, of Townshend, Vt., living in 1895.
- 309      iii RUTH<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 26, 1778.
- 310      iv HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 15, 1781; died Aug. 17, 1782.
- 311 +    v JOSIAH<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 12, 1783; died 1864; married Mary Black.
- 312      vi MARY<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 12, 1785.
- 313 +    vii SAMUEL<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 18, 1788; died 1869; married Rebecca Wilcox.
- 314      viii JAMES<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 9, 1790; died July 13, 1839.
- 315      ix HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 23, 1792; died Sept. 2, 1793.
- 316      x LYDIA<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 26, 1794, of Westminster, Vt.; married Jabez Miller.
- 866 +    i) LYMAN<sup>7</sup> MILLER.
- 867 +    ii) JANE<sup>7</sup> MILLER.
- 85 SOLOMON<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 26, 1749 at Concord, Mass.; died married 1) Aug. 29, 1771, Sarah Ball, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (Coolidge) Ball.
- 2) int. Nov. 30, 1784, Deborah (Hunt) Kimball, daughter of Peter Hunt of Tewksbury, Mass.
- 3) int. Nov. 9, 1794, Elizabeth (Betty) Rogers, daughter of Timothy Rogers of Tewksbury.
- His father died in 1759 and probably his mother also or soon after, and on Jan. 14, 1764 his uncle Thomas Wheat was appointed his guardian and took him home with him to Hollis, N. H. where Solomon remained, became a prominent citizen, held town offices, as selectman and town clerk, and occupied a fine home on Main Street.
- In the Revolution he held the rank of lieutenant.
- Children of Solomon and Sarah (Ball) Wheat:

- 317 + i SOLOMON<sup>6</sup>, born July 7, 1773; died 1866; married twice.
- 318 + ii JOSIAH COOLIDGE<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 18, 1775; "day of the Battle of Lexington"; died 1815; married Sarah Cummings.
- 319 + iii SARAH<sup>6</sup>, born June 11, 1777; died 1858; married Jesse Danforth.

By his second wife, Deborah (Hunt) Kimball:

- 320 iv POLLY KIMBALL<sup>6</sup>, born May 10, 1787; "Mary" K. Wheat and Daniel Mooar (Moore), both of Hollis, married Sept. 22, 1814. s.p.
- 321 v SAMUEL<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 8, 1789 or '90; died suddenly in his chair at dinner ae 21, unmarried. (Salem, Mass. VR)

By his third wife, Elizabeth or Betty Rogers:

- 322 vi JONATHAN<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 18, 1795.
- 323 vii TIMOTHY<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 25, 1797.
- 324 viii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 10, 1798.
- 325 ix ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>, born July 5, 1800.
- 326 x JOEL<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 2, 1802; married June 17, 1824, ... Clark (History of Billerica, p. 63); the Town Record calls her Martha Frost. They lived at Billerica, Mass.
- 894 i) WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 22, 1825.
- 895 ii) ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 8, 1827.
- 896 iii) SARAH<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 24, 1829; died Sept. 10, 1830.
- 897 iv) HENRY<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 24, 1832 (family record); lived at West Medway, Mass.
- 898 v) ALFRED CLARK<sup>7</sup>, born ... (family record); lived at West Medway, Mass.
- 327 xi DANIEL<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 7, 1804; living in 1829, unmarried; cordwainer. Nov. 12, 1829 he sold to Thomas Clark of Tewksbury all his right in the estate of Solomon Wheat deceased, of Hollis, the same to be held by Betsy Wheat, widow of

the said Solomon Wheat, deceased, during life.  
It is said that of the children by the third wife,  
only Joel grew up and married.

- 86 JONATHAN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 27, 1750; died Mar. 26, 1777 of fever in the Army of the North at Ticonderoga.

Married Elizabeth . . . perhaps Fletcher; both her sons used that name for children or grandchildren. She married 2) Nov. 13, 1777, Ebenezer Reade of Woburn, Mass., she being of Burlington.

He was a joiner and lived at New Ipswich, N. H., where on Aug. 13, 1772 he bought land of Elijah and Rebecca Mansfield of that town.

April 1775, as Minute Man, he went to Cambridge on the alarm at Concord, and in June 1776 was at Ticonderoga. In 1777 administration on his estate was granted to Capt. Joseph Parker; William Shattuck and Paul Pritchard, appraisers; inventory £274.10.0.

Children of Jonathan and Elizabeth (...) Wheat:

- 328 + i JONATHAN<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 13, 1775; died 1861; married Elizabeth Durkee.

- 329 + ii THOMAS<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 27, 1777; died 1863; married Thankful Belding.

- 88 DANIEL<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 4, 1754; died 1827; married Betty Russel (Elizabeth Russell), born ? Jan 25, 1769, daughter of James and Lydia (Potter) Russell. (Old Families of Concord, Chas. E. Potter, 1887); died Nov. 14, 1839, ae 70.

Apr. 25, 1769. John Butterick, yeoman, and Jonas Haywood, gentleman, surety, both of Concord, appointed guardian to Daniel Wheat, a minor in 15th yr., son of Josiah Wheat. Signed at Templetown, Worcester Co., Mass. (Original paper, Middlesex Co. Probates)

A lieutenant in the Revolution; he gave a receipt for advance pay, Cambridge, Mass., June 26, 1775; he marched to the defense of Dorchester, Mar. 4, 1776, and gave other service. (Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors)

He was innholder, merchant, money lender, and dealer in

real estate; is called "gentleman" in land records. Aug. 21, 1789, Wheat and Green published notice of a burglary in their store on night of Aug. 20, and promise to reward handsomely for the return of goods or conviction of the thieves. Signed Daniel Wheat, Nathan Green. His transactions range from Apr. 3, 1790 to Sept. 7, 1820. He lived in Carlisle, Mass.

His will, dated Oct. 5, 1824, proved Apr. 10, 1827, leaves his wife Betsey  $1/3$  for life, then to son AI; to eldest daughter Susanna Lancey, wife of William Lancey; to youngest daughter Precinda Green, wife of Thomas Green; rest to only son AI. (Middlesex Co. Probates)

Children of Daniel and Betty (Russel) Wheat:

- 330      i SUSANNA<sup>6</sup>, born Nov. 16, 1790; married William Lancey, Dec. 1, 1808 (he 1784-1836) of Carlisle, Mass. and died 1864.
- 331      ii LUCINDA<sup>6</sup>, (Precinda in her father's will) born Nov. 19, 1794; died Mar. 13, 1840 ae 45; married Mar. 16, 1820, Thomas Green, born June 20, 1795; died Sept. 15, 1864 ae 69, son of Leonard and Thankful (Esterbrook) Green. He married 2) Dec. 22, 1840 (town record), 1841 (family record) Maria Forbush, born Dec. 27, 1811; died Jan. 10, 1897 ae 85, daughter of Paul and Hannah Forbush.
- 915      i) by first wife, GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup> GREEN, born Sept. 16, 1827.  
          ii) by second wife, Lucinda Maria Green, born May 13, 1842; no Wheat blood.
- 331 a    iii BETSEY<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 26, 1798; died Mar. 28, 1815, ae 17.
- 332      iv AI<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 2, 1801; died of bleeding of the stomach, Mar. 10, 1844 ae 42 yrs. married (int. Nov. 21, 1829) Irena Gibson Hutchinson, daughter of Nathaniel jr. and Susanna (Wheeler) Hutchinson of Carlisle, Mass., born Oct. 11, 1807; died June 11, 1858. He was a farmer, and selectman, 1837.

- 916      i) CHARLES G.<sup>7</sup>, died May 24, 1837 ae 5  
yr. 8 mo.
- 917      ii) CHRISTIA<sup>7</sup> or CHRISTINA, married Dec.  
30, 1847, John Henry A. Heald, ae 21,  
laborer, son of Thomas and Betsey.  
Children recorded at Carlisle.
- 918      iii) MELBOURNE W.<sup>7</sup>, died Feb. 13, 1841  
“ae 14 yr” (probably wrong date)

Ref: Carlisle, Mass. VR.

Genealogy of Henry Adams of Braintree, Andrew  
N. Adams, 1898.

- 91 ABIGAIL<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*),  
born Aug. 15, 1748; died Sept. 22, 1786; married Sept. 8,  
1764, Peter Stearns, both of Hollis, N. H. He was son of  
Samuel jr. and Keziah (Robins) Stearns. He married 2)  
Judith Bartlett and had 4 children.

He was a soldier in the Revolution; Sergt. in the Ticonderoga Expedition, 1777 and in the defence of Bennington; Lieutenant in Expedition to Rhode Island, 1779-1780, and in the Army of the North, 1781. They lived at Plymouth, N. H.

Children of Peter and Abigail (Wheat) Stearns: at Plymouth, N. H.

- 335      i PETER<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Dec. 14, 1767; died  
Jan. 7, 1849; lived at Peru, N. Y. 7 children.
- 336      ii MARY<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Apr. 16, 1769; married  
Elkanah Whipple.
- 337      iii KEZIAH<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Apr. 16, 1769; married  
Stephen Foss.
- 338      iv REBECCA<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Mar. 17, 1774; married  
... Clark.
- 339      v SARAH<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born July 25, 1776; married  
... Ford and died 1814.
- 340      vi ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Feb. 23, 1779;  
ried ... Clark.
- 341      vii HANNAH<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Mar. 21, 1781; married  
... Simonds, and died Oct. 12, 1832 at  
Burlington, Vt.

342 viii NATHANIEL WHEAT<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Apr. 22, 1784; died May 1856; minister of Meth. Episcopal churches in Vt.

343 ix ABIGAIL<sup>6</sup> STEARNS, born Sept. 14, 1786; died 1807 in Rumsey, N. H.

Ref: Stearns Genealogy, Van Wagenen, II, 96.

92 THOMAS<sup>5</sup> WHEAT jr. (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 7, 1750 at Concord, Mass.; died June 17, 1775 at the Battle of Bunker Hill, ae 24.

he married Abigail Stearns, Mar. 22, 1770 (Mass. Marriages, I, 122, by Bailey gives her name "Hearns", and Hardwick, Mass. VR. as Abigail Stens) She is probably the Abigail Wheat who married Joseph Stearns, both of Hollis, N. H. on Mar. 31, 1778, and had 4 more children: Joseph Stearns, Thomas Wheat Stearns, Daniel Stearns, Abigail Stearns.

The names of those who fell at Bunker Hill are inscribed on bronze tablets erected on the battle-ground. Among them is THOMAS WHEAT, Jr., HOLLIS.

Children of Thomas jr. and Abigail (Stearns) Wheat:

344 i BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 1, 1771; died soon.

345 ii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 1, 1772; probably died Mar. 14, 1776 at Harvard, Mass.

346 iii LUCY<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 17, 1774; married Ebenezer Baldwin, both of Hollis, Nov. 10, 1797.

Ref: Concord, Mass. VR.

History of Hollis, N. H. by Worcester.

Stearns Genealogy, Van Wagenen, I, 98.

96 JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 18, 1759, Hollis, N. H.; died Oct. 28, 1837 ae 78 at Canaan, N. H.

married Bridget (Powers) Farley, Oct. 10, 1783, widow of Joseph Farley, soldier in the Revolution. They were married Dec. 18, 1777, and had: Bridget Farley, born Mar. 4, 1778, and Joseph Farley, born Feb. 7, 1780.

Joseph Wheat fought in the Revolution and was at Bunker Hill with his brothers Nathaniel and Thomas, and served



during the entire war. He studied for the ministry and in August 1801 settled as Baptist minister at Grafton, N. H.

Children of Joseph and Bridget (Powers) (Farley) Wheat:

- 348 + i NATHANIEL<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 1784 (Family record, Mar. 11, 1783); died 1857; married Sarah Fitts.
- 349 + ii JOSEPH<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 14, 1785; died 1855; married Lydia Bullock.
- 350 iii BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 17, 1787; married Sarah Bullock, Jan. 18, 1816; he "of Dunstable" at the time. They lived at Grafton, N. H. and by 1860 had removed to Roseville, Mich. A cousin who visited him there reported that Benjamin lived on good land which extended to Lake St. Clair.
- 351 iv LOIS<sup>6</sup>, born June 7, 1791; married Otis Caswell; by 1860 they lived in Wisconsin; had two sons.
- 352 v SALLY<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 20, 1793; married Smith.
- 353 vi LYDIA<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 21, 1795; died Sept. 5, 1832  
ae 37; married Nov. 14, 1816, Lieut. Samuel Gilman of Canaan, N. H., born May 1, 1794; died Mar. 20, 1866, son of Nathaniel and Sally Gilman of Canaan.
- 936 i) MINERVA<sup>7</sup> GILMAN, died Jan. 23, . . .  
ae 23.
- 937 ii) HANNAH W.<sup>7</sup> GILMAN, died Oct. 21,  
1832 ae 2 yr. 5 mo.
- 938 iii) LAURA PHELPS<sup>7</sup> GILMAN, born Feb.  
14, 1821.
- 939 iv) JOHN T.<sup>7</sup> GILMAN.
- 940 v) LUCIA<sup>7</sup> GILMAN.
- 354 vii HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 4, 1796.

Ref: History of Hollis, N. H. by Worcester.

- 97 JOSIAH<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*),  
born Dec. 18, 1761, Hollis, N. H.; died Mar. 14, 1828.

married 1) Sarah Keyes, Apr. 17, 1788; she died Apr. 23, 1806; 2) Hannah Reed, born June 21, 1772; died May 11, 1860.

They lived at Hollis, N. H. until the winter of 1794 when they removed to Groton, N. H. by oxteam, the journey taking a week.

Children of Josiah and Sarah (Keyes) Wheat:

- 355      i SARAH<sup>6</sup>, born Mar. 14, 1789; married Webber; one record says they lived at Groton, N. H., another at Rumney, N. H. A' niece, Huldah (Wheat) McClure, told of going to Aunt Sally Webber's to see the first railroad train come in.
- 356      ii RUTH<sup>6</sup>, born Apr. 24, 1791; married Esterbrook and removed to New York State.
- 357      iii MARY<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 29, 1792; married John Billings, who died before 1860. They lived in Constable, N. Y. and by 1860 were in Wisconsin. In that year she had
- 357 a & b      a son Hiram ae c. 23 and unmarried, and 4 daughters; the youngest, Caroline married July 4, 1857 but the groom was not named. (Letter written Feb. 26, 1860 by her brother, Josiah Wheat to Dr. Thomas Wheat of Manchester, N. H.)
- 358      iv JOSIAH<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1795; died 1861; He was a Calvinist preacher, and somewhat eccentric; he wrote his name WHEET for he "wished to be distinguished from the grain that grows in the field". He married Mary Ann Bradley and went to Ohio; they separated, and after wandering about the state for years, he was murdered in 1861. "His wife Mary, I suppose is still living at West Newton, Mass." (Report by ... Bailey, 1896)
- 941      i) JAMES HENRY<sup>7</sup>, was brought up by relatives, and in 1898 lived in Dayton, Ohio.

- 359 v ABIGAIL<sup>6</sup>, born ; married J. R. Esterbrooks and lived in Wisconsin.
- 360 vi THOMAS<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1800; was killed by a falling tree in 1822, ae c. 22.
- 361 vii HANNAH<sup>6</sup>, born ; married? Thomas Paine, a widower with 2 sons; they lived in Billerica, Mass. She was a tailoress.
- 362 viii LOIS<sup>6</sup>, born ; married Thomas Cutler of Southbridge, Mass. as his second wife; he had sons by his 1st wife, one of whom, Leonard, married LUCY ELVIRA COLBURN (952).

Children of Josiah and his second wife, Hannah (Reed) Wheat:

- 363 + ix JOSHUA REED<sup>6</sup>, (WHEET) born Mar. 25, 1807; died July 1, 1879; married Huldah Kidder.
- 364 x BETSEY<sup>6</sup> (WHEET), born ; married John Bartlett; in 1830 removed to LaGrange, Missouri; had two children.
- 365 + xi LUCY F.<sup>6</sup> (WHEET), born Dec. 12, 1810; died Mar. 9, 1883; married Reuben H. Colburn.
- 366 + xii JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> (WHEET), born Feb. 19, 1813; died Dec. 4, 1874; married Lucette Kidder.
- 154 JERUSHA<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born April 5, 1767, probably at Newton, Mass. Her baptism is recorded there, with her brother, John Allen Wheat, but without date. She died at Jackson, Washington Co., New York, Sept. 29, 1838 ae 72 (sic). She is probably buried beside her husband but the grave is unmarked.
- She married at Salem, N. Y. Dec. 4, 1785, Asa Cleveland, born Mar. 13, 1763 in Windham, Conn., son of Moses and Tabitha (Spencer) Cleveland and descendant of Moses Cleveland of Woburn, Mass. Asa died at Jackson, Aug. 17, 1824 and is buried in the old cemetery at Salem. In his family Bible he spelled his name Cleaveland.
- He served in the Revolution, private in Capt. Wade's Co., Windham, Apr. 26, 1780 to Jan. 1, 1781 and enlisted again

the following June for 6 months. He owned no land in Windham, and in 1785 went with his parents and their other children to Salem, N. Y. where he spent the rest of his life. In 1815 Jackson was set off at the south end of Salem. He and Jerusha must have had a brief courtship as the Clevelands did not reach Salem until Spring 1785 and he and Jerusha were married on Dec. 4 of that year. They lived next door to her father, Samuel Wheat; the house is still standing (1955) on the east side of Route #22 in Jackson and has been visited many times by their gt. gt. granddaughter (the compiler of this record).

Asa is listed as an inhabitant of Washington Co. on Dec. 24, 1789, owning lot # 250, and on Feb. 13, 1797 he buys from Joseph Younglove of Cambridge, N. Y. a tract of 142½ acres, lot #2 of the Ryer Schermerhorn Tract, Survey of 1762, later known as #1 in the A'naquashicoke Patent; bounds east on the Battenkill and extends to the present Route #22. A large rock in the river, from which he used to fish, is still called Asa's Rock. He appears in the census of 1800, 1810, and 1820, and acquired more land in the vicinity. Even before his death his sons Frederick and Rufus paid the taxes on the property which in 1825 amounted to 246 acres.

But the sons do not seem to have prospered, there are mortgages \* and sales and the matter of a suit brought against them in 1836 by Abram C. Lansing. Before long the family scattered, the three sons removing to Michigan.

Children of Asa and Jerusha (Wheat) Cleveland, born at Salem, New York:

- 453 † i FREDERICK<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 24, 1787; died Sept. 17, 1838 ae 51, in Calhoun Co., Michigan — probably in Marshall. He is thought not to have married and no wife is mentioned in any of his transactions. He and Rufus held much land

\* A mortgage is held in 1823 by Asa Fitch of Salem, whose History of Washington Co. in microscopic handwriting is in the library of the N. Y. Genealogical & Biographical Society, New York City.

† Surname numbers 453 to 460 is CLEVELAND.

together in the Anaquashicoke Patent, and are taxed 1818-1834. In 1836 the land owned by them was sold at Sheriff's sale.

- 454 + ii RUFUS<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 5, 1789; died before 1853; married Elizabeth Ann Warner.
- 455 + iii JERUSHA<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 29, 1791; died Nov. 23, 1889 ae 99; married James Moor.
- 456 iv POLLY<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 10, 1793; no record.
- 457 v OLIVER<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 24, 1795; died ; married Azuba Warner, daughter of Sylvester Warner of Cambridge, N. Y. and sister of Rufus' wife. He lived in Salem, in 1818 is taxed as a non-resident of Jackson on 23 acres, and appears in the 1820 census at Salem with 1 male 10-16, 3 males 18-26, 2 females under 10, 1, 10-16, 1, 16-26, and 3 engaged in agriculture. Either others were living with them or there were unrecorded deaths; only 2 daughters are given later. In 1840 Azuba and her two children, Elizabeth and Lucy, are mentioned in the will of Sylvester Warner, and on July 6, 1853 Azuba and Lucy quitclaim their shares in the estate, as of Oakland Co., Mich. Elizabeth is not mentioned.
- 970 i) ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup>, probably died before 1853.
- 971 ii) LUCY<sup>8</sup>, in 1853 living in Oakland Co., Mich., wife of . . . Gow.
- 458 + vi LUCY<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 14, 1797; died July 30, 1890 ae 92, in Westfield, N. J.; married c. 1820, Isaac Prindle.
- 459 vii MARTHA<sup>7</sup> (PATTY), born Jan. 29, 1800; died ae 92; married . . . Winchester, and lived in Louisville, Kentucky; a son and a daughter, names not known, also lived there, and another daughter,
- 980 i) HATTIE<sup>8</sup> WINCHESTER; unmarried.
- 460 viii HARRIET<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 21, 1807; no record.

The Asa Cleveland Bible (so called) was not printed until 1828. So the entries must have been made by someone else. It was owned by his oldest daughter, Jerusha (Cleveland) Moor and is now the property of the compiler.

- 156 HANNAH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 7, 1771; died Sept. 4, 1842. married in 1794, Caleb Abbot and lived at Colden, Erie Co., N. Y.

Children of Caleb and Hannah (Wheat) Abbot:

- 461 i TRIPHANA<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Jan. 9, 1795; married Reuben Abbot. They settled in Michigan and in 1844 removed to Illinois.
- 981 i) SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Aug. 8, 1820.
- 982 ii) SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Nov. 3, 1821.
- 983 iii) CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Feb. 11, 1824; died Jan. 28, 1837.
- 984 iv) FLAVEL B.<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Sept. 11, 1826.
- 985 v) WILLIAM W.<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Aug. 11, 1828.
- 986 vi) JONATHAN G.<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Nov. 2, 1830.
- 462 ii JOHN ALLEN<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Sept. 28, 1796; married Esther Crocker; lived at Colden, Erie Co., N. Y.
- 987 i) HANNAH MARIA<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born June 14, 1818.
- 988 ii) ELIZABETH ANN<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Mar. 11, 1820.
- 989 iii) CALEB C.<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born July 10, 1822.
- 990 iv) EUNICE LOUISA<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born May 26, 1832.
- 463 iii MARY<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Mar. 8, 1798; married Abiel Holt of Boston, Erie Co., N. Y.
- 991 i) EMELINE<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born Dec. 9, 1818.
- 992 ii) CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born Aug. 8, 1820.

- 993      iii) BETHIA O.<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born Oct. 13, 1822.
- 994      iv) HIRAM<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born Jan. 20, 1825.
- 995      v) WIRAM<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 996      vi) JOHN ALLEN<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 997      vii) OLIVE<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 998      viii) GEORGE<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 999      ix) NELSON<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 464      iv SAMUEL WHEAT<sup>7</sup> ABBOTT, born Sept. 28,  
1799; married Ann Amanda Griggs; lived at  
Concord, Erie Co., N. Y.
- 1000      i) ALBERT G.<sup>8</sup> ABBOTT, born Dec. 15, 1825.
- 1001      ii) HARRIET G.<sup>8</sup> ABBOTT, born June 5,  
1828.
- 1002      iii) MARY M. ABBOTT, born Mar. 3, 1834.
- 465      v SALLY<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Aug. 11, 1801; married  
Ichabod Griggs; lived at Colden, N. Y.
- 1003      i) ALONZO<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born June 14, 1826.
- 1004      ii) JERUSHA<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Oct. 17, 1827.
- 1005      iii) SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Mar. 2,  
1829.
- 1006      iv) MARILLA<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Jan. 1, 1831.
- 1007      v) MARTHA M.<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born July 10,  
1832; married her mother's cousin  
Samuel Wheat<sup>7</sup> (478).
- 1008      vi) JOHN ALLEN<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born May 9,  
1834.
- 1009      vii) ADELINE<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Oct. 15, 1835.
- 1010      viii) ICHABOD<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Feb. 22, 1837.
- 1011      ix) ESTHER<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Feb. 4, 1839.
- 1012      x) ALBERT<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born June 10, 1840.
- 1013      xi) HARRIET<sup>8</sup> GRIGGS, born Mar. 6, 1842.
- 466      vi ORINDA<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Aug. 21, 1803; married  
Zebina Holt; lived at Colden, N. Y.
- 1014      i) SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born July 3, 1820.
- 1015      ii) CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born May 13, 1822.

- 1016     iii) MELANCTHON<sup>8</sup> HOLT, born Dec. 26, 1825.
- 1017     iv) ZEBINA<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1018     v) CYRUS<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1019     vi) SIDNEY<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1020     vii) ALBERT<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1021     viii) JANETTE<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1022     ix) ROSELLA<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1023     x) RUTHELIA<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 1024     xi) AURELIA<sup>8</sup> HOLT.
- 467     vii JERUSHA<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Mar. 27, 1805; married Russell Green; lived at Colden, N. Y.
- 1025     i) DAVID NEWALL<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born Jan. 8, 1824.
- 1026     ii) ORANGE J.<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born Aug. 16, 1825.
- 1027     iii) SUSAN M.<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born Feb. 12, 1827.
- 1028     iv) RUTH A.<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born Sept. 2, 1828.
- 1029     v) LEONARD A.<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born May 5, 1831.
- 1030     vi) LUTHER W.<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born Aug. 23, 1836.
- 1031     vii) DAVID RUSSELL<sup>8</sup> GREEN.
- 1032     viii) DUDLEY FRANCIS<sup>8</sup> GREEN, born Aug. 5, 1843.
- 468     viii MELANCTHON<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Sept. 6, 1807; married Olive M. Griggs.
- 1033     i) LEVERET<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Feb. 25, 1842.
- 469     ix CALEB<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born at Colden, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1810; married 1) Jane Anderson of Schenectady, N. Y., born Oct. 12, 1810; died May 22, 1837; 2) L. H. K. . . . (sic), born Mar. 16, 1816. He was a minister, pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Doyleston, Ohio.
- 1034     i) by 1st wife: JOHN ANDERSON<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born July 25, 1836.
- 1035     ii) by second wife: MARY JANE<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Nov. 1, 1838; died 1840.



- 1036     iii) JOHN KNOX<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born June 23, 1840.
- 1037     iv) JOHN FRANCIS MONTGOMERY<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Oct. 31, 1842.
- 1038     v) JOHN HOWARD AUGUSTINE<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Jan. 4, 1845.
- 470     x SYLVESTER<sup>7</sup> ABBOT, born Sept. 27, 1811; married 1) Louisa Webster; 2) Lucy Hale Keyes.     Lived at Concord, Erie Co., N. Y.
- 1039     i) LUCRETIA<sup>1</sup> ALSINA<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born May 10, 1835.
- 1040     ii) CAROLINE MIRANDA<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born May 19, 1839.
- 1041     iii) LOUISA EVELINE<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born July 24, 1842.
- 1042     iv) WILLIAM WEBSTER<sup>8</sup> ABBOT, born Apr. 27, 1844.

157 POLLY<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born probably in 1773; died in the summer of 1861 in Berne, N. Y.

married as "of Cambridge, N. Y." (a few miles south of her parents' home) in 1796, Thomas Rogers, born Nov. 9, 1770, Boston, Mass., son of Nathan and . . . (Barber) Rogers. He also died in 1861 and both are buried in the Free Cemetery, New Scotland, near Berne, where they lived.

Children of Thomas and Polly (Wheat) Rogers:

- 471     i FANNY<sup>7</sup> ROGERS, born Oct. 22, 1797; died Nov. 19, 1888 at Germans, Albany Co., N. Y.; buried at Hartford, Washington Co. She married Ira Marthew and had
- 1043-5     JOSEPH<sup>8</sup>, and SARAH<sup>8</sup>, and SUSAN<sup>8</sup>, who d.y.
- 472     ii PENUEL<sup>7</sup> ROGERS, born Apr. 20, 1799; died Nov. 20, 1880 at Quincy, Illinois; married Nov. 1821, Polly White. In 1832 they removed to Quincy; they had

- 1046-50 SARAH<sup>8</sup>, GEORGE J.<sup>8</sup>, HIRAM A.<sup>8</sup>,  
THOMAS<sup>8</sup>, and SUSAN<sup>8</sup>; one d.y.
- 473 iii POLLY<sup>7</sup> ROGERS, born Apr. 11, 1801; died Aug.  
1855 at Albany, N. Y. and is buried at New  
Scotland; married Aaron ? Hoghteling and had
- 1051-57 HIRAM<sup>8</sup>, LOUISA<sup>8</sup>, OSCAR<sup>8</sup>, AARON  
E.<sup>8</sup>, SOLOMON H.<sup>8</sup>, WILLIAM CHAN-  
CY<sup>8</sup>, and MARY ETTA<sup>8</sup>; 2 d.y.
- (It seems quite sure that her husband was a  
Hoghteling; it is known by relatives that one  
of this family married and lived in Albany and  
had a son Hiram Hoghteling who was in the ice  
business with his brothers. This should not be  
difficult to prove by records at Albany).
- 474 iv THOMAS<sup>7</sup> ROGERS, jr. born Apr. 21, 1803;  
died at Union Church (now Unionville) Dec.  
28, 1864; married Jan. 1, 1824, Sarah White  
of Knox, Albany Co; after her husband's death  
she moved to Ontario Co. with her son Darwin  
and died July 25, 1870; both are buried at New  
Scotland. Sarah was daughter of George and  
Polly (Avery) White.
- 1058 i) DARWIN<sup>8</sup> ROGERS, born July 20, 1827  
at Knox; died Mar. 10, 1906, Altamont,  
N. Y.; married Apr. 1847, Amanda  
Onderdonk, born June 12, 1826; died  
Mar. 4, 1900, daughter of Abram and  
Elizabeth (Miller) Onderdonk.
- 1856 a MARY E.<sup>9</sup> ROGERS, born May 21,  
1850; died Sept. 1883 at Fleming,  
N. Y. married Mar. 1870, Hiram  
Williamson (1088) son of ELIZA-  
BETH (Wheat) WILLIAMSON.
- 1059 ii) EMALINE<sup>8</sup> ROGERS.
- 475 v SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> ROGERS, born July 13, 1805; died at  
Charlestown, N. H. He was a physician, grad-  
uate of Fairfield Medical College; moved to

Quincy, Ill. in 1829; married 1) in 1828, Mariah Ball; 2) Mary Miller of Kentucky.

- 1060     i) LOUISE<sup>8</sup> ROGERS, by 1st wife; rest by the 2nd wife.
- 1061     ii) OSCAR<sup>8</sup> ROGERS.
- 1062     iii) BELLE<sup>8</sup> or ISABEL ROGERS; married Ferdinand Fish; lived in Mystic, Conn.
- 1857             A son was Rev. PAUL ROGERS<sup>8</sup> FISH, Episcopal rector, ordained in Milwaukee, Wis. 1897; later at Springfield, Vt., Kingston, N. Y. and Elizabeth, N J. where he died Sept. 26, 1848; married Addie F...  
3 children.
- 1063     iv) CATHERINE<sup>8</sup> or KATE ROGERS, married Sherman Paris of New York City and Charlestown, N. H.
- 1858             A daughter<sup>9</sup>, married Frank Birch and died before 1929, and a son,
- 1859             SHERMAN<sup>9</sup> PARIS d.y.
- 476     vi) HIRAM<sup>7</sup> ROGERS, born May 7, 1809; died Jan. 1866 in Quincy, Ill. He was a physician, graduate of Fairfield Medical College in 1832; practiced in Utica, N. Y. and in 1833 removed to Quincy, where he had a drugstore on North Front St. In 1835 he married Mary Pease.

An article by William A. Richardson, jr. in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, vol. 18, p. 403: July 1925, "Pen Pictures of the Central Part of the city of Quincy as it was when Douglas and Lincoln met in Debate" has "Over the Hoffman store (now at 417 Hampshire Street) Dr. Samuel W. Rogers had his residence and it was here that Douglas was entertained at dinner among congenial friends, on that 13th day of October (1858) ... Next came the Hiram Rogers drug store, where Douglas passed some of his time and met some of his friends and admirers on that day". The postage stamp issued in August 1958 by the U. S. Govt. commemorates the Lincoln-Douglas Debates.

158 SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 5, 1775 at Bernardstown, Mass.; drowned in the Hudson River, Sept. 29, 1827.

married Dec. 22, 1805, Martha Eliza Thaxter, born May 12, 1792; died in Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y. on Mar. 17, 1870; buried in Stewart's Corner cemetery, Venice, Cayuga Co.

He obtained work on the Erie Canal, and operated a canal boat; the family lived in or near Albany, and after his death, his widow and her eight children moved to Venice, where others of the family lived.

Children of Samuel and Martha Eliza (Thaxter) Wheat:

477 + i MARTHA<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 9, 1807; died Sept. 10, 1875; married Erastus Gibbons.

478 + ii SAMUEL<sup>7</sup>, born July 28, 1809; died Feb. 7, 1879; married Martha M. Griggs.

479 + iii JOHN A.<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 13, 1811; died Oct. 2, 1847; married Eliza A. Hammond.

480 iv EMILY<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 13, 1813 or '14; "no record except rumor that she married a Buckley and left no descendants."

It seems probable that this child died May 4, 1814, recorded in Bible with the family of Samuel. Her uncle, Calvin Wheat's monument in Stewart's Corner cemetery has — Almon Bulkley died Aug. 20, 1831 aged 61 years. Emily W. his wife died Jan. 26, 1899. Apparently the two Emilys were mixed by Mr. S. C. Wheat. (see 508)

481 + v HARRIET M.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 25, 1816; died June 6, 1853; married Edward Aikin.

482 + vi HIRAM V.<sup>7</sup>, Sept 18, 1817; died Sept. 20, 1892; married Martha M. Chase.

483 + vii ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 9, 1820; died Dec. 6, 1854; married John Williamson.

484 + viii WILLIAM HENRY<sup>7</sup>, born July 19, 1822; died Dec. 14, 1884; married Huldah M. Chase.

Records of this family have been received from several people, with varying dates. If a Bible record is available, those dates are usually considered more authentic.

- 159 LOTTIE<sup>6</sup> (MARTHA, PATTY) (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 27 or 28, 1777, Bernardston, Mass. died

married 1) Rufus Humphrey; he and their infant son, Rufus died soon.

2) Jan. 22, 1801, Isaac Sawin, born Sept. 27, 1776, Willington, Conn., son of Abijah and Mary (Pool) Sawin. Isaac died Dec. 29, 1851, Quincy, Ill.

They lived in Berne, N. Y. until around 1810; were at Blennerhassett Island, below Parkersburg, West Va. c. 1813-14, then in Ohio, and in 1835 removed to Quincy, Ill.

Children of Isaac and Lottie (Wheat) (Humphrey) Sawin: first 5 born in Berne, N. Y.

- 485 i JAMES HARVEY<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Apr. 29, 1802: married Caroline Harvey, 1826.

- 486 ii ISAAC<sup>7</sup> SAWIN jr., born March 1804.

- 487 iii MARY<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Mar. 17, 1806; died Aug. 22, 1878 in Peru, Ill.; married 1) Rev. John Hunter; 2) as his second wife, Rev. Harvey Brown. Both husbands were Methodist ministers.

- 1100 i) MARTHA<sup>8</sup> (MATTIE) BROWN, born Sept. 19, 1841; died Dec. 12, 1926 in St. Louis, Mo.; married William Huse of St. Louis. s.p. but they adopted Ione, who married Isaac Hedges of St. Louis. They had three children.

- 1101 ii) LOIS ALMIRA<sup>8</sup> BROWN, born Jan. 10, 1845; died Nov. 6, 1849.

- 1102 iii) ROBERT WILLIAMS<sup>8</sup> BROWN, born Sept. 14, 1847; died June 12, 1931, Brooklyn, N. Y.; married Sept. 9, 1873, Anne Louise Anderson.

- 1923 a ROBERT HUSE<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born Oct.

- 6, 1878, New York City; died Apr. 6, 1957 in Mineola, N. Y.; married Marguerite Leotard. s.p.
- 1924      b MARY LOUISE<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born June 6, 1882, New York City; died Nov. 24, 1937, Brooklyn, N. Y. unmarried.
- 1925      c EVERETT ANDERSON<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born Mar. 5, 1884; married Blanche Elizabeth Shahan, born Oct. 24, 1879. They live Seaside, Oregon. s.p.
- 488      iv BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Mar. 1808.
- 489 +      v ALMIRA<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Apr. 22, 1810; married  
1) Robert Williams, lawyer, Quincy; 2) George Baker.
- 490      vi JERUSHA<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Apr. 1812, Belpre, Ohio; married ... Kenny and had a daughter.
- 1104      MARTHA<sup>8</sup>.
- 491      vii JOHN<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Nov. 1815, Belpre, Ohio.
- 492      viii HARRIET<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Oct. 1817, Wesley, Ohio; married George Washington Williams.
- 493      ix FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> SAWIN, born Oct. 1817, Wesley, Ohio.
- 160 BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 7, 1779; married Lydia ... They lived at Coeymans, N. Y. Oct. 26, 1809. Valentine Coons and wife Margaret sell to Benjamin Wheat, 24 acres, 3 roods, 26 perches; also part of Lot # 2 in the 13th allotment of Coeymans, containing 40 acres ... in consideration of the sum of \$1700 (Albany Co. Records, vol. 20, p. 238). On the same day Benjamin and Lydia mortgage to Valentine Coons. "Registered at the request of Benj. Wheat".  
(Albany Co. Mortgages, vol. 14, p. 414).
- 161 WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 27, 1781 at Bernardston,

Mass.; died Nov. 28, 1865 ae 84-8-1; buried Stewart's Corner cemetery, Venice, N. Y.

married 1) Nancy Pinkerton, born July 3, 1786; died Nov. 26, 1843 ae 57-4-23; buried Stewart's Corner.

married 2) Sarah Jane (Bowen) Pratt, born Sept. 29, 1822, daughter of Paul S. and Elizabeth Bowen and widow of . . . Pratt; she died Dec. 30, 1854, ae 32-3-1; They were married May 18, 1848, she ae 25 and of Geneva, N. Y.

married 3) Eliza (Hammond) Wheat, born Dec. 5, 1817 in Maine; died June 29, 1897; widow of his nephew, John A. Wheat (479)

May 17, 1813. William Wheat and wife Nancy deed to John Cables, 5 acres in Bethlehem, Albany Co. The Wheats were of Bethlehem, John Cables of the City of Albany; in consideration of \$800.

(Albany Co. Records, vol. 22, p. 191)

William Wheat grew up in Salem, Washington Co., N. Y., in 1801 he moved to Bethlehem, and in 1818 to Venice, Cayuga Co.

1860 census: William Wheat, ae 76 (79) farmer,  
b. Mass.

Elizabeth H. Wheat, ae 45, b. Maine.

William H. Wheat, ae 11, b. New York;  
admitted to school within the year.

John H. Wheat, ae 3, b. New York.

Sarah M. Wheat, ae 14, b. New York; admitted to school within the year. (She was daughter of Eliza and John A. Wheat)

1865 census: 2nd District, Town of Genoa, Cayuga Co.

William Wheat, ae 85, b. Mass. 0-2-1-0-0;  
no occupation.

Eliza Wheat, wife ae 47, b. Maine. 2-2-1-0-0.

William Wheat, child ae 16, b. Cayuga Co.  
single - grocery.

John Wheat, child ae 8, b. Cayuga Co.

Mariah Wheat, child ae 18, b. Cayuga Co.  
(Sarah Maria, above)

Mary Lusk, boarder, ae 18, b. Cayuga Co.

Family # 163; frame house # 154; value \$600.

His will, dated Sept. 18, 1857; prov. Feb. 2, 1866, gives land worth \$6000, to sons William H. and John H. but if they do not reach their majority the land is to go to Harriet Babbitt, subject to the life estate of the widow Eliza Wheat; mentions his deceased children Rufus and Polly; executors, his neighbors, Ezra U. Bateman and Nathan H. Hammond. Wit: Evelina Bateman of Venice (later Evelina B. Whipple), Lucian Bateman of Venice. (Q 504, box 54 — where?)

Petition of Ezra U. Bateman of Venice: William Wheat late of Venice, died 28 Nov. 1865; left —

Children, all of Cayuga Co.

Frederick Wheat       )  
William H. Wheat     ) minor.  
John H. Wheat        ) minor.

Descendants of Rufus Wheat, decd. son, whose names and place of residence are unknown; possibly living in Illinois.

Amos Jones of Venice, son of a decd. daughter.

Harriet Babbitt, of Venice, desc. of a decd. daughter.  
Eliza H. Wheat, widow.

Jan. 26, 1866. Albert L. Sisson appointed guardian of William H. and John H. Wheat.

Children of William and 1st wife, Nancy (Pinkerton) Wheat:

- 494 +    i FREDERICK<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 18, 1805; died 1879; married Eleanor Kittle.
- 495       ii WILLIAM P.<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 7, 1808; died Nov. 18, 1839 ae 31-3-11; buried Stewart's Corner, Venice; unmarried ?
- 496       iii RUFUS<sup>7</sup>, born at Bethlehem, N. Y.; died before 1857; married Betsey ... (A' note in Boston Transcript, July 5, 1932 suggests she may have been a Page, born 1812, probably of St. Albans, Vt.)



- 1113 i) AMANDA<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1833; died Mar. 12, 1843 ae 10-14-5 (sic).
- 1114 ii) ELIZA' JANE<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1838; died Oct. 1, 1841 ae 3-4-5.
- 1115 iii) SARAH LOUISE<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1840; died Oct. 4, 1841 ae 1-6-26.  
These buried at Stewart's Corner, Venice.
- 1116 iv) JOHN<sup>8</sup>, ) No information: in 1865
- 1117 v) GEORGE<sup>8</sup>, ) thought to have gone to Illinois, or Michigan.
- 497 iv POLLY<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 9, 1808; died Nov. 18, 1839 ae 31 yrs. 11 days; buried Stewart's Corner; married William Jones and had:
- 1118 i) AMOS<sup>8</sup> JONES, born c. 1835, Venice; in 1865 census, at Venice:  
Amos S. Jones, ae 30; born Chatauqua Co., farmer, soldier; 0-1-1-0-0.  
Mary H. Jones, wife, ae 32; born Cayuga Co. 1-1-1-0-0.
- 1946 a MORTON A.<sup>9</sup> JONES, child, ae 8, born Cayuga Co.  
Frame house, valued at \$100.
- 1119 ii) NANCY H.<sup>8</sup> JONES; died ae 2-3-15 (Stewart's Corner cemetery)
- 1120 iii) LYMAN A.<sup>8</sup> JONES; died Feb. 1, 185... ae 11-6-3 (Stewart's Corner cemetery)
- 498 v HARRIET<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 9, 1813; died May 1, 1842 ae 29-0-22; married Lewis King jr.
- 499 vi SALLY ANN<sup>7</sup>, born May 31, 1817; died Apr. 27, 1841 ae 23-10-27; married Jacob King.
- 1121 One of these two was mother of HARRIET A.<sup>8</sup> BABBITT, mentioned in the will of her grandfather as "descendant of a decd. daughter". In 1865 census at Venice.  
Horatio L. Babbitt ae 37; born Mass.; farmer. 0-1-1-0-0.

Harriet A. Babbitt, wife ae 25, born Cayuga Co. 0-1-1-0-0.

Hannah Babbitt, mother, ae 74; born Mass. 4-2-0-1-0.

Hannah Babbitt, sister, ae 45; born Mass. 0-0-0-0-1.

Frame house valued at \$100.

Children of William and 2nd wife, Sarah Jane (Bowen) (Pratt) Wheat:

500 vii WILLIAM H.<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 20, 1848; married Dec. 24, 1867, Lucina A. Perrigo; moved to McAlmont, Arkansas. s.p.

501 viii NATHAN P.<sup>7</sup>, died June 5, 1851 ae 1 mon. 15 days. (Stewart's Corner)

502 ix NANCY JANE<sup>7</sup>, died Jan. 13, 1854 ae 3 mos.

Child of William and 3rd wife, Eliza (Hammond) (Wheat) Wheat:

503 x JOHN H.<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 27, 1856; married Aug. 28, 1878, Fannie R. Lee; lived St. Johns, Michigan.

1122 i) JOHN LEON<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 27, 1881; in 1920 wrote to SCW on stationery of the Jackson City Club, Jackson, Mich.; living at ? Kalamazoo, Mich.

1123 ii) MARIE ELOISE<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 29, 1884.

163 CALVIN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 29, 1785 in Vermont; died Aug. 12, 1878 ae 93 and is buried in Stewart's Corner cemetery, Venice.

married Feb. 17, 1811, Polly Fanning, born June 14, 1788 in Connecticut; died June 28, 1874 ae 86, daughter of Jonathan and Eunice (Fish) Fanning of Stonington, Conn. and later of Venice, N. Y. They lived in Venice;

1860 census; Calvin Wheat, born Vt., farmer; ae 75 yrs.

Polly Wheat, born Conn. ae 73 yrs.

Polina Wheat, born New York. ae 40 yrs.

1865 census; Calvin Wheat, ae 79 yrs. farmer; born Vermont.

Polly Wheat, ae 75 yrs. wife born Conn.

Paulina Wheat, ae 46 yrs; child born Cayuga  
Co. single.

Family # 42; frame house # 40; value \$400.

A monument in Stewart's Corner cemetery records the deaths  
of Calvin and his family, buried in that or near-by lots.

Children of Calvin and Polly (Fanning) Wheat: 8 children  
but no grandchildren.

- 504     i EUNICE<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 29, 1813; died Mar. 18,  
1862; married June 16, 1839, Eli Jones.
- 505     ii LUCINA<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 12, 1816; died Jan. 22,  
1843; married Jan. 11, 1843, Simon D. Perrigo.
- 506     iii PAULINA<sup>7</sup> (Polina, Pellina), born Sept. 23,  
1818; died Mar. 22, 1894; unmarried.
- 507     iv CHARLOTTE<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 6, 1821; died Apr. 10,  
1880; married Nov. 14, 1844, Hiram Hill.
- 508     v EMILY<sup>7</sup>, born June 21, 1823; died Jan. 26, 1899;  
married Jan. 8, 1845, Almon Bulkley, who died  
Aug. 20, 1881 ae 61.
- 509     vi CALVIN W.<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 13, 1825; died May 15,  
1825 ae 1 month.
- 510     vii SALLY MARIA<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 7, 1826; died Aug.  
17, 1848; married Jan. 11, 1846, Lorenzo Buck-  
ley or Bulkley.
- 511     viii JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 27, 1831; died Dec. 12,  
1842 ae 11-3-15.

Ref: Family Bible owned by Miss Caroline E. Wheat of  
Quincy, Ill.

- 164 LUTHER<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>4</sup>, Dr. Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Jos-  
hua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 18, 1788; died July 11, 1843;  
monument in Stewart's Corner cemetery.

married Mar. 25, 1810, Elmira Marvin, born Oct. 14, 1794  
or '95; died July 18, 1856 ae 61-9-4; daughter of Timothy  
and Rachel (Crosby) Marvin and descendant of Reinold  
Marvin, from England to Connecticut.

They lived at Venice, later moving to the vicinity of Auburn,

N. Y. Possibly this should be Albany, not Auburn as recorded, as Crosby, the youngest son, wrote in 1896 that he had often heard his mother speak of living in Bethlehem, N. Y. Aug. 28, 1843: petition of Elmira Wheat of Venice, widow of Luther Wheat of Venice who died July 11, 1843, leaving: Elmira Ellsworth, wife of Daniel Ellsworth, Luther Wheat, Calvin Wheat, Caroline E. Wheat, Lysander Wheat, Edwin A. Wheat, Crosby Wheat, all of Venice, and Marvin Wheat "of some place unknown in Louisiana" and Almann Wheat of Quincy in the State of Illinois. She asks that she may be granted administration and that Amzi Wood of Scipio may be joined with her in the same; signed by her, with Samuel Wheat, Hiram V. Wheat, and Amzi Wood. (Cayuga Co. Administrations, B<sup>2</sup> 176, Box 20).

Children of Luther and Elmira (Marvin) Wheat:

- 512      i ELMIRA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 4, 1811, Venice; died after 1896; married Oct. 13, 1830, Daniel Ellsworth. They lived near Auburn, N. Y.;      3 children.
- 513 +   ii ALMERON<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 7, 1813, Venice; died July 16, 1895, Quincy, Ill. and buried there; married Laura Ann Harris.
- 514      iii LUTHER<sup>7</sup>, born May 5 and died Aug. 9, 1815.
- 515      iv MARVIN<sup>7</sup>, born June 14, 1817; to Louisiana before 1843.
- 516      v RACHEL MARIA<sup>7</sup>,      died Aug. 31, 1841 ae 20-0-23 (sic).
- 517      vi JOHN A.<sup>7</sup>, born May 24, 1821; died Aug. 21, 1841.
- 518      vii LUTHER<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 20, 1823; died before 1896; said to have had a daughter
- 1129      EMMAGENE<sup>8</sup>.
- 519      viii CALVIN C.<sup>7</sup>, born July 10, 1826; died Feb. 9, 1845 ae 18-6-29.
- 520      ix CAROLINE E.<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 23, 1829; died Feb. 19, 1906, Quincy, Ill.; unmarried.
- 521      x LYSANDER B.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 13, 1831; married

Malby Curry of Mount Sterling, Ill. He was a lawyer and lived in Leavenworth, Kans.

1130 i) FLORENCE<sup>8</sup>.

1131 ii) SAMUEL<sup>8</sup>, lawyer with his father, 1896.

522 xi ALEXANDER EDWIN<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 19, 1833, Venice; died Sept. 3, 1885; married Aug. 1, 1859, Mary Josephine Dewey Woodruff, daughter of Isaac Ogden and Arethusa H. (Dewey) Woodruff. Graves in the Woodruff lot, Quincy cemetery list A. E. Wheat, 1833-1885; Josephine W., wife of A. E. Wheat, 1837-1902, and May B. Wheat, 1885-1919.

He was called Edwin A. Wheat also, as in the settling of his father's estate in 1843.

"Alexander E. Wheat, a brother of Almeron, was also a prominent early member of the bar. In 1857 he was appointed city attorney, five years later . . . was sent to the Legislature and was long a member of the law firm, Warren and Wheat". (Quincy and Adams County, by Collins & McCarl, vol. I, p. 162, Chicago, 1919).

1132 i) EFFIE<sup>8</sup>, married . . . Haun and lived in Chicago.

1133 ii) MAY BRANT<sup>8</sup>, 1865-1919.

1134 iii) EDWIN J.<sup>8</sup>, lived in Chicago.

523 xii CROSBY F.<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 11, 1835, Venice; died Apr. 13, 1898; married Feb. 1, 1865, Mary Almeda Chandler, born Sept. 5, 1841; died 1906, daughter of Thompson and Lucy Bancroft (Towne) Chandler of Macomb, Illinois, formerly of New Hampshire.

He was a lawyer and County Judge. He was only eight years old when his father died; one by one the older brothers left home and when he was 16 he was the only son remaining at home with his mother and sister Caroline. He received only a common school education but resolved to enter a profession; having three

brothers who were lawyers he decided to study medicine. His mother died at this time, the farm was sold and he and Caroline moved to Quincy, Ill. He abandoned medicine for the law, was admitted to the bar in 1860 and began to practice in Macomb. From 1889 to 1892 he practiced in Topeka, Kansas but continued to live in Macomb; was City Attorney 1866-'70; State Attorney for McDonough county, 1872-1876, and County Judge 1894. He was a staunch Republican.

- 1135 i) LUCY ALMEDA<sup>8</sup>, born July 7, 1866; married Lewis H. Piper of Denver, Colo.
- 1136 ii) MARY ELMIRA<sup>8</sup>, born June 29, 1869; married William Richard Jenkins of Macomb.
- 1137 iii) THOMPSON F. <sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 18, 1871; was a dentist in El Paso, Texas.

166 RICHARD<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1758, probably in Shaftsbury, Vt.; died in 1827 in Truxton, N. Y; he and his wife are buried in the Keeney cemetery, Cuyler, N. Y.

married Jane (called Jittie) Richards, born c. 1769 in Connecticut.

It is not known when he removed to Truxton, N. Y. but on June 16, 1809, Elkanah Watson of Pittsfield, Mass. sells to Richard Wheat of Truxton, lot 56 in late town of Fabius, Onondaga Co., now in Truxton, Cortland Co. 106 acres for \$370. He appears to have been in Washington Co. before that, as the 1790 census gives him at Whitehall with a family of 1-1-2, and in 1800 at Granville with 1 male under 10; 1, 26-45; 4 females under 10; 2, 10-16; 1, 26-45.

July 6, 1819, Richard Wheat of Truxton buys 42 acres in Shaftsbury, Vt. from his mother, Sarah Wheat of Truxton, for \$400 (Shaftsbury LR, vol. 7,402) and on June 13, 1824 sells the same to Ebenezer Martin of Shaftsbury for \$80. (Same, vol. 8,191).

His will, dated Feb. 24, 1827: rec. Mar. 5, 1827, leaves land

to wife Jittie; to son James D. \$10; sons Hiram, Horace R. and Salmon to divide the farm equally; the 5 daughters get \$10 each — Charity Freeman, Orillah Hills, Aravilla Whitmarsh, Lois Cornwell and Jerusha Dart. Executors, Samuel Freeman, Hiram Wheat, Horace R. Wheat; wits: Obadiah Freeman, David Richards, Jehiel Dart. (Cortland Co. Wills, vol. 3, 185) The will is indexed as above but is not there, and the original was finally found filed with the inventory of the estate.

Aug. 28, 1827, "I, Horace R. Wheat, one of the executors of the will of Richard Wheat do submit this inventory of his estate . . . taken on March 15, 1827 by James Harris and Jesse Blanchard"; it includes a dictionary, a geography and a psalm book beside a large amount of household goods and farm equipment and animals. He had more worldly goods than most of his neighbors of that time.

Children of Richard and Jittie (Richards) Wheat:

- 524 + i CHARITY<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 6, 1788; died Nov. 19, 1866; married Samuel Freeman.
- 525 + ii LOIS<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 28, 1791; married Lavinius Cornwall.
- 526 + iii ARVILLA<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 18, 1793 in Hampton, N. Y.; died Mar. 23, 1852; married Job Whitmarsh.
- 527 iv AURELIA<sup>7</sup> or ORILLAH, married Eleazer Hill or Hills.
- 528 + v JAMES DRAPER<sup>7</sup>, born May 19, 1797; died May 21, 1850; twice married.
- 529 + vi HIRAM<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1802; married Sophronia Wheeler.
- 530 + vii HORACE RICHARD<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 14, 1805; died June 27, 1856; married Salome Blanchard.
- 531 viii JERUSHA<sup>7</sup>, married Jehiel Dart.
- 532 + ix SALMON<sup>7</sup>, born June 15, 1812; died Oct. 24, 1881; married Rosanna Hills.

The 1850 census gives Jane Wheat, ae 81; born in Conn. with Richard (no last name given), ae 22; carpenter. Melvina (no last name given), ae 18.

171 JONATHAN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born c. 1780; died

married c. 1804, Harriet Kellogg, born Oct. 11, 1782 at Sheffield, Mass.; died 1854.

They lived in Bennington, Vt. until about 1816; June 10, 1810, Jonathan Wheat of Bennington sells to Ebenezer Martin of Shaftsbury for \$91.50, 12½ acres. Wits: R. Harvey, Thomas Wait. (Shaftsbury LR, vol. 8,190). In June 1815 Jonathan and his mother, Sarah Wheat are still of Bennington, and on Oct. 14 of that year, Jonathan is bound unto Sarah Wheat of the same, for \$1000. that "he shall provide a good comfortable house room, etc. and she is to have a common decent burial with proper monument stone, etc." wits: John Taylor, Samuel Bush (or Burt?) (Same, vol. 7,123). However, Sarah went to Truxton, N. Y. with her son Richard.

June 1, 1815. Joshua Tucker and wife Rebeckah, Robert Coon and wife Hannah, and William Hix, of the towns of Argyle and Greenwich, Washington Co.; N. Y. to Jonathan Wheat of Bennington, Vt. sell for \$3700. the undivided half of lot # 48 in Argyle Patent. Rebeckah and Hannah sign X. Wits: Jason Kellogg, Tabatha Tucker. (Hudson Falls, N. Y. LR. vol. M, p. 500).

Nov. 12, 1816. Jonathan Wheat and wife Harriet of Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y. to Joseph Hinsdale and Stephen Hinsdale of Bennington, Vt., for \$5,000. ¼ part of a certain set of mills, mill privileges, millyards and houses formerly owned by James Vandemarke and others in town of Greenwich, being a part of lot # 50 in Argyle Patent, a reserve being made in a deed for sd. millyards and ponds by Rip Van Dam Sibrant and wife Martha, of about 12 acres. Wits: Jason Kellogg, James V. Dermarke.

(Same, vol. M, p. 509).

Nov. 13, 1816. Same five persons (as on June 1, 1815) for \$10,000 to Jonathan Wheat lot # 50 in subdivision of Argyle Patent, now of Greenwich and a part of Argyle, 144 acres, exclusive of what is covered by the water of the lake, being the west part of lot # 58 (much detail about



the exception of a parcel of land in the corner of lot # 50.)  
Signed and witnessed as in deed of June 1.

(Same, vol. M, p. 504).

Although the deeds are dated as given, the Nov. 13 one should precede.

1820 census. Jonathan Wheat of Hampton, Washington Co.

1 male under 10      4 females under 10

1 male      10-16      1 female      16-26

1 male      18-26      1 female      26-45

1 male      26-45

1 person engaged in agriculture; 1 in manufacturing.

Children of Jonathan and Harriet (Kellogg) Wheat:

533      i DIADAMA<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1805; died Mar. 31, 1813,  
ae 7-9-25.

534      ii HARRIET MIRENDA<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1807; died Oct.  
3, 1811 ae 4-5-20.

536      iii SARAH<sup>7</sup>.

537      iv HARRIET<sup>7</sup>,      married M. S. Woodford.

538 +      v HIRAM DEWEY<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 1809; died 1842,  
New York City; married Clarissa Fay.

539      vi CYRUS<sup>7</sup>.

540      vii JULIA<sup>7</sup>.

541      viii LUCRETIA<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 1827 in Oswego, N. Y.  
(family record).

172 SALMON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 18, 1769; died Feb. 3, 1843; buried in  
Howells, N. Y. cemetery, with 1st and 2nd wives and son  
Salmon jr.

married 1) June 9, 1791, Hannah Mapes, born Apr. 9,  
1770; died Mar. 29, 1829.

2) Apr. 10, 1830, Jane Brink of Wallkill, died Nov.  
24, 1830 ae 66 yrs.

3) Feb. 24, 1831, as of Calhoun, N. Y., Phebe  
(Lyon) Seaman, born Jan. 10, 1771; died  
Feb. 9, 1851 "ae 83"; she was of King-  
street, Westchester Co., N. Y. at her 2nd  
marriage.

Phebe Lyon married 1) May 18, 1788, Isaac Seaman of Rye, N. Y., born 1769; died Apr. 14, 1805, son of Israel Seaman of Rye. Their daughter, Mary, born Mar. 19, 1789, married Thomas Wright of Port Chester, N. Y.; their son, Seaman Wright, was father of Josephine A. Wright, who married Silas Carmi Wheat.

Salmon was known as "Major Wheat"; in 1813 he was of Wallkill, Orange Co., of Calhoun in 1831, later of Mt. Hope, near Howells. He built many bridges, across the Delaware River at Cohecton and at Milford, and at other places in Sullivan and Ulster counties. In 1807 he spanned the Never-sink at Bridgeville with a wooden structure that was still in use a hundred years later.

1800 census. Salmon Wheat, Wallkill, Orange Co.

males 2-1-1-2-1.  
females 3-0-1-1-1.

1810 census of Wallkill:

1 male under 10.	4 females under 10.
2 males 10-16.	1 female 10-16.
2 males 26-45.	1 female 16-26.
	1 female 26-45.

1830 census of Calhoun:

1 male under 5.	2 females 15-20.
1 male 5-10.	1 female 20-30.
1 male 15-20.	1 female 60-70.
1 male 20-30.	1 female 80-90.
2 males 30-40.	
1 male 60-70.	

1840 census:

1 male 5-10.	1 female 15-20.
1 male 10-15.	1 female 30-40.
1 male 15-20.	1 female 60-70.
1 male 20-30.	
1 male 40-50.	
1 male 70-80.	

Children of Major and Hannah (Mapes) Wheat:

542 + i FANNY<sup>7</sup>, born May 11, 1792; died 1819; married John Hoyt.

- 543      ii HANNAH<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 19, 1793; died July 7, 1795.
- 544 +    iii ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup>, born May 8, 1795; died 1854; married Archibald Hoyt.
- 545      iv SALMON<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 6, 1797; died Apr. 18, 1854; buried at Howells; he was blind.
- 546 +    v ABRAHAM<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 20, 1798; died 1832; twice married.
- 547 +    vi MILLICENT<sup>7</sup>, born June 25, 1800; died 1887; married Dr. Robert Shaw.
- 548 +    vii EVERSON<sup>7</sup>, born June 9, 1802; died 1834; married Sally Rosencrans.
- 549 +    viii ABIGAIL<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 17, 1804; married William McQuoid.
- 550 +    ix JANE<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 13, 1806; died 1862; married Horton Corwin.
- 551      x NELSON<sup>7</sup>, born June 3, 1807; died Nov. 27.
- 552      xi ANSON<sup>7</sup>, twin, June 3, 1807; died Dec. 30, 1807.
- 553 +    xii KEZIAH B.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 18, 1810; died 1888; married Sanford H. Stubbs.
- 554 +    xiii HANNAH MARIA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 1, 1813; died 1887; married George W. Bell.

Ref: Bible of James E. Wheat (555) at Historical Society, Port Jervis, N. Y.

- 173 SIMEON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (? *Elisha*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>1</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born c. 1767.

Little is known of him beyond the tradition that he had one son and five daughters.

1830 census has: Simeon Wheat.

1 male	5-10.	1 female	15-20.
1 male	40-50.	1 female	20-30.
		1 female	30-40.
		1 female	50-60.

- 555      i JAMES EASTON<sup>7</sup> or EATON, born perhaps 1820-1830; probably died before 1890;  
              married Susan E.                who died July 7, 1890;

her will, dated Apr. 24, 1890, names only two children. They lived in Middletown, N.Y. He was known to be grandson of Elisha Wheat, so probably belongs here.

- 1238 i) SARAH ALICE<sup>8</sup>; married Joseph D. Morris; in 1890 they lived in Montgomery Co., Ohio. They are buried in Wallkill Valley cemetery, near Walden, N. Y. Joseph D. Morris. 1851-1917.

Sarah A. Wheat, his wife. 1859-1917.

- 1239 ii) FRANK<sup>8</sup>; In 1890 was of Montgomery Co., Ohio.

- 178 SIMEON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 27, 1773, probably at Mamakating, N.Y.; died Jan. 14, 1834.

married Dimmis Minor "of New England", born Apr. 27, 1772, daughter of Timothy Minor.

1800 census: Simeon Wheat, Mamakating;

3 males under 10. 1 female under 10.

1 male 16-26. 1 female 26-45.

They are also called of Otisville, N. Y.

Children of Simeon and Dimmis (Minor) Wheat: order uncertain.

- 557 i) NANCY<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 25, 1792; died Aug. 18, 1864  
ae 72; married James B. Fuller, born Sept. 1,  
1788; died Oct. 25, 1823 (for him, see "God-  
frey Family", N. Y. Genealogical & Biographi-  
cal Record, vol. 76, p. 106). He was son of Jep-  
tha and Mary (Godfrey) Fuller.

1830 census, Orange Co., N. Y. Nancy Fuller.

1 male 5-10.

2 females 10-15.

1 female 30-40.

She went to live with her daughter, Laura Ann Fuller, soon after her marriage in 1840. All were of Mt. Hope, N.Y.

- 1240 i) LAURA ANN<sup>8</sup> FULLER, married 1840,  
John Harmon.

1241      ii) JEPHTHA<sup>8</sup> FULLER,      married Apr. 7,  
1838, Eunice Wheat.

Ref: John Harmon's Bible, reported by Mr. W. G. Humphrey, Greenwood, Miss. and Glenn Wheat jr. (3091)

558 +    ii LEMUEL<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 14, 1793; died Nov. 23, 1867; twice married.

559 +    iii SAMUEL KING<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1800-'10; married Jane Eliza Quackenbush.

560 +    iv JAMES CLARK<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1800; married Eunice Brown.

561 +    v DAVID F.<sup>7</sup>,      twice married.

562 +    vi JOHN S.<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1796; died 1854; married Ursula Cole.

563      ? NATHANIEL of Goshen, N. Y. may be of this family; he married Sally S. Gale.

182 SOLOMON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 8, 1782; died Mar. 24, 1848.

married Susanna Ruckman, born Aug. 7, 1783; died Dec. 2, 1855.

In 1810 he was elected overseer of highway in the 30th district, town of Mamakating, N. Y. but is not taxed there in 1812 nor thereafter. He removed to Binghamton, then to Candor, Tioga Co. and was for some time in Owego.

1810 census: Solomon Wheat jr. Mamakating.

1 male under 10.    1 female under 10.

1 male      26-45.    1 female      26-45.

1820 census:

1 male      10-16.    2 females      26-45.

1 male over 45.    1 female over 45.

1 person engaged in agriculture.

Oct. 2, 1839. He witnessed the will of Noah Holly of Candor (N.Y.G.&B. Rec. vol. 58, p. 281).

Children of Solomon and Susanna (Ruckman) Wheat:

564 +    i LEWIS W.<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 10, 1807; died Mar. 1869; married Elizabeth Jane Emery.

- 565      ii HANNAH<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 12, 1808; died June 1, 1869.
- 566 +    iii EDWIN R.<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 25, 1810; died 1884; twice married.
- 567      iv MARIA D.<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 22, 1812; married ... & lived in Athens, Greene Co., N. Y.
- 568      v ELI<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 24, 1815; died Apr. 26, 1816.
- 569      vi SELINDA<sup>7</sup>, twin, born Aug. 24, 1815; died Aug. 26, 1824.
- 570      vii BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 12, 1816; died Jan. 13, 1860.
- 571      viii JAMES O.<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 17, 1818; died 1883.
- 572      ix ELIZABETH R.<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 5, 1820; died Nov. 10, 1821.
- 573      x ELI R.<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 7, 1822; died July 20, 1832.
- 574      xi WILLIAM HENRY<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 7, 1824; died Mar. 15, 1848.

185    SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 5, 1789; died after Dec. 30, 1862; on that date he wrote to his son Gabriel C. Wheat from Otisville, N. Y.

married Jan. 11, 1811, Elizabeth Moss, born Aug. 12, 1792; died June 20, 1862 ae 69-10-8.

Until at least 1834 he lived in Mamakating, was taxed there and held various town offices. 1820 census:

1 male under 10.	4 females under 10.
1 male      26-45.	1 female      26-45.

1830 census:

1 male under 5.	1 female under 5.
1 male      5-10.	2 females      5-10.
1 male      10-15.	2 females      10-15.
1 male      40-50.	2 females      15-20.
	1 female      30-40.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Moss) Wheat:

- 575      i ROXENE<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 12, 1812; married J. H. Reed of Otisville.

- 576     ii CLARRY<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 18, 1813.
- 577     iii HANNAH MARIA<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 28, 1815; as 'of Minisink', married Apr. 20, 1839, Christopher D. Hill of Wallkill, N. Y.
- 578 +   iv JOSEPH OLIVER<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 1, 1818; changed his name to OLIVER E. WHEAT; married twice.
- 579     v ARMINDA<sup>7</sup>, born May 6, 1820.
- 580     vi LUCINDA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 15, 1822; died Feb. 25, 1841 ae 18-11-10.
- 581     vii HARRIET<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 25, 1823; died Dec. 13, 1830 ae 7-3-13.
- 582     viii GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup>, born May 30, 1825; married Susan Rogers.
- 583     ix BARBARA<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 9, 1827; married Lewis Oakley; in 1906 they lived at 140 Front St., Port Jervis, N. Y.
- 1278     i) JOHN R.<sup>8</sup> OAKLEY. In 1906 he was superintendent of the trolley, Port Jervis.
- 584     x GABRIEL CORWIN<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 27, 1828; died Apr. 4, 1915 in the State Hospital, Binghamton; married Mar. 29, 1860, Mary E. Phillips, died Aug. 26, 1906 ae 77. He was a school-master. They had no children but adopted:
- 1279     i) GRACE M.<sup>8</sup>, married Sept. 28, 1906, C. B. Bunto, a traveling salesman; they were in Toledo, Ohio, and in 1915 lived at 100 Buckman Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
- 585 +   xi CHARLES T.<sup>7</sup>, born June 27, 1830; living in 1906; married Sarah Jane Baxter.
- 586     xii ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 15, 1832; died Aug. 13, 1856 ae 28-8-28; married Nov. 15, 1855, Joseph McDowell.
- 587 +   xiii ROBERT ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 5, 1835; died Feb. 19, 1905; married Julia Elizabeth Shorter.

Authority: Gabriel Corwin Wheat.

- 189 ERIC HOMER<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 22, 1805; died  
 married He lived in Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y.  
 Children of Eric Homer and Wheat:
- 588 i ELBRIDGE GERRY<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 25, 1830; died  
 Apr. 17, 1879 or '80; married Aug. 23, 1851,  
 Jane G. Irons, born Perthshire, Scotland, Nov.  
 30, 1830, daughter of William and Mary Irons.  
 They lived at Liberty Falls, N. Y., where he was  
 a farmer and lumberman. In 1895 Jane Wheat,  
 his widow, wrote that she was supported by her  
 sons at Liberty Falls; iv), v), vi), vii), viii),  
 xi), were married but "live far away"; the  
 others live in or near Liberty Falls.
- 1289 i) GERTRUDE ESTELLA<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 19,  
 1852; died May 30, 1884.
- 1290 ii) MARY EMMAREEN<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 14, 1854;  
 died Nov. 12, 1862.
- 1291 iii) EDRIC HECTOR<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 8, 1856.
- 1292 iv) WILLIAM MADSON<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 26,  
 1858; in 1880 census, Escambia Co.,  
 Alabama, ae 22, born N. Y.; father born  
 N. Y., mother born Scotland; living in  
 District #4, Beat 4.
- 1293 v) GEORGE HENRY<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 26, 1860.
- 1294 vi) EDWIN ELSWORTH<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 16,  
 1863.
- 1295 vii) ELLA EVILEAN<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1865.
- 1296 viii) ALICE EMMAGEAN<sup>8</sup>, twin, born Feb.  
 16, 1865.
- 1297 ix) HANNAH BURDSEL<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 17,  
 1867.
- 1298 x) OSCAR LUTHER<sup>8</sup>, born June 16, 1868.
- 1299 xi) MAMIE JANE<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 29, 1870.
- 1300 xii) THOMAS<sup>8</sup>, born May 29, 1872; died June  
 6, 1872.



1301    xiii) SUSIE ANN<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 25, 1877.

EDSIE WHEAT and Son (Callicoon Depot), farmer, owned 100 acres, Town of Delaware, Sullivan Co., reported from a business directory, 1872-3. Is this a mis-reading?

589    ii SOLOMON DUNNING<sup>7</sup>, born July 9, 1834; at Fremont Centre, Sullivan Co.; died June 13, 1916; married, 1872, Sarah R. Benedict, born ; died Dec. 24, 1914 ae 72. In the Civil War he was 1st Lieut., Co. H, 56th N. Y. Volunteers. He lived at Leonta, town of Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y. where he died. He had formerly lived in Equinunk, Pa. His obituary in the "Dairyman", June 16, 1916 says that Mrs. Wheat was already dead, leaving her husband and a foster son, O. F. Sampson of Youngs, Delaware Co. and a sister, Phoebe Benedict. s.p.

590    iii JEDEDIAH D.<sup>7</sup>,                      Soldier in the Civil War.

591    iv LUTHER G.<sup>7</sup>,                      He owned land in Cohecton, N. Y.; Buckingham, Pa., and in 1916 was of Deposit, N. Y. Soldier in Civil War.

592    v JAMES STRATTON<sup>7</sup>, soldier in Civil War; in 1916 he lived at Kingsly, Travis Co., Mich.

191    ANN<sup>6</sup>    WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1780, probably at Hampton, Washington Co., N. Y.; died there before 1812.

married Dec. 12., 1799, Wait Webster, son of Elizur, born at East Hartford, Conn., May 2, 1772; died at Hampton, Oct. 20, 1849.

He was a farmer and teamster for the Army of the North, War of 1812; after the battle of Plattsburg, Sept. 1814, he removed goods and munitions of the sailors from Lake Champlain to Lake Ontario, from Whitehall to Sacketts Harbor.

He married 2) her sister, HANNAH WHEAT.

Children of Wait and Ann (Wheat) Webster: born at Hampton, N. Y.

- 593      i LUCY<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Dec. 19, 1801; died at Meadville, Pa. c. 1875; married at Hampton, 1822, Cornelius Hotchkiss, died at Meadville, c. 1875.
- 1302      i) ASENATH LAMB<sup>8</sup> HOTCHKISS.
- 1303      ii) W. W.<sup>8</sup> HOTCHKISS.
- 1304      iii) HOPE WALKER<sup>8</sup> HOTCHKISS.
- 1305      iv) LULU W.<sup>8</sup> HOTCHKISS.
- 1306      v) EMILY J.<sup>8</sup> RANDALL HOTCHKISS (or is Randall her married name?)
- 1307      vi) JOHN W.<sup>8</sup> HOTCHKISS.
- 594      ii ASENATH<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Sept. 26, 1803; died at Warsaw, N. Y. Apr. 1876; married Sept. 27, 1827, George Stearns, born May 31, 1802; died before 1894, son of Moses and Susan (Clark) Stearns of Warsaw. (For children, see Stearns Genealogy, Van Wagenen, vol. 2, p. 202).
- 595      iii HENRY<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born July 22, 1805; died ae 22 yrs.
- 196 HANNAH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1791; married as his 2nd wife, Wait Webster, widower of her sister, ANN. She died July 9, 1872 at Hume, N. Y. They had:
- 597      i ANN MARIA<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Apr. 19, 1813; married Dec. 24, 1832, William Warner Martin, born at Poultney, Vt., Sept. 15, 1811; died at Pike, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1883. They lived at Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y., where the children were born.
- 1308      i) EMILY MARIA<sup>8</sup> MARTIN, born Oct. 4, 1833.
- 1309      ii) AUGUSTA JANNETTE<sup>8</sup> MARTIN, born May 4, 1835.
- 1310      iii) WAIT WEBSTER<sup>8</sup> MARTIN, born Sept. 3, 1839; died Sept. 1, 1842.

- 1311 iv) LUCY ALFREDA<sup>8</sup> MARTIN, born July 20, 1842.
- 1312 v) ALBERT WAIT<sup>8</sup> MARTIN, born Sept. 22, 1845.
- 598 ii EMILY LYDIA<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Apr. 29, 1815; died 1893; married 1) Dec. 1838, Sidney Coleman; 2) as 2nd wife, 1873, Hiram Stearns, born Mar. 19, 1810; died at Warsaw, N. Y., 1883; probably brother of George, husband of her half-sister, ASENATH.
- 1313 i) CLAYTON WEBSTER<sup>8</sup> COLEMAN.
- 1314 ii) LYMAN SIDNEY<sup>8</sup> COLEMAN.  
Lived at Castile, N. Y.
- 599 iii ISABELLA<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Aug. 12, 1817; married at Hampton, May 30, 1839, Lyman Broughton. In 1885 they were living at Covington, Wyoming Co., N. Y.
- 1315 i) OSCAR LYMAN<sup>8</sup> BROUGHTON.
- 1316 ii) BELLE<sup>8</sup> BROUGHTON; Did she  
marry Thompson?
- 1317 iii) JOHN<sup>8</sup> BROUGHTON.
- 600 iv HORACE WAIT<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Nov. 29, 1820; farmer, living in 1894 at Mills' Mills, Allegheny Co., N. Y., unmarried.
- 601 v HIRAM WHEAT<sup>7</sup> WEBSTER, born Jan. 10, 1824; died May 14, 1884 while visiting at Tracy, Calif.; married 1) Aug. 1850, Betsy Jane Hudson; 2) Oct. 1875, Louise M. Hulett. He lived at Omro, Winnebago Co., Wis. Held office in Wisconsin; twice elected to the legislature. He outlived his children.
- 197 SALMON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 16, 1793, Hampton, N. Y.; died Oct. 13, 1850 at Centerville, N. Y.  
married 1) June 2, 1814, Chloe Sanford of Hampton, died 1835 ae 41.

2) June 1, 1836, Relief C. Kimball of Perry, N. Y.; died Sept. 11, 1862.

1820 census: Salmon Wheat                  Hampton, N. Y.

2 males under 10.

1 male                  26-45.

1 female under 10.

1 female              16-26.

He was a Methodist minister; at 16 he received a license to exhort, and at 18 was authorized to preach. The family lived at Hampton until the summer of 1830 when they removed to Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N. Y. and in 1841 they settled on a farm in Centerville, N. Y.

Children of Rev. Salmon and Chloe (Sanford) Wheat:

602        i SAMUEL SANFORD<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 9, 1815; died Feb. 16, 1895; married at LeRoy, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1837, Miriam Parsons, born at Crown Point, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1816; died at Moscow, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1868. They lived at Warsaw.

1318        i) PHILANDER SALMON<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 2, 1838; married Apr. 1859 at Bronson, Mich., Emily Fulkerson, daughter of Joshua and Esther (Smith) Fulkerson of Lyme, Ohio.

2095        a NORMAN EDGAR<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 17, 1865.

2096        b JAMES FRANKLIN<sup>9</sup>, born July 22, 1866.

2097        c JESSE LEE<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 1, 1877; died Aug. 16, 1877.

1319        ii) CHLOE SOPHIA<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 27, 1841; died Aug. 20, 1854.

1320        iii) SAMUEL SANFORD<sup>8</sup>, born July 28, 1847; married Cummings; was a RR messenger, New York to San Francisco.

603        ii LEVI L.<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 18, 1817; died Jan. 13, 1895; married Jan. 4, 1853 by Rev. J. K. Torrey,

- Sarah Livonia Gillis, both of Centerville; she born Dec. 28, 1825.
- 1321      i) SARAH BELLE<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 1, 1854; married Oct. 9, 1883, John H. Roberts; in 1896 they lived at Addison, N. Y.
- 1322      ii) ERNEST G.<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 4, 1856; married Feb. 5, 1890, Hattie C. Kariger; in 1896 they lived at 108 Highland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- 2098      a MILDRED E.<sup>9</sup>, born July 5, 1892.
- 2099      b LILLIAN L.<sup>9</sup>, born July 5, 1892 — twin; died July 23, 1894.
- 604      iii LYDIA LOUISA<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 7, 1820; married 1) Sept. 7, 1837, Daniel S. Maxon, Jackson, Mich. who died Feb. 25, 1846; 2) May 12, 1852, Allen Ensworth who died Feb. 20, 1872; 3) Jan. 7, 1875, Friend D. Maxon. After 1875 they lived at Stockbridge, Mich.
- 1323      i) WILBUR D.<sup>8</sup> MAXON, born Aug. 25, 1842.
- 1324      ii) PERINTHA A.<sup>8</sup> MAXON, born Aug. 19, 1844.
- 605      iv CLARINDA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 25, 1824; married Mar. 11, 1846, James Knowlton of Centerville, N. Y.
- 1325      i) daughter<sup>8</sup>, married E. M. DeGroot of Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1326      ii) GEORGE F.<sup>8</sup> KNOWLTON, of Pike, N.Y.
- 1327      iii) MARY<sup>8</sup> KNOWLTON, married ... Brownson of Pike, N. Y.
- 606      v JANE A.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 12, 1826; died June 28, 1877; married June 19, 1848, John A. Thompson, born Oct. 19, 1824. In 1898 he and his sons lived at Castile, N. Y.
- 1328      i) CHARLES U.<sup>8</sup> THOMPSON, born Mar. 24, 1851; married Oct. 25, 1876, Annie Rose.

- 2100 a BLANCHE A.<sup>9</sup> THOMPSON, born Mar. 20, 1881.
- 1329 ii) ARTHUR W.<sup>8</sup> THOMPSON, born Sept. 5, 1856; married Dec. 25, 1877, Ella Chamberlain.
- 2101 a JENNIE<sup>9</sup> THOMPSON, born Mar. 10, 1879.
- 2102 b BRITTA<sup>9</sup> THOMPSON, born Nov. 15, 1880.
- 607 vi ELIZA ESTES<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 1, 1828, Hampton, N. Y.; married June 1851, Thomas D. Stacey. They lived at Algona, Iowa.
- 1330 i) JULIA M.<sup>8</sup> STACEY, born Aug. 9, 1855.
- 1331 ii) FRANK M.<sup>8</sup> STACEY, born Oct. 10, 1857.
- 1332 iii) ALBERT N.<sup>8</sup> STACEY, born June 23, 1861.
- 1333 iv) BENJAMIN K.<sup>8</sup> STACEY, born July 25, 1863.
- 608 vii JAMES Q.<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 28, 1830; lived at Medicine Lodge, Kansas.
- 1334 i) WILLIAM<sup>8</sup>.
- 1335 ii) ALLEN<sup>8</sup>.
- 609 viii LUCENA<sup>7</sup>, born at Warsaw, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1832; married Feb. 7, 1854, Allen D. Thompson of Centerville at the Hamilton House in Darien City (Genesee Co.) by Rev. J. K. Torrey. They removed to Castile, N. Y. in 1867.
- 610 ix CHLOE C.<sup>7</sup>, born at Warsaw, Apr. 13, 1835; in 1854 she went with her sister Eliza to Iowa where she married 1) in 1854, Nathan B. Stacy; died 1858; she returned to Centerville and married 2) D. H. Brooks of Rushford, N. Y. She later removed to Genesee N. Y.
- 1336 i) HATTIE<sup>8</sup> STACY, born in Iowa.
- 1337 ii) LUCENA W.<sup>8</sup> BROOKS. In 1896 was a teacher in Duluth, Minn.
- 1338 iii) EDITH ELIZA<sup>8</sup> BROOKS; in 1896 lived in Genesee with her mother.

- 198 SOPHIA<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Hampton, N. Y., June 26, 1802; died Oct. 22, 1841.

married in 1818, Rev. Joab Streeter, born Mar. 7, 1797; died Oct. 22, 1868, son of Joab and Damaris (Baker) Streeter. He married 2) Sophia Minor Steele and 3) Saphronia . . . .

Children of Rev. Joab and Sophia (Wheat) Streeter:

- 611 i BETSEY<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born Apr. 22, 1820; married Dec. 31, 1841, Moses Chandler.
- 612 ii THEDA K.<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born Jan. 31, 1822; died Dec. 9, 1831.
- 613 iii LUCINDA L.<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born July 23, 1826; married Patterson.
- 614 iv LYMAN C.<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born Dec. 16, 1828; died Aug. 28, 1829.
- 615 + v BUEL G.<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born July 25, 1832; married Lucina Hotchkiss.
- 616 vi MIFLIN H.<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born Mar. 10, 1835. s.p.
- 617 vii MARY L.<sup>7</sup> STREETER, born Mar. 10, 1838; in 1858 married Charles W. Tallman, born 1834.
- 1342 i) W. DANA<sup>8</sup> TALLMAN, born 1860; d.i.
- 1343 ii) BUEL G.<sup>8</sup> TALLMAN, born 1863.
- 1344 iii) CLARENCE B.<sup>8</sup> TALLMAN, born 1865.
- 1345 iv) JESSIE E.<sup>8</sup> TALLMAN, born 1874.

Rev. Joab Streeter had by his other wives, Willard F., born 1844, and Helen M., born 1849 (no Wheat blood).

- 199 TIMOTHY<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 14, 1786; died 1847.

married Nelly Horton (called also Helen and Eleanor), born c. 1785, daughter of Silas and Mary (Danes) Horton. He lived in Mamakating, N. Y., where he held various town offices and was on the tax list from 1813 to 1836. In that year he removed to Horseheads; in 1841 he is "of Catlin" and died "on his farm at Pine Valley", towns all nearby in Chemung Co. Feb. 9, 1843 he bought for \$4000. land in

Cayuta of William C. Smith — his son-in-law — and wife Mary Ann Smith. (Elmira LR, X, 115)

Sept. 2, 1847; heirs at law of Timothy Wheat of Catlin, deceased, are Helen Wheat, widow; William C. Smith and wife 'Nancy'; Alfred Horton and wife 'Adelia' of Sullivan Co.; John L. Horton and wife Mahala; Simeon Fish and wife Jane of Cayuta; George Rundle and Emily of Veteran; Lucretia Dean, widow of John deceased of Catlin; said Mary, Adaline, Mahala, Jane, Emily and Lucretia are heirs at law; deed to Julia Ann Scofield, wife of Daniel Scofield of Catlin. (Same, vol. 14, 358 and 23, 309).

His will, at Elmira, leaves to wife Eleanor; Mahala Horton, wife of John L. Horton of Cayuta; Eleanor Jane Fish, wife of Simeon M. Fish of Newfield, Tompkins Co.; Mary Ann Smith, wife of William C. Smith of Mamakating, Sullivan Co.; Lucretia Dean, wife of John Dean jr. Asa D. Smith to be guardian for minor children — Emily Wheat, Alfred M. Wheat, Adeline Wheat; Horton Wheat, oldest son; Julia Ann Scofield, wife of David (sic) Scofield, 50 acres for life, then to go to her two daughters, Rebecca and Phebe Scofield and 'my five daughters equally, 7 parts in all'.

1820 census. Timothy Wheat, Mamakating.

2 males	0-10.	3 females	0-10.
1 male	16-26.	1 female	10-16.
1 male	26-45.	1 female	26-45.

1830 census. Same.

1 male	0- 5.	2 females	0- 5.
1 male	5-10.	1 female	5-10.
1 male	10-15.	1 female	10-15.
1 male	15-20.	1 female	15-20.
1 male	40-50.	1 female	30-40.

Children of Timothy and Eleanor (Horton) Wheat:

618        i JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1816; married Daniel Scofield of Catlin; had REBECCA<sup>8</sup> (1346) and

1346 a        PHEBE<sup>8</sup> SCOFIELD; perhaps others.

619 +    ii HORTON M.<sup>7</sup>, born 1818; died 1886; married Eveline Millspough.



- 620     iii MARY ANN<sup>7</sup>; married William C. Smith of Ma-  
makating; said to have had 5 sons, 2 daughters.
- 621     iv ELEANOR JANE<sup>7</sup>; married Simeon Fish; lived  
at Cayuta, N. Y.; 2 children.
- 622     v MAHALA<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1824; married John L. Horton  
of Cayuta.
- 623     vi LUCRETIA<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1827; married John Dean  
jr. of Catlin; 1 daughter.
- 624     vii EMILY<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1829; married George Rundle of  
Veteran, N. Y.
- 625 + viii ALFRED M.<sup>7</sup>                married Sarah E. Smith.
- 626     ix ADELINE<sup>7</sup>,                married Alfred<sup>7</sup> Horton. (632)
- 202 JERUSHA<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 10, 1791; died                ;  
married c. 1804, Barnabas Horton, born Wallkill, N. Y.  
1780; died 1867; he married 2) ..... but they had no  
children.

Children of Barnabas and Jerusha (Wheat) Horton:

- 627     i LOTON<sup>7</sup> HORTON, married Adeline Horton.
- 1356     i) IRA<sup>8</sup> HORTON.    lived in New York City.
- 1357     ii) GEORGE<sup>8</sup> HORTON.    lived in Otisville,  
N. Y.
- 628     ii HARRISON<sup>7</sup> HORTON,        married Prudence  
Warren.
- 1358     i) DECATUR<sup>8</sup> HORTON.                lived in  
Middletown, N. Y.
- 1359     ii) SAPHRONIA<sup>8</sup>.        married ... Vail.
- 629     iii TIMOTHY WHEAT<sup>7</sup> HORTON. of Middletown,  
N. Y.
- 1360     i) ELLA<sup>8</sup> HORTON.
- 1361     ii) JAMES<sup>8</sup> HORTON.
- 1362     iii) CHAUNCEY<sup>8</sup> HORTON.
- 1363     iv) ADDIE E.<sup>8</sup> HORTON. married William  
S.<sup>8</sup> Wheat of New York City. (1353)

630     iv ANNA<sup>7</sup> HORTON, died after 1897; married Al-  
lanson Beeks, son of Gilbert. A son and daugh-  
ter were living in 1897.

631     v MILLICENT J.<sup>7</sup> HORTON.                      married her  
cousin, Chauncey Horton;                      3 children.

632     vi ALFRED M.<sup>7</sup> HORTON, of Middletown, N. Y.;  
married his cousin, Adeline Wheat. (626)

1364     i) SILAS DANES<sup>8</sup> HORTON.

633     vii GABRIEL C.<sup>7</sup> HORTON, married 1) Ann Slaw-  
son and had LOTON<sup>8</sup> HORTON of N. Y. City.  
married 2) Elizabeth Thompson and had  
HORACE<sup>8</sup> and GILBERT<sup>8</sup> HORTON. (1365,  
66, 67)

634     viii JAMES MADISON<sup>7</sup> HORTON; of "Horton's Ice  
Cream" on 4th Avenue, New York City, just  
above 23rd St. (a delicious memory of child-  
hood).

1368     i) HOPE<sup>8</sup> HORTON.

1369     ii) HARRY<sup>8</sup> HORTON.

203     WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 15, 1794; died c. 1835; buried in New  
Vernon cemetery, Mt. Hope, N. Y.

married Mahala Horton, born c. 1790, daughter of Silas  
and Mary (Danes) Horton of Wallkill, N. Y.

He lived in Mamakating, where he held various town of-  
fices and was taxed there 1819 to 1835. His widow was  
taxed on the same, 1836-1850.

1820 census. William Wheat. Mamakating.

1 male    0-10.    2 females    0-10.

1 male    10-16.    1 female    26-45.

1 male    26-45.

1830 census:

2 males    0- 5.    1 female    5-10.

2 males    5-10.    1 female    10-15.

1 male    30-40.    1 female    30-40.

Children of William and Mahala (Horton) Wheat:

- 635     i WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born            ; died Sept. 3, 1905; married Sarah McNish, daughter of George. In 1861 he, of Horseheads, N. Y. bought of George W. McNish, executor of estate of George McNish; other transactions to 1886.
- 1370     ii) ADDIE<sup>8</sup>. married ... Allen and in 1905 lived in Elmira, N. Y.
- 1371     iii) ANNA L.<sup>8</sup> married .... Breese and lived in Horseheads.
- 1372     iii) a daughter's<sup>8</sup> daughter was  
2113            ANNA L.<sup>9</sup> SHAPPEE (?) BROWN  
                 of Millport, Chemung Co.
- 636     ii ALEXANDER W.<sup>7</sup>, of Wallkill, N. Y.; married Sarah E. ....; "Mr. & Mrs. Alexander W. Wheat of Burdett, N. Y. celebrated their Golden Wedding, Mar. 10, 1902". A son was a veterinary surgeon at Burdett.
- 637     iii DANIEL S.<sup>7</sup>, of Wallkill; married 1841, Lucinda Warner, born May 18, 1823.  
(Sayer Genealogy, p. 133)
- 638     iv MARY<sup>7</sup>, married Theodore Uptegrove; daughter BELLE<sup>8</sup> (1373) married ... Tuttle.
- 639     v ABIGAIL<sup>7</sup>, married John Roe and had MARRIETTA<sup>8</sup> and WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> ROE. (1374, 1375)
- 204 POLLY<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 29, 1795; died  
married Lemuel Harding. They lived at Otisville, N. Y. to 1833 when they removed to New Milford, Pa.  
Children of Lemuel and Polly (Wheat) Harding: 10 born at Otisville, 3 at New Milford; order unknown.
- 640     i JOHN PHILIP<sup>7</sup> HARDING; married 1) ... Ball;  
                 2) Helen Kennard; 3) ... Ely.
- 1376     i) RODNEY J.<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1377     ii) PERRY K.<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1378     iii) ADDIE<sup>8</sup> HARDING. married George Marvin and lived in Michigan.

- 641      ii WILLIAM Q.<sup>7</sup> HARDING, of Binghamton, N. Y.;  
married Sophia Foster.
- 1379      i) WILLIAM F.<sup>8</sup> HARDING, of Binghamton;  
married . . . Smith.
- 1380      ii) LOTTIE<sup>8</sup> HARDING, married NATHAN-  
IEL CARPENTER CURTIS (1412)
- 642      iii MARTIN LUTHER<sup>7</sup> HARDING. married Ann . . .  
s.p.
- 643      iv ANN<sup>7</sup> HARDING. married Lemuel B. Mitchell.
- 1381      i) CHARLES T.<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, of Bingham-  
ton.
- 1382      ii) SETH L.<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, of Binghamton,
- 1383      iii) GEORGE M.<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, of Elmira,  
N. Y.
- 1384      iv) ANDREW B.<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, of Brook-  
dale, Pa.
- 644      v JERUSHA<sup>7</sup> HARDING, born May 22, 1823; died  
Apr. 27, 18—3 (sic); married Sept. 22, 1842,  
Lyman Bishop Cole, born Sept. 21, 1821.
- 1385      i) EMILY AMELIA<sup>8</sup> COLE, born Mar. 18,  
1846; died Apr. 7, 1885.
- 1386      ii) MARY<sup>8</sup> COLE, born Aug. 6, 1848; married  
Henry Ludington.
- 1387      iii) GEORGE LEROY<sup>8</sup> COLE, born Dec. 17,  
1850; married Lodie Haughwout.
- 1388      iv) HENRY HARDING<sup>8</sup> COLE, born Sept. 6,  
1852; married Ella Haughwout.
- 1389 +      v) FRANK LEWIS<sup>8</sup> COLE, born May 18,  
1855; married Martha M. Hills.
- 1390      vi) ADDIE A.<sup>8</sup> COLE, born May 17, 1858;  
died Dec. 18, 1875; married George  
Melhuish.
- 1391 +      vii) LEMUEL ALBERT<sup>8</sup> COLE, born Aug. 1,  
1860; married Hattie Elnora Wood.
- 1392      viii) EVA<sup>8</sup> COLE, born June 15, 1862; died  
Sept. 20, 1862.

- 1393 ix) LEWIS<sup>8</sup> COLE, born Sept. 5, 1863; died Apr. 12, 1864.
- 1394 x) CARRIE ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> COLE, born June 4, 1865; married Elmer Cole.
- 645 vi MARY E.<sup>7</sup> HARDING, married William F. Hallstead of Scranton, Pa., General Manager of the D. L. & W. RR.
- 1395 i) GEORGE M.<sup>8</sup> HALLSTEAD. Yard Master, D. L. & W. RR at Scranton.
- 646 vii ARMINDA<sup>7</sup> HARDING, married John Sherman.
- 647 viii EMILY ISADORE<sup>7</sup> HARDING, unmarried.
- 648 + ix LEMUEL<sup>7</sup> HARDING, born May 31, 1829; married Hannah E. Hallstead.
- 649 x SILAS WHEAT<sup>7</sup> HARDING, conductor, D. L. & W. RR.; married Cornelia Taylor.
- 1400 i) JAY<sup>8</sup> HARDING, bookkeeper, D. L. & W. RR. at Binghamton, N. Y.
- 650 xi AMOS WHEAT<sup>7</sup> HARDING; married Mary Roberts.
- 1401 i) JEROME<sup>8</sup>HARDING.
- 1402 ii) ISADORE<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1403 iii) SARAH<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1404 iv) ELLEN<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1405 v) LILLIE<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1406 vi) HENRY<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 1407 vii) LEMUEL<sup>8</sup> HARDING.
- 651 xii GEORGE S.<sup>7</sup> HARDING, married Lizzie Smith.  
s.p.
- 652 xiii HENRY L.<sup>7</sup> HARDING, of Factoryville, Pa.; station agent for D. L. & W. RR. married 1) . . . . Langford; had a son.
- 206 THOMAS<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Mar. 16, 1800; died Feb. 22, 1878.  
married 1) Maria Corwin, born Apr. 23, 1796; died Dec. 22, 1827; 2) in 1830 he had a wife Sarah . . . and a daugh-

ter Mary; 3) Dec. 8, 1832, Olive Albertson, born July 16, 1796; she of Minisink, he of Calhoun, N. Y.

653 i MARY<sup>7</sup>, born June 14, 1830; living in 1898; married . . . Johnson of Caton Centre, N. Y.

654 ii AMOS<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 14, 1833; died Mar. 1898; left no descendants; married Jane Frances . . . who died Feb. 29, 1898; next of kin were John Wheat of Corning, brother of Amos, and Mary (Wheat) Johnson of Caton, his sister.

655 iii JOHN NELSON<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 11, 1837; married Dec. 29, 1862, Mary Dolliver, born Aug. 29, 1846, daughter of Erastus and Eliza (Hill-singer) Dolliver. In 1898 they lived at 344 East 2nd St., Corning, N. Y.

1408 i) LIEUDELLA<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 11, 1865; married between 1898 and 1903, . . . Doud.

1409 ii) JAKE H.<sup>8</sup>, born May 18, 1869; married Nov. 9, 1892, Eva Alice Helwig, daughter of Peter. They lived at Corning, N. Y.

2125 a WILLARD FREDERICK<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 11, 1897.

655 a Problem: a THOMAS WHEAT had a son DANIEL HOORNBECK, born Apr. 1, 1830; bp. Jan. 4, 1832; mother's name not given. The sponsor was Daniel Hoornbeck (Wawarsing, N. Y. Church rec. in N.Y.G.&B. Rec. vol. 50, p. 382) Daniel Hoornbeck Wheat and wife Eliza Jane sell to Henry DeWitt Hoornbeck rights in estate of Daniel Hoornbeck decd. 1851 (Kingston, N. Y. LR, vol. 80, p. 27). Is this another Thomas Wheat, not placed, or was his 2nd wife a Hoornbeck and one of the 1830 birth dates wrong?

207 CHARLES<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 28, 1802; died Spring of 1862. married Maria (also called Sarah Maria) Carpenter. 1831, they were of New Jersey (?) when he bought land of his sister, Martha and her husband, Joseph Harding; in

1840 from Orange Co. and living in Chenango, Broome Co., N. Y. he bought of William A'verrill of Cooperstown, land in the Cooper Patent; 1843, they sell land in Mamakating to Henry Hoag of Silver Lake, Pa.; 1845, Charles of Chenango sells to William C. Wheat of Wallkill; 1852, they of Silver Lake, Pa. sell to William C. and Nathaniel C. Wheat of Chemung.; 1857, Sarah Wheat of Silver Lake bought land in Binghamton village of Stephen Hoag and wife Mercy of Binghamton; 1861, Sarah Wheat of Branchville, Susquehanna Co., Pa. sold to Albert Hooper of Binghamton.

656 + i JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 16, 1823; married Joshua W. Curtis.

657 ii WILLIAM CARPENTER<sup>7</sup>, died Jan. 8, 1866 ae 40-3; married Emily Hoyt, died Feb. 11, 1907 ae 64-10 (sic), (1208), daughter of Archibald and Elizabeth (Wheat) Hoyt. Both buried in Howells cemetery, N. Y.

1414 i) ADDIE ISABEL<sup>8</sup>, married ... Drake and lived at Kenmore, Erie Co., N. Y.

658 iii NATHANIEL CARPENTER<sup>7</sup>, married before 1852, Phebe ...; they lived in Storm Lake, or Red Oak, Iowa; he had a pottery. A son and a daughter.

659 iv ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup>, married Martin Quick, brother of William Quick of Nicholson, Pa.

660 v GILBERT BEEBE<sup>7</sup>, married Ann F. Seffens.

1415 i) MABEL JULIA<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 14, 1878; married Jan. 2, 1899 at Virginia City, Mont., Oscar F. Fenton, born there, Aug. 3, 1872.

661 vi HELEN JANE<sup>7</sup>, married William H. Close.

662 vii GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>7</sup>.

209 MARTHA<sup>6</sup> (PATTY) WHEAT (*Amos*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born June or July 6, 1806.  
married Joseph Harding.

663 i HENRY<sup>7</sup> HARDING, lived at Storm Lake, Iowa.

- 664      ii MARY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> HARDING, married Henry Sayre; a son lived near Howells depot.
- 665      iii MADISON<sup>7</sup> HARDING; daughter ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> HARDING, married ... Nicholson; son JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> HARDING. (1416, 1417).
- 210 NELSON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 12, 1808; died married Jemima Corwin, Nov. 24, 1827, both of Calhoun, N. Y.  
 1832. Nelson Wheat admitted to Old School Baptist Church, Howells, N. Y.  
 1833-4. Nelson Wheat and wife Jemima of Mt. Hope, N. Y. and 1851, he of Sunderland, Sullivan Co., N. Y. (Goshen, N. Y. LR)
- 666      i CHARLES W.<sup>7</sup>  
 1418      i) CHARLES E. H.<sup>8</sup>, of Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.; married Hattie E. ... In 1899 she bought land of Mary A. Judd of the same; 1901, she and her husband of Windsor sell to Frederick A. Pierce; 1902, Willard L. Judd and Chas. E. H. Wheat of Windsor, grocers, on east side of Main St., assign to Hector S. Williams.
- 667      ii HARRIET<sup>7</sup>, married Moses Cortright; had ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> and JANE<sup>8</sup> CORTRIGHT (1419-1420).
- 668      iii ANN ELIZA<sup>7</sup>, married Israel Chamberlain;  
 1421      daughter MATTIE<sup>8</sup> CHAMBERLAIN of Scranton, Pa.
- 211 ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> (BETSEY) WHEAT (*Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 11, 1811; married John Van Cott.
- 669      i ADELINE<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, married ... Ives of Guilford Centre, N. Y.
- 670      ii ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, married Foster Mills, of Sidney, N. Y.



- 671      iii MARY ANN<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, married Lewis Ives  
of Guilford Centre, N. Y.
- 672      iv ESTHER MARGARET<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, unmarried.
- 673      v ALETTA<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, married Dr. . . . Spencer,  
and lived in Michigan.
- 674      vi JOHN<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, married but no children.
- 675      vii CHAUNCEY<sup>7</sup> VAN COTT, married, no children.
- 214 BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 29, 1760; died Jan. 21, 1828 ae 67 in  
Woodstock, Conn.  
married Anna (Nancy) More of New London, daughter of  
Frederick More.  
He was a soldier in the Revolution; his name is on the  
Alarm List of Capt. Elijah Backus, 2nd Co., 20th Regt.  
Militia, Apr. 1777, Sept. 1777, June 1780. He marched with  
his company to New London, July 31, 1780.  
They lived in Norwich, Ashford, and Woodstock, Conn.  
Benjamin Wheat and wife Anna, late of Norwich now of  
Ashford, deed to Frederick More . . . part of the garden of  
Capt. Nathan More, decd. which fell to Anna by right of  
inheritance from her sd. father, 1786; they sell again "Anna,  
from the estate of her father, Frederick More". (Groton,  
Conn. MS records, vol. X, 240 & 258). . . . "to Frederick  
More of Groton, right in house lot of Capt. Nathan More,  
decd; Anna heir to Mr. Nathan More, decd, son of Capt.  
Nathan More (Groton LR, vol. 11, 4).  
A grandson, Chester G. Munyan, understood that Nancy  
was a sister-in-law of Col. Ledyard, defender of the fort  
at Groton.  
Children of Benjamin and Anna (More) Wheat:  
i<sup>7</sup> and ii<sup>7</sup> — sons, died as infants.
- 676      iii NANCY<sup>7</sup>,                      married Clark Moore.
- 677      iv MARY<sup>7</sup>,      died Mar. 24 or 31, 1814; unmarried.
- 678      v ABBIE<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 16, 1791; married Oct. 5, 1825  
as 2nd wife, Bela Balch, born West Hartford,  
Conn., Feb. 6, 1792; died there May 6, 1852,  
son of Jonathan B. and Hopeful (Hurlburt)

Balch. His 1st wife was Fanny E. Yale (1800-1824) married June 20, 1820 by whom he had Fanny M. (1821-1825) and Lorenzo D. (1823-1825).

- 1422      i) LORENZO YALE<sup>8</sup> BALCH, born and died 1828.
- 1423      ii) GEORGE WHEAT<sup>8</sup> BALCH, born Apr. 23, 1831; d.y.
- 679      vi LUCY<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 16, 1792, New London; died Oct. 6, 1850; married May 13, 1813, Amasa Howard (Hayward) of Ashford, Conn., son of Jonathan and Lydia (Davidson) Hayward, born Oct. 16, 1790; died Feb. 22, 1858 at Wales, Mass.
- 680      vii SOPHIA<sup>7</sup>, unmarried.
- 681 + viii ELIZA<sup>7</sup>, born            1796; died Apr. 16, 1880; married Henry Steele.
- 682      ix SALLY<sup>7</sup>, born            1801; died            1894; married (int.) Mar. 8, 1827, George Munyan of Oxford, Mass. (Bowen gives the date as Mar. 28); she "of Woodstock".
- 1438      i) SARAH<sup>8</sup> MUNYAN, born Dec. 25, 1827 at Oxford, Mass.
- 1439      ii) CHESTER G.<sup>8</sup> MUNYAN.
- 683      x MARY<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 9, 1804 (should date of iv be 1804, not 1814?); married Horace Ezekiel Brown; both died after 1896.
- 684      xi CAROLINE<sup>7</sup>, married Mar. 31, 1825, Mason Steele, born Apr. 12, 1801, brother of Eliza's husband, and son of Joel and Lydia (Ensign) Steele of West Hartford, Conn.
- 1440      i) ORLO<sup>8</sup> STEELE.
- 1441      ii) ANN<sup>8</sup> STEELE.
- 685      xii EMELINE<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 12, 1808 at Sturbridge, Mass.; married May 31, 1838, George A. Whitehouse (Dudley, Mass. VR)

Ref: Bowen's Woodstock Families, vol. 8, p. 476.

History of Oxford, Mass.  
Steele Genealogy.

- 216 WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 9, 1764 at Norwich, Conn.  
married at New London, Mar. 15, 1789, Mary Smith,  
daughter of James and Abigail (Hempstead) Smith.  
They lived in New London; 1790 census — 1 male over  
16; 2 females.

Children of William and Mary (Smith) Wheat:

- 686 i PHEBE<sup>7</sup>, born May 30, 1789.  
687 ii HANNAH<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 5, 1791.  
688 iii WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 8, 1794; died Oct. 16, 1802.  
689 iv ELIZA GRANT<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 26, 1797 at New  
London; married Richard Coffin of New Lon-  
don.  
1442 i) ANN ELIZA<sup>8</sup> COFFIN, married Nov. 20,  
1855, Ezra Chappel, born Aug. 19, 1828.  
690 v FANNY<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1800; married Gurdon  
Mason, born Apr. 6, 1797, son of Henry and  
Amey (Williams) Mason of New London.  
691 vi WILLIAM GRANT<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 30, 1802.  
Jan. 1, 1805. Baptized Mary (sic), Hannah, Eliza, Fanny,  
and William Grant, children of William and Mary Wheat.  
(Later History of 1st Church, New London, by Rev. S.  
Leroy Blake, p. 549. 1900).

- 220 JAMES<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*),  
born Sept. 13, 1776 (Bible); died Aug. 10, 1852 in 76th  
year, near Crawfordsville, Indiana; buried in old Union  
cemetery there.  
married Dec. 22, 1804, Mary Tibbles, born Feb. 29, 1784;  
died Apr. 1843 in 56th year in Butler Co., Ohio (Bible).  
(Beers Atlas says died 1842 ae 59 yrs.)  
His mother died when he was very young and his father a  
few years later, after which the family was scattered. He  
was at Phelps, N. Y. before moving to Indiana. 1850 cen-  
sus gives him ae 72 and living with his son George in Wal-  
nut Township, Montgomery Co., Ind.

Mary Tibbles' grandfather was . . . Harrison of South Farms, Conn., brother of Benjamin Harrison, the Signer.

Children of James and Mary (Tibbles) Wheat:

692      i LOUISA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 14, 1806; married Feb. 28, 1828, William Peterson of Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio.

1443      i) JOHN<sup>8</sup> PETERSON; he had a son, M. L.<sup>9</sup> PETERSON, whose widow in 1952 owned a family Bible. (2136)

693      ii JAMES EDINGTON<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 11, 1811 at Phelps, N. Y. (Bible); died after 1862. Little is known about him. He wrote a "History of the Wheat Family", widely distributed among descendants of Benjamin jr. in Indiana, but unfortunately it is full of errors. He repeats the fable of the three brothers who came from England — Samuel, Salmon and Solomon, but leaves out his own ancestor, Benjamin. These four brothers were of course of the 4th generation in this country.

694      iii POLLY<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 5, 1816.

695 +      iv LYDIA<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 2, 1820; married 1) James M. Lockridge; 2) Andrew Loop.

696 +      v GEORGE W.<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 27, 1823; died 1903; twice married.

222 GRANT<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 1780 at "Bean Hill", near Norwich, Conn.; died suddenly while out walking near his home at Canterbury Hill, near Rome, N. Y., May 3, 1861.

married at Rome, Dec. 1803, Lucy Butts, born 1787; died Feb. 1861, daughter of John Butts.

The youngest of ten children, he was orphaned when very young, and at seven years was apprenticed to Capt. Lovett of Lisbon (Conn.?) who did no more for the boy than the law required. When he came of age he returned to Norwich and soon after was persuaded by Col. D. W. Knight to emigrate to Rome where many others from Norwich had already gone. So in 1801 with \$3.00, a gun and a pack on his

back he made the journey on foot, seeing Indians and wild animals west of Albany. He cleared land for Col. Knight, returning to Norwich in the autumn of 1802 and carrying letters from the settlers to their relatives in Connecticut; one was to John Butts, and when it came spring, he and his family, with Grant, set out for Rome.

In December 1803, he and Lucy were married and lived happily for fifty-eight years. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and marched to Sacketts Harbor, but was taken sick and was discharged.

Dec. 7, 1806. He bought land in Rome from Benjamin Hastings and wife Mehitable of Suffolk Co., N. Y. (Oneida Co., LR, book 14, p. 395). On Oct. 7, 1856, Grant Wheat and wife Lucy, with Benjamin Wheat and wife Almira (his eldest son), all of Rome, deed land in Rome to the Wright Settlement cemetery. (Same, book 199, p. 295).

Two weeks after his eighty-first birthday he fell dead in the street near his home, his only other illness having been when he was a soldier.

Aug. 1, 1861. Benjamin Wheat and wife Almira deed to heirs of Grant and Lucy Wheat, who were Elizabeth M. Beadle, Sarah T. Tuttle, Susan K. Wheat, Lydia A. French, Henrietta H. Kirkland, and Frances B. Benedict, land in Floyd, N. Y. (Same, book 232, p. 340). Jan. 3, 1863, Susan K. Wheat, Henrietta H. Kirkland, Henry L. Kirkland, her husband of Rome, Betsey M. Beadle and Amos her husband of Oswego Co., Sarah T. Tuttle and Lyman her husband of Panfarr (PawPaw) Mich., Frances B. Benedict and Lewis her husband of Brimfield, Ill., and Lydia French of Grange, Ill., heirs of Grant Wheat, late of Rome, deed land in Rome to Delos G. Wilson. (Same, book, 244, p. 300).

Children of Grant and Lucy (Butts) Wheat: born in Rome, N. Y.

- 697 + i BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup>, born May 5, 1805; died 1892; twice married.
- 698 ii ELIZABETH M.<sup>7</sup> (Betsey), married Amos Beadle; of Oswego Co. 1863.
- 699 iii SARAH T.<sup>7</sup>, married Lyman Tuttle; of PawPaw, Mich. in 1863.



- 1473      iii) MARIA URSULA<sup>8</sup> GROSVENOR, born  
Aug. 11, 1867; unmarried.
- 1474      iv) HARRIET ELY<sup>8</sup> GROSVENOR,      died  
Nov. 7, 1944; unmarried.
- 261    Capt. WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 19, 1772; died Mar. 7, 1868; married  
Mary Bolles.      For him, see SCW, p. 69.
- Children of Capt. William and Mary (Bolles) Wheat:
- 710 +    i SILAS<sup>7</sup>, born June 24, 1793; died Dec. 6, 1888;  
married Eunice Dewey.      SCW p. 73.
- 711 +    ii WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 23, 1796; died Feb. 27,  
1872; married Altamira Wolcott.      SCW p. 84.
- 712      iii MARIA<sup>7</sup>, born June 19, 1799; died Aug. 4, 1875;  
married David Sears.      SCW p. 91.
- 713      iv EUNICE<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 12, 1801; died Feb. 9, 1803.  
SCW p. 69.
- 714 +    v SOLOMON<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 12, 1804; died Aug. 1,  
1874; married Ruth Griswold.      SCW p. 93.
- 715 +    vi SYLVESTER<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 6, 1806; died July 27,  
1887; married 3 times.      SCW p. 97.
- 716      vii ELIZA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 3, 1811; died Dec. 10, 1883;  
married Charles J. Wood.      SCW p. 101.
- 717 +    viii CYRUS HOWELL<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 28, 1813; died  
June 24, 1905; married Amanda Rogers.  
SCW p. 104.
- 718 +    ix EDWARD MATSON<sup>7</sup>, born July 14, 1816; died  
Mar. 30, 1876; married Albina Hawley.  
SCW p. 107.
- 263    SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>,  
Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 25, 1776 at Southwick, Mass.;  
died at Pittsfield, Mass. May 25, 1853, of consumption.  
married at Rocky Hill, Conn., June 5, 1796, Mabel Collins,  
born at Portland, Conn., Jan. 13, 1779; died at Essex,  
Conn., Sept. 21, 1836.  
They lived at Glastonbury, in 1808 removed to Rocky Hill,  
and in 1825 to Essex. He owned and operated a ferry  
across the Connecticut River, with a partner, George Ris-

ley, who fell overboard and was drowned about 1818. Records concerning Samuel vary; Stiles' History of Wethersfield does not entirely agree with family records, and with Town Clerk's records at his death.

Children of Samuel and Mabel (Collins) Wheat:

- 720      i HARRIET<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 10, 1797 at South Glastonbury; died June 4, 1852; married at Rocky Hill, Dec. 25, 1817, Watson William Warner, born Wethersfield, Dec. 10, 1792; died Oct. 31, 1833, son of Daniel and Abigail (Williams) Warner.
- 1513 +    i) WALTER WALLIS<sup>8</sup> WARNER, born Sept. 26, 1818.
- 1514 +    ii) ALBERT AUGUSTUS<sup>8</sup> WARNER, born Jan. 2, 1821.
- 1515 +    iii) HENRY WARREN<sup>8</sup> WARNER, born Aug. 19, 1823.
- 721      ii EMILY A.<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 21, 1799 at Glastonbury; died at Sunbury, Pa., Mar. 14, 1883; married June 24, 1826 by Rev. Asa Wilcox, Frederick W. Hayden, both of Saybrook (Deep River VR by L'Hommedieu call her Eunice). She bought land in Pittsfield, Mass. jointly with her sister Maria and brother Cornelius, Apr. 3, 1849, later selling out to Cornelius. She was probably a widow at that time; she lived with her brother Abijah in Sunbury for some years and died there.
- 1516      i) FRED<sup>8</sup> HAYDEN, died young.
- 722      iii MARIA<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 7, 1802 at Plymouth, Conn.; died Sept. 25, 1861 at Pittsfield, Mass.; unmarried.  
(Bowman Collection, State Library, Hartford)
- 723      iv MABEL<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 15, 1803; died Jan. 16, 1823.
- 724      v SAMUEL<sup>7</sup>, born July 26, 1805; by tradition, he was lost at sea.
- 725      vi WILLIAM HENRY<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 19, 1807; died Mar. 4, 1830.



726 + vii ABIJAH COLLINS<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 15, 1809; died 1881; married Priscilla P. Pettingill.

727 viii CORNELIUS RICHARDSON<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 1, 1820 at Rocky Hill, Conn.; died Mar. 8, 1888 of tuberculosis; married at Pittsfield, Mass. Oct. 24, 1844, Mary A. Ward, born there; died May 30, 1864, ae 39, daughter of Isaac and Nancy Ward of Pittsfield. They had no children. He was a carriage-trimmer. His will, dated July 1, 1884 leaves his property to niece, Mrs. Ella A. Baldwin of Greensboro, N. C.; to niece, Mrs. Maria P. Piper of Milton, Pa.; to nephew, Henry W. Warner of Greenfield, Mass.; to nephew, Walter W. Warner of Springfield, Mass. Executor's inventory, July 17, 1888 — \$4816.74. Court of Probate & Insolvency, Berkshire Co., Mass., Pittsfield, May 11, 1921: statement to Peck, Peck & Woolsey, Philadelphia, Pa. of final accounting, beside \$500. to each niece and nephew, as above, includes the same to Mrs. Minnie Belden (formerly Van Bramer), to Henry N. and Julia F. Barrett, \$200. to Hiram M. Seaman, same to Owen A. Stevens, \$90. to Henry W. Barrett, specific legacy of clothing, etc., and \$1181. to House of Mercy, Pittsfield, residuary legatee (this is the Pittsfield hospital).

265 JOHN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT( *Dr. Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 17, 1779 (fam. rec.) Nov. 20 (grave-stone); died Dec. 8, 1831 ae 52; buried New Cemetery, South Glastonbury, Conn.

married c. 1800, Sarah Goodrich, born Feb. 6, 1775 (May 24, 1781, gravestone); died Oct. 1, 1850, daughter of Jeremiah and Hepzibah (Edwards) Goodrich of Portland, Conn. He was physician and dentist, "no one ever pulled a tooth so easily"; he invented appliances for his profession; a granddaughter wrote "He was the most glorious singer, the most erratic genius Glastonbury ever saw".

Children of Dr. John and Sarah (Goodrich) Wheat:  
order uncertain.

- 728      i CORNELIA<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1801; died July 18, 1889 ae  
87 (or July 19, 1890); married as his 2nd wife,  
Capt. James Hilliard, widower of her sister  
Sophia.
- 1519      i) THERESA LOUISE<sup>8</sup> HILLIARD, born  
Oct. 12, 1841; died Dec. 3, 1860.
- 729      ii ALMIRA<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 30, 1803; died Aug. 15,  
1884; married Apr. 11, 1827 as his 2nd wife,  
Elisha Treat, born May 20, 1799 at Glaston-  
bury; died July 5, 1848.  
He had married 1) Clarissa Benton, Oct. 13,  
1820, born June 4, 1804; died Feb. 24, 1827,  
by whom he had:  
Jane E. Treat, born Oct. 6, 1821; married  
1839, John B. Holmes.  
Ralph Benton Treat, born Dec. 22, 1823;  
died 1880; married 1845, Cornelia J. Strong,  
daughter of Eli and Betsey (Cowles) Strong.  
Charles C. Treat, born Apr. 21, 1825; died  
1854; married 1847, Samantha A. Strong.
- 1520      i) JOHN WHEAT<sup>8</sup> TREAT, born May 8,  
1828; died July 6, 1884; married Apr.  
20, 1852, Emiline Finley.
- 2267      a OSCAR F.<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born May  
1854; d.i.
- 1521      ii) CLARK ELISHA<sup>8</sup> TREAT, born Nov. 5,  
1829; died Aug. 18, 1886; married Nov.  
21, 1852, Mary Emeline Strong, born  
1833, daughter of Eli and Sybil Strong.
- 1522 +      iii) WARREN THRALL<sup>8</sup> TREAT, born Jan.  
20, 1835; married Adelaide McCracken.
- 1523 +      iv) ROBERT BRUCE<sup>8</sup> TREAT, born Nov. 25,  
1838; died 1871; married Emeretta  
Daggett.
- 1524      v) SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> TREAT, born Aug. 30, 1842;  
died Aug. 21, 1845.

- 1525 vi) ALMIRA ADELINE<sup>8</sup> TREAT, born June 5, 1845; died Nov. 16, 1846.

For Treat ancestry, see Bulkeley Genealogy by Donald Lines Jacobus.

- 730 iii LAVINIA<sup>7</sup>, married . . . Wrisley. She was left a widow and became housekeeper for her father until he died.
- 1526 i) MARTHA L.<sup>8</sup> WRISLEY, died c. 1895, unmarried; lived with her grandfather in Glastonbury.
- 1527 ii) ROSELLA<sup>8</sup> WRISLEY, married Romeo Buckingham; divorced; a son, Romeo jr. lived at Dr. Wheat's, brought up by his aunt Martha after his mother's death.
- 731 iv SOPHIA<sup>7</sup>, born July 25, 1807; died Jan. 23, 1839; married Sept. 11, 1828, Capt. James Hilliard, born Aug. 15, 1799; died Aug. 15, 1858. In 1840 he married her sister Cornelia — above.
- 1528 i) CORNELIA A.<sup>8</sup> HILLIARD, born Nov. 7, 1829; died Apr. 17, 1857; married 1853, Harvey B. Hurd, who later married her aunt, Sarah G. Wheat.
- 2278 a ELLA H.<sup>9</sup> HURD, married G. S. Lord; 1917 living in Evanston, Ill.
- 2279 b NELLIE H.<sup>9</sup> HURD, married . . . Comstock; living 1917 in Santa Rosa, Cal.
- 1529 ii) MARION<sup>8</sup> HILLIARD, born Oct. 6, 1831; married S. B. Pomeroy.
- 1530 iii) ISOBEL SOPHIA<sup>8</sup> HILLIARD, born June 8, 1833; married L. D. Pelton.
- 1531 iv) PHILLIPPA G.<sup>8</sup> HILLIARD, born Nov. 11, 1835; died Mar. 15, 1899.
- 1532 v) JAMES OTIS<sup>8</sup> HILLIARD, born Mar. 21, 1837; died July 18, 1854 by accident in Chicago.
- 732 + v JEROME BONAPARTE<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 12, 1809; died June 7, 1894; twice married.

- 733 vi JULIA<sup>7</sup>, died at Chicago, Ill.; married Apr. 22, 1832, Edwin Judson, son of Deacon John and Nancy (Olcott) Judson.
- 734 vii SARAH G.<sup>7</sup>, married 1) . . . Collins; 2) as his 2nd wife, Harvey B. Hurd, widower of her niece, Cornelia A. Hilliard.
- 735 viii ROSELLA<sup>7</sup> A.<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 25 1813; died Aug. 8, 1834; unmarried; buried South Glastonbury.
- 736 ix LUCIEN NAPOLEON<sup>7</sup>, lost at sea when 15 yrs. old.

Ref: Glastonbury records; Hollister Genealogy, Goodrich Genealogy, report by Miss Helen Wheat, daughter of Jerome B. (above) to H. L. S. 1941. She also included PHILLIPPA, died 1897-8; married Henry Smith; lived at Middletown, Conn. 2 sons, 2 daughters.

- 266 JAMES<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup> Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 18, 1781; died Mar. 4, 1836. married May 10, 1803, Lovisa Hollister, born May 17, 1783; bp. July 13, 1785; died Apr. 4, 1873 at Hartford, Conn., daughter of Thomas and Jemima (Goodrich) Hollister of Glastonbury (Eastbury Society). (The Hollister Genealogy gives Lovisa's mother as Abigail Talcott).

Children of James and Lovisa (Hollister) Wheat:

- 737 i JAMES<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 11, 1804; died Dec. 23 following.
- 738 + ii JAMES<sup>7</sup>, born June 17, 1806; died 1854; married Harriet Hunt.
- 739 iii LOVISA<sup>7</sup>, born June 17, 1808; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1881; married Sept. 9, 1829, David Simons of Brooklyn.
- 1547 i) ADELAÏDE E.<sup>8</sup> SIMONS, born Oct. 8, 1831; died Feb. 18, 1837.
- 1548 ii) DAVID ALONZO<sup>8</sup> SIMONS, born Mar. 30, 1834; died Oct. 26, 1836.
- 1549 iii) GEORGE O.<sup>8</sup> SIMONS, born Nov. 1, 1836; married Dec. 25, 1862, Josephine

Louisa Fox, born Aug. 8, 1842, daughter of Horace and Louisa (Fox) Fox. In 1896 he was living in Hartford, Conn.

- 1550      iv) MARTHA<sup>8</sup> SIMONS, married 1) John Durham; 2) Frank Anderson.
- 2305      a ANNA<sup>9</sup> DURHAM, in 1896 living in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 740      iv ELIZA ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 6, 1811; died May 22, 1838; married Aug. 18, 1832, Rev. Joseph Hayden, a missionary to India, where she died.
- 741 +    v ELVIRA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 30. 1813; died Aug. 25, 1856 in Brooklyn, N. Y.; married May 9, 1833, James Morrell.
- 742      vi MARTHA<sup>7</sup>, born June 17, 1815; married May 2, 1837, Thomas H. Butler.
- 1556      i) SANFORD<sup>8</sup> BUTLER.
- 1557      ii) MARTHA<sup>8</sup> BUTLER.
- 1558      iii) GEORGE<sup>8</sup> BUTLER.
- 743      vii LOUISA<sup>7</sup>, born July 26, 1817; died July 14, 1879; married Dec. 12, 1835, Oliver H. Waters.
- 1559      i) OLIVER<sup>8</sup> WATERS.
- 1560      ii) AUSTIN<sup>8</sup> WATERS.
- 1561      iii) JAMES<sup>8</sup> WATERS.
- 1562      iv) GEORGE<sup>8</sup> WATERS.
- 1563      v) FRANK<sup>8</sup> WATERS.
- 744      viii PARMELIA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 10, 1820; died Jan. ? 1, 1887; married Apr. 16, 1843, Thomas Martin of Hartford, Conn., merchant, of the firm of Wheat and Martin. He married 2) Sophia Smith and died May 30, 1908.
- 1564      i) ANNA PARMELIA<sup>8</sup> MARTIN, born Sept. 19, 1848; died Sept. 14, 1859.
- 745      ix FRANCIS<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 7, 1822; died Aug. 12, 1866 in Hartford; married 1846, Elizabeth Olcott, born Sept. 22, 1822, daughter of Harris and Anne Olcott of Hartford. She was living in

Hartford in 1885. He was a merchant in business with his brother-in-law, Thomas Martin.

1565 i) ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> OLCOTT, born June 17, 1848, Hartford; died Sept. 22, 1850.

1566 ii) MARY<sup>8</sup> OLCOTT, born May 10, 1852; married Feb. 18, 1880, Alfred M. Wallace of Hartford; in 1903 lived at the Heublein there.

746 x MARTHA JANE<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1827; died June 7, 1831.

279 SALLY<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 9, 1794; married (int.) Aug. 23, 1828, she of Carlisle, Mass., Otis Grout of Spencer, Mass. He married 1) 1819, Sally Guilford and had:

Eliza Grout, born Aug. 30, 1820.

Otis Grout, born Mar. 16, 1822.

William Grout, born Dec. 5, 1823.

Charles Grout, born Nov. 16, 1825.

784 + i EMELINE<sup>7</sup> GROUT, born Jan. 18, 1829; died 1902; married Benjamin W. Chandler.

785 + ii RUSSELL<sup>7</sup> GROUT, born July 5, 1831; married Eleanor E. Boardman.

786 + iii HIRAM<sup>7</sup> GROUT, born May 24, 1833; died 1902; married Marinda B. Peckham.

282 SARAH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 4, 1767; died Mar. 11, 1823.

married Feb. 15, 1789, John Lee, born June 25, 1763; died Oct. 25, 1823.

They lived at Wardsborough, Vt.; removed in 1804 to Sullivan, N. Y. and in 1817 to Barre, N. Y. He was captain of militia at Wardsborough and Sullivan, and Justice of the Peace at Sullivan.

Children of John and Sarah (Wheat) Lee:

787 i DENCY<sup>7</sup> LEE, born Dec. 16, 1789; died Oct. 15, 1831; married May 22, 1814, Benjamin Goddard.

- 788      ii SUBMIT<sup>7</sup> LEE, born May 17, 1791; died Apr. 4, 1874; married 1) Daniel D. Andrews; 2) Eldredge Farwell. (Farwell Memorial, p. 54)
- 789 +   iii CHARLES<sup>7</sup> LEE, born June 21, 1793; died 1877; twice married.
- 790 +   iv ORA<sup>7</sup> LEE, born Mar. 20, 1795; died 1873; married Abby Wells.
- 791      v ASA<sup>7</sup> LEE, born Mar. 20, 1795; (twin), died Sept 2, 1830.
- 792      vi SALLY<sup>7</sup> LEE, born Apr. 17, 1797; died Oct. 4, 1828; married Andrew Stevens, Nov. 4, 1819.
- 793      vii CLARISSA<sup>7</sup> LEE, born May 30, 1799; died Sept. 4, 1832; married John Proctor, May 14, 1829.
- 1635      i) CLARISSA<sup>8</sup> PROCTOR, married Josiah Proctor.
- 794      viii ESTHER<sup>7</sup> LEE, born May 11, 1801; died Aug. 24, 1835; married General W. C. Tanner, Mar. 15, 1821.
- 795      ix CYNTHIA<sup>7</sup> LEE, born June 11, 1803; died June 22, 1885; married 1) 1857, William Mudgett; 2) 1860, Dr. Eli Hurd; 3) 1867, John Proctor.
- 796      x JOHN<sup>7</sup> LEE, born & died 1805.
- 797      xi ELECTA<sup>7</sup> LEE, born & died 1807.
- 798 +   xii JOHN BAKER<sup>7</sup> LEE, born July 28, 1809; died 1860; married 3 times.
- 283   JOHN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 17, 1768; died Jan. 27, 1844. Lived at Conway, Mass.  
      married (int.) Dec. 30, 1791; Jan. 16, 1792 (Bible) Ruth Sanderson. The History of Deerfield, Mass. gives another John, but as he is "of Conway" in the marriage record, it is probably this one.  
      Children of John and Ruth (Sanderson) Wheat:
- 799 +   i CALVIN<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1792; married Margaret Sweet.
- 800      ii THOMAS<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1794; died Mar. 21, 1799, ae 5 yrs. at Conway; scalded.

801 + iii WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 26, 1795; died 1871; married Lavinia Lanthier.

802 iv MAJOR<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1798; died c. 1868, unmarried. He had religious mania.

285 ESTHER<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 11, 1775 (Bible); died Sept. 14, 1847; married Jan. 9, 1799, Benjamin Lee, born May 3, 1775; died Jan. 27, 1840. They lived in Conway, Mass. but a granddaughter says they are buried in Mt. Pleasant cemetery, Canastota, N. Y.

Children of Benjamin and Esther (Wheat) Lee:

803 i HARRIET<sup>7</sup> LEE, born Nov. 11, 1799.

804 + ii OLIVE<sup>7</sup> LEE, born Nov. 4, 1802; died 1881; married Francis W. Doolittle.

287 SUBMIT<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 22, 1777; died Apr. 15, 1838.

married 1) June 9, 1795, Augustus Cowles, born at Hatfield, Mass., July 13, 1772; died at Heath, Mass. July 4, 1803, son of Timothy and Rhoda Cowles of Hatfield; 2) Capt. Samuel Parker, died Mar. 23, 1844 ae 80.

They lived at Whittingham, Vt. after the death of Augustus Cowles, the family — probably the Cowles children — moved out west.

805 i ELECTA<sup>7</sup> COWLES, born Dec. 11, 1796; married Lyman Nims.

806 ii ROXANA<sup>7</sup> COWLES, born Sept. 25, 1798; married Lewis Lynds.

807 iii SUBMIT<sup>7</sup> COWLES, born Nov. 1, 1800; married Joseph Barker.

808 + iv MARY WHEAT<sup>7</sup> COWLES, born Sept. 15, 1802; died 1875; twice married.

809 v FANNY<sup>7</sup> PARKER, born Mar. 5, 1806.

810 vi BETSY<sup>7</sup> PARKER, born May 23, 1808.

811 vii SOPHRONA<sup>7</sup> PARKER, born May 1, 1812.

812 viii SOPHIA<sup>7</sup> PARKER, born July 11, 1816.



288 BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 25, 1780 at Conway, Mass.; died June 12, 1844 ae 64 yrs. at Phelps, N. Y.

married Jan. 30, 1805, Luana Sprague, born Feb. 24, 1784 (Bible); died Sept. 24, 1859 ae 75 at Geneva, N. Y., daughter of Ebenezer (1753-1838) and Mary (Chamberlain) (1757-1834) Sprague.

He removed with his father to Phelps, N. Y., was a soldier in the War of 1812, and was farmer and builder; "was accounted a man of wealth in his day".

Children of Benjamin and Luana (Sprague) Wheat:

813 i SUBMIT<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 28, 1805 at Phelps; died Oct. 28, 1848; married Oct. 4, 1833, William Billings, who died Aug. 5, 1844; they are buried at Canandaigua, Mich. s.p.

814 + ii JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 20, 1807; died 1842; married Horace Rice.

815 + iii SIDNEY<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 27, 1809 (Bible); died 1882; married Rebecca Wagoner.

816 iv ISAAC G.<sup>7</sup>, born July 5, 1812; d.y.

817 + v LOUISA<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 18, 1814; died 1894; married John H. Ferguson.

818 + vi BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 18, 1817; died 1894; married Mary Hermance.

819 + vii THANKFUL JANE<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 2, 1820; died 1887; twice married.

820 viii CHARLOTTE R.<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 5 or 22, 1822; died Oct. 8, 1848; "In Orleans, on the 11th inst., by Rev. E. Hotchkiss, Mr. Joseph N. Waggoner of Galena Ill., to Miss Charlotte R. Wheat of Orleans" (Northern Christian Advocate, May 28, 1845). s.p.

821 + ix CORYDON<sup>7</sup>, born June 4, 1824; died 1890; married Emily Anne Lacy.

290 POLLY<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 15, 1787 (Bible) at Conway, Mass.; married Christopher Cool. Lived in Ontario Co., N. Y.

822        i WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> COOL, born Mar. 27, 1814 in Ontario Co.; married Nov. 19, 1853, Maria Louise Warner, born Mar. 15, 1814; died July 1, 1902 at Warsaw, Ind., daughter of John and Susan Ann (Post) Warner; the Posts were from Southampton, L. I. William Cool was a minister.

291 JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 9, 1789 (Bible) in Conway, Mass.; died Mar. 1, 1866.

married July 23, 1815, Caroline Delana Andrews, born at Clairmont, Vt. (?), Aug. 11, 1796; died Dec. 18, 1868, daughter of Martin and Phebe Andrews.

As a lad Joseph was apprenticed to his brother Benjamin, housewright, and was instructed in the "mysteries of scribe rule". After serving his time he started out for himself, obtaining his outfit on credit, but he suffered a long and severe illness and was unable to meet his obligations. The creditors decided not to send him to jail, as was the usual custom, and Joseph took his family and tools into the forest at Barre, N. Y., cleared land, built a house, planted fruit trees, sold the 'betterments', went further into the forest and repeated the process until his debts were paid. In 1828 they settled in Gerry, N. Y. He was the first builder in the vicinity to abandon 'scribe rule'.

Children of Joseph and Caroline Delana (Andrews) Wheat:

823        i ALBERT FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 11, 1816; died Sept. 19, 1853, unmarried.

824 +    ii ELIAS AVERY<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 20, 1818; died 1895; married Hannah M. Rich.

825 +    iii JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 30, 1821; died 1880; married twice.

826 +    iv LUCINDA ADELINE<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 26, 1824; died 1896; married Albert Bush.

827 +    v LAURA AMELIA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 18, 1826; died 1884; married Josiah Sprague..

828        vi BENJAMIN ANDREWS<sup>7</sup>, born June 17, 1828;

died July 18, 1868; married 1) June 18, 1854, Elizabeth C. Marther of Ellington, Conn. (?), died Mar. 19, 1855; 2) Nov. 19, 1856, Matilda E. Strong of Ellington. He was a soldier in the Civil War, and a minister of the Methodist Church.

829     vii ELIZA JANE<sup>7</sup> born June 3, 1831; died May 2, 1851.

830     viii CAROLINE ADELIA<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 25, 1834; married 1) Mar. 1 or 18, 1860, Franklin J. Potter of Ellery, N. Y. 2) . . . Lenox of Ellery.

1694     i) CHARLES A.<sup>8</sup> POTTER, born Apr. 17, 1862.

1695     ii) FRED A.<sup>8</sup> POTTER, born June 6, 1866.

294     JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup> Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Hollis, N. H. Oct. 22 or 25, 1772.

married 1) Polly        ; 2) published July 26, 1818, Sarah Murphy.

“Joseph Wheat, famous 80 years ago as a stage-driver, came to Hollis in his youth with his father, soon after the Revolution — a cooper by trade — lived on the main road from Hollis to Amherst — removed soon after 1796 to Amherst — stage line ran from Concord and beyond to Boston — he had a long nose, for which he was famous, and made verses”.

(History of Hollis, N. H., p. 332).

The family removed from Hollis to Charlestown, Mass. where his sisters Mary and Rebecca lived with them, and belonged to the 2nd Unitarian Church there.

Children of Joseph and Polly (     ) Wheat: i to vii incl. “born out of town”.

831     i SALLY<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 30, 1797.

832     ii POLLY<sup>7</sup>, born May 17, 1799; died 1800.

833     iii LUCY<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 1801; died 1802; buried Aug. 14, 1802 (Chelmsford VR).

834     iv SOPHRONA<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 1802; died 1803; “of quinsy, Feb. 12, 1804 æ 9 mos”.

(Chelmsford VR).

- 835 v JOSEPH<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 10, 1805; drowned at sea,  
Sept. 3, 1813.
- 836 vi BETSY<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 25, 1806.
- 837 vii JOHN<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 11, 1807.
- 838 viii JESSE<sup>7</sup>, born May 20, 1810; died 1830.
- 839 ix REBECKAH<sup>7</sup>, born May 12, 1816.

Ref: Charlestown, Mass. genealogies by Wyman.

- 311 JOSIAH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 12, 1783 at Putney, Vt.; died Sept. 28, 1864 at Palmyra, Ill.

married at Putney in 1809, Mary Black, born Dec. 7, 1791; died June 17, 1868 at Palmyra.

1825 census; Town of Painted Post, Steuben Co., N. Y.

Josiah Wheat. 8 males; 1 female; 0 military duty; 1 voter.

Children of Josiah and Mary (Black) Wheat: i-v born at Putney; rest at Hornby, N. Y.

- 852 i GEORGE HENRY<sup>7</sup>, born July 29, 1810.
- 853 ii JOSIAH HARVEY<sup>7</sup>, born June 4, 1812.
- 854 iii LYMAN CURTIS<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 5, 1814; married Mary Warnick; he had a college education and became a merchant.
- 1697 i) JOSEPHINE<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 13, 1841, Painted Post, N. Y.; married June 20, 1865 at Lee Center, Ill., Russell Woodbridge Gridley, born Dec. 13, 1837, son of Wm. Cadwell and Eliza Welles (Woodbridge) Gridley of West Candor, N. Y.; Yale graduate, 1859; merchant at Amboy, Ill.  
3 children.
- 1698 ii) ADDIE N.<sup>8</sup>, died Oct. 1874; married Eben Channing Gridley, born Aug. 29, 1846, brother of Russell, above. Around 1886 they lived in Amboy, Ill. He married 2) Alice Mary Smith. (Kelsey Genealogy, III, p. 223: Hollister Genealogy by Case)

- 855      iv CHARLES GREEN<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 8, 1816; married Isabel Coolbaugh.
- 856 +    v JAMES CLARK<sup>7</sup>, born May 20, 1818; died 1886; married Britannia Smith.
- 857      vi HORACE FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 22, 1820; d.i.
- 858      vii SAMUEL ELMORE<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 6, 1822.
- 859      viii DAVID LEVETT<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 4, 1824.
- 860      ix MARY JANE<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 6, 1827.
- 861      x ORIN EMORY<sup>7</sup>, born June 16, 1829.
- 862      xi LUCY REED<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 24, 1832.
- 863      xii CATHERINE AUGUSTA<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 10, 1835.

Six of the sons were carpenters, and two of the daughters married carpenters.

- 313 SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 18, 1788; died Mar. 1869. He lived in Putney, Vt.

married Rebecca Wilcox, died in 1858 after being confined to bed for twenty years, daughter of Anna (Crook) Wilcox. She was a Universalist.

- 864 +    i SAMUEL ELMORE<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 29, 1815; died 1891; married Mary Gorham.
- 865 +    ii JOHN DENSMORE<sup>7</sup>, born June 18, 1819; married Sarah Kathan.

- 317 SOLOMON<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 7, 1773, Hollis, N. H. died 1866.

married Feb. 11, 1794, Hannah Cummins, born Apr. 1, 1773; died July 7, 1811, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Pool) Cummins of Hollis.

married 2) in 1812, widow Sarah ( ) Nutting of Pepperell, Mass. and removed to Bakersfield, Vt.

"Solomon Wheat removed from Hollis to Pepperell, Mass. and five years later to Bakersfield, Vt., later to St. Albans, Vt. and to Cleveland, Ohio. He became blind and removed to Oberlin. One morning in 1866 while shaving, he fell to the floor dead".

Children of Solomon and Hannah (Cummins) Wheat:

- 868 + i WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born June 13, 1794; died 1861; twice married.
- 869 ii JAMES<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 10, 1796; died in Pepperell, unmarried.
- 870 + iii HANNAH<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 13, 1800; died 1892; married Joseph Marshall.
- 871 iv ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 19, 1802; died 1885; married Abel Richardson as 2nd wife.
- 872 + v MARY ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 29, 1806; died 1885; married Artemas Hale.
- 873 + vi CAROLINE<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 27, 1809; died 1846; 1st wife of Abel Richardson.

Children of Solomon and 2nd wife, Sarah ( )  
(Nutting) Wheat:

- 874 vii OTIS<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 30, 1813; unmarried.
- 875 viii SARAH<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 20, 1815; married ... Farrar of Hudson, Ohio.
- 876 ix MARTHA<sup>7</sup>, married ... Glidden of Cleveland, Ohio.

318 JOSIAH COOLIDGE<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 18, 1775, "day of the battle of Lexington"; died Apr. 9, 1815.

married in Litchfield, N. H., Apr. 9, 1797, Sarah Cummings (Cummins), born Dec. 3, 1774; died Feb. 18, 1817, sister of his brother Solomon's first wife. In 1797 her parents were called of Litchfield, N. H.

He was a marble worker, musician and composer. He lived in Hollis, N. H.

Children of Josiah and Sarah (Cummins) Wheat:

- 877 + i COOLIDGE<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 19, 1797; died 1849; twice married.
- 878 + ii SARAH<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 19, 1799; died 1864; married Jesse Danforth jr.
- 879 iii ELMIRA SANDERSON<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 22, 1803; died Jan. 8, 1878 at Glade Spring, Va., at the home of Rev. J. O. Sullivan; unmarried.

- 880 + iv SOLOMON<sup>7</sup>, born July 4, 1805; died 1868; married Deborah W. Ryan.
- 881 + v HANNAH P.<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 12, 1807; died 1874; married Harrison P. Ingalls.
- 882 + vi JOSIAH ALFRED<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 10, 1810; died 1899; married Susan Danforth.
- 883 vii MARY<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 13, 1812; died Sept. 23, 1846; married July 21, 1841, Francis B. Clark of South Berwick, Maine. They lived in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a drygoods merchant.  
s.p.

319 SARAH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 11, 1777; died Oct. 8, 1858.  
married Apr. 9, 1797, Lieut. Jesse Danforth, born at Chelmsford, Mass., Aug. 27, 1776, son of Capt. David and Elizabeth (Pierce) Danforth. Elizabeth Pierce was sister of ex-Governor Pierce of New Hampshire, whose son was President Franklin Pierce.  
They lived at Waltham, Mass.

Children of Jesse and Sarah (Wheat) Danforth:

- 884 i JESSE<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, jr., born Feb. 18, 1798; died July 1, 1849; married his cousin, Sarah Wheat (878).
- 885 ii DAVID<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Apr. 17, 1799; died the same year.
- 886 iii SARAH<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born July 3, 1800; lived at Nashua, N. H.
- 887 iv DAVID<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born May 19, 1802; married June 21, 1821, Huldah Reed.
- 888 v SOLOMON<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Dec. 8, 1803.
- 889 vi HARRIET<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Apr. 30, 1805; in Oct. 1812 her clothing caught fire at school and she died.
- 890 vii SUSAN<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Dec. 16, 1806; died Oct. 10, 1861; married her cousin Josiah Alfred Wheat (882).
- 891 viii BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Nov. 17 1808.

892 ix JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Nov. 4, 1810; died 1812.

893 x SOPHRONIA<sup>7</sup> DANFORTH, born Oct. 26, 1812; died 1814.

328 JONATHAN<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 13, 1775; died Oct. 2, 1861 at Royalton, Vt.

married Feb. 1, 1801, Elizabeth Durkee, born July 17, 1783; died July 9, 1860; they are buried in Howe cemetery, Royalton.

He was in Royalton by 1797 but did not live there continuously until later. In 1799 he bought land of Henry Burbank, and lived in District # 13.

Children of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Durkee) Wheat:

899 i IRA<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 12, 1802, Royalton; died there, Mar. 11, 1825.

900 ii LUCY<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 4, 1803; married Isaac S. Shepard of Royalton.

901 iii MALINDA<sup>7</sup>, born 1805; died Mar. 2, 1825.

902 iv EMMA<sup>7</sup>, born 1807; died Oct. 18, 1826.

903 v PAMELA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 11, 1809, Pittsfield, Vt.; married Ralph Waldo. (Hist. of Royalton, p. 1008, calls her Pamela and her mother Betsey Sargent).

904 vi ARVILLA<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1811, Pittsfield; married 1838, Richard Bedford.

905 vii SAMUEL<sup>7</sup>, born 1813; died 1814.

906 + viii GEORGE FLETCHER<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 23, 1816; died 1863; twice married.

907 ix MARY WARNER<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 19, 1817, Royalton; married Harvey Ainsworth, 1840. She drowned in Lake Michigan, Sept. 24, 1856 with her three children, in the burning of the "Lady Elgin".

Ref: History of Royalton, Vt. E. M. W. Lovejoy, 1911, vol. II, p. 1008 & 1032.



329 THOMAS<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Mar. 27, 1777; died Sept. 12, 1863 at Royalton, Vt., where they lived.

married, as of Bethel, Vt. Aug. 14, 1803, Thankful Belding of Bethel, born May . . . 1782; died Nov. 26, 1854 at Royalton, daughter of Moses and Rachel (Hayes) Belding.

Children of Thomas and Thankful (Belding) Wheat:  
probably all at Royalton.

908     i HORATIO NELSON<sup>7</sup>, born Aug. or Oct. 16, 1806; married Sept. 2, 1829, Betsey Dyer, born Jan. 29, 1806, daughter of Jonathan and Betsey (Bacon) Dyer. He went away and was never heard from; his widow married 2) . . . Fish or Fisk.

909     ii ELIZABETH FLETCHER<sup>7</sup> born Jan. 24, 1808; died Dec. 18, 1841; buried Howe cemetery.

910     iii JULIA<sup>7</sup>, born May 23, 1809; died June 17, 1869; married Daniel T. Lewis, born Nov. 3, 1804; died Oct. 18, 1858, Royalton. They lived in Barnard, Vt. for some time.

911     iv AMANDA<sup>7</sup> or ORMENDA, born July 5, 1810; married Nov. 22, 1839, Robert Crossman, born Aug. 15, 1815 or Aug. 16, 1814.

912     v GEORGE<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 11, 1812; died Jan. 8, 1813.

913 +   vi WILLIAM H. H.<sup>7</sup>, born Oct. 26, 1813; married Mary Howard.

914     vii POLLY<sup>7</sup>, born Sept 21, or 25, 1821; married Jan. 17, 1842, Amos Crossman, born Sept. 24, 1817.                                 5 children given.

Ref: Hist. of Royalton, as above; History of Barnard, Vt., Newton, II, p. 416.

334 POLLY<sup>6</sup> POWERS (*Mary*<sup>5</sup> *Wheat*, *Thomas*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Oct. 19, 1771; died Sept. 9, 1826; married Mar. 5, 1801, as his 2nd wife, Joseph Atwood. His 1st wife was Ruth Cross; s.p.

Removed to Malahide, Upper Canada, (Ontario) in 1816.

Children of Joseph and Polly (Powers) Atwood: born  
Grafton Co., N. H.

- 920     i IRENE<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD, born Nov. 4, 1801; married  
          Oliver Barnes; lived in Michigan.
- 921     ii JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD, born Sept. 1, 1803; died  
          Jan. 5, 1885; married 1) 1825, Mary Smith;  
          2) Elizabeth Utter; they went to Illinois, 1853.
- 922     iii PATTEN<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD, born Jan. 11, 1805; mar-  
          ried Anna Brooks.
- 923 +   iv LURA<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD, born Sept. 9, 1806; died  
          1878; married Hiram Warner.
- 924     v CANDACE<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD, born Nov. 5, 1808; died  
          1896; married Andrew Wilson, lived in Iowa.
- 925     vi IRA<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD, born Jan. 19, 1827; died 1912;  
          married Lavinia McPherson; lived in Illinois  
          and Iowa.

Information from Mrs. van Peenen, great-granddaughter  
of Lura Atwood.

- 348   Dr. NATHANIEL<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Jos-  
hua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 11, 1783 at Canaan, N. H.; died  
Jan. 25, 1857.

married Sept. 19, 1814, Sarah Fitts, born Mar. 26, 1800;  
died Oct. 8, 1866, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Ordway)  
Fitts.

He studied medicine with Dr. Jacob B. Moore of Andover,  
and in 1809 settled in Candia, N. H. where he practiced for  
about twenty years before moving to Concord in 1834 and  
in 1839 to Manchester, N. H. He was a pioneer in the use  
of electricity in nervous diseases, and was president of the  
New Hampshire State Medical Association.

He was also a musician; in 1822 he built a pipe organ for  
the Master Moses Fitts Hall, and several bass viols.

Children of Dr. Nathaniel and Sarah (Fitts) Wheat:

- 926 +   i THOMAS<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 24, 1821; died 1895; mar-  
          ried Jane A. Hunt.
- 927     ii SOPHIA<sup>7</sup>, born         1828; died Oct. 3, 1830.

- 349 Capt. JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 14, 1785; died Sept. 9, 1855.  
married Lydia Bullock, who died Oct. 18, 1868.  
They lived in Grafton, N. H.

Children of Capt. Joseph and Lydia (Bullock) Wheat:

- 928 + i ELVIRA<sup>7</sup>, born 1811 at Grafton; died 1836; married Smith Rowe.  
929 + ii ALVAH<sup>7</sup>, born c. 1813; died 1852; married Sarah King.  
930 + iii ARA<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 17, 1816; died 1896; married Isabelle M. George.  
931 + iv SOLOMON<sup>7</sup>, born 1819; died 1848; married Emily Mackey.  
932 + v JOHN S.<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. 9, 1822; died 1886; married Amanda M. Church.  
933 vi LAFAYETTE<sup>7</sup>, of Troy, N. Y.  
934 vii ELZINA<sup>7</sup>, born Sept. 14, 1831, died Oct. 15, 1864; married Sept. 11, 1853, George C. Bradbury, son of Benjamin (1804-1893) and Lydia Pol-  
lard (1807-1875) Bradbury. He married 2)  
Jan. 2, 1869, Mattie P. Story.  
935 viii LYDIA<sup>7</sup>.

- 363 Col. JOSHUA REED<sup>6</sup> WHEET (*Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 25, 1807, at Groton, N. H.; died July 1, 1879.  
married Aug. 25, 1830, Huldah Kidder, born Mar. 16, 1806; died Jan. 13, 1885, daughter of John and Lois (Buell) Kidder.

"Mr. Wheet served the town in every office in the gift of the people, was twice sent to the Legislature. He enlisted in the militia and filled every station from the ranks to Colonel; re-enlisted and rose a second time through each successive rank to Colonel. He lived and died on the farm where he was born. He was a cooper and farmer, a Democrat and Universalist. On his return from a session of the Legislature he purchased his wife a black silk dress that caused much comment".

Children of Co. Joshua Reed and Huldah (Kidder) Wheat:

- 942      i CAROLINE BETSEY<sup>7</sup>, born June 13, 1832; died Aug. 13,      ; married June 6, 1854, Jeremiah Cummings Hall, born June 6, 1827; died Nov. 30, 1884, son of Walter R. and Lucinda (Cummings) Hall of Dorchester, N. H. He served in the Civil War; was postmaster at Groton, N. H. 1865-1884, where they lived.
- 1775      i) ALPHA CUMMINGS<sup>8</sup> HALL, born Oct. 17, 1855; by tradition, killed in a mine; lived at Kansas City, Mo.
- 1776      ii) CARRIE ADELL<sup>8</sup> HALL, born Nov. 28, 1857; married Jan. or June 13, 1894, Jacob Sandford Kelley of Groton; 1920, lived at Rumney, N. H.
- 1777      iii) IDA ANGIE<sup>8</sup> HALL, born Sept. 22, 1860; married Oct. 8, 1885, William B. Thomas of Middletown, Conn.
- 1778      iv) IRA SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> HALL, born July 2, 1866; married . . . ; lived in Kansas City, Mo.
- 1779      v) ANNA<sup>8</sup> Hall, born Sept. 13, 1869; died Nov. 11, 1887.
- 1780      iv) EARL ERIC<sup>8</sup> HALL, born May 17, 1876.
- 943      ii SARAH ANN<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 7, 1834; died Feb. 3, 1903; married Apr. 30, 1857, Benjamin Franklin Smith, born Oct. 5, 1834; died Aug. 14, 1903, son of Benjamin H. and Sarah (Mirriam) Smith. He fought in the Civil War; they lived at Plymouth, N. H., where he was a stonemason.
- 1781      i) JENNIE ANN ESTELLE<sup>8</sup> SMITH, born Feb. 4, 1858; died Sept.      1913.
- 1782      ii) JOSHUA WHEET<sup>8</sup> SMITH, born Aug. 15, 1859 or '60.
- 1783      iii) FRANK HOYT<sup>8</sup> SMITH, born Oct. 17, 1869; married Aug. 21, 1895, Ida May

Cayes, born Feb. 4, 1876, daughter of Nathaniel and Marsha (Elkins) Cayes of Plymouth, N. H. 4 children.

- 1784 iv) IZA' JOHN<sup>8</sup> SMITH, born Aug. 1, 1871; married 1) ... 2) Winnie Caldon.

2528 a HARRY<sup>9</sup> SMITH.

- 944 iii SYLVESTER<sup>7</sup>, born June 21, 1836, Groton, N. H.; died Apr. 2, 1904; married 1) Oct. 24, 1858 at Warren N. H., Cynthia J. Whitcher, born Feb. 20, 1832 at Lyman, N. H.; died Apr. 8, 1877 in Lowell, Mass.; 2) May 5, 1880 at Concord, N. H., Mary L. Merrill, daughter of Arthur L. and Mary (Quimby) Merrill. In 1920 she was living in Cambridge, Mass. Sylvester was a farmer and lived on the homestead until 1891 when he removed to Hill, N. H. He was selectman and treasurer for fifteen years and member of the Legislature, 1879-80. Their children were all born in North Groton, N. H. By the 1st wife:

- 1785 i) HATTIE AUGUSTA<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 17, 1860; died July 27, 1863.

- 1786 ii) MARY JENNIE<sup>8</sup>, born July 31, 1865; married Nov. 24, 1885, Arthur C. Saunderson.

2529 a ROBERT WHEET<sup>9</sup> SAUNDERSON, born Nov. 10, 1897, Franklin, N. H.

2530 b DONALD EDWARD<sup>9</sup> SAUNDERSON, born June 14, 1905, Somerville, Mass.

- 1787 iii) EDITH FLORENCE<sup>8</sup>, born June 3, 1867.

- 1788 iv) HATTIE CYNTHIA<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 1, 1869; graduate of State Normal School, Plymouth, N. H. 1891; teacher at Stevens Point, Wis., 1895; unmarried.

Children by his second wife:

- 1789 v) ETHEL MARION<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 6, 1881; died Sept. 29, 1901.

- 1790 vi) CARROLL SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 23, 1885; died Apr. 11, 1894.
- 1791 vii) HARRY RAY<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 16, 1887; of Springfield, Mass.; a distinguished orthopedic surgeon.
- 945 iv JOSIAH<sup>7</sup>, born Jan. 23, 1838; died Dec. 22, 1918; married 1) Mar. 16. 1863, Hannah Wood or Weeks Southwich; died July 1, 1879; 2) May 13, 1880, Abbie Ann McClure. They lived in Cheever, N. H.; he worked for thirteen years in a machine shop, then returned to the farm; interested in education and served as chairman of the Board of Education for years.  
By his first wife:
- 1792 i) FRANK E.<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 9, 1863; died July 15, 1864.
- 1793 + ii) FREDERICK EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 11, 1867; married Hattie Phoebe James.
- 1794 iii) ISAAC NEWTON<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 15, 1871; died Aug. 26, 1872.
- 1795 iv) ALBERT SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup>, born May 15, 1873; died Dec. 19, 1876.
- 1796 v) HARVEY AVERETT<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 6, 1877.  
Children by his second wife:
- 1797 vi) AVA HULDA<sup>8</sup>, born July 19, 1882; died Mar. 6. or 16, 1909; married, 1901, Charles A. Davis.
- 2535 a GERALD WHEET<sup>9</sup> DAVIS, born Jan. 2, 1902.
- 2536 b ERVILL AVA<sup>9</sup> DAVIS, born June 9, 1903.
- 2537 c DANIEL CHARLES<sup>9</sup> DAVIS, born July 12, 1906.
- 2538 d VIOLA LOUISE<sup>9</sup> DAVIS, born Dec. 19, 1908.
- 1798 vii) LEE HAROLD<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 1, 1890; married Lillian J. Burnham.

- 2539        a KENNETH LEE<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1916.
- 1799    viii) VERNE JOSIAH<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 15, 1895;  
              married Oct. 4, 1919, Louise V. Jones.
- 1800        ix) REXFORD ELWIN<sup>8</sup>, born May 28, 1897.
- 946 +    v JOHN CARLOS<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 15, 1840; died 1897;  
              married Ellen Elizabeth Hardy.
- 947 +    vi HULDA ANGELINE<sup>7</sup>, born June 29, 1843; mar-  
              ried Andrew Jackson McClure.
- 948        vii JOSHUA ALONZO<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 27, 1846; died  
              Feb. 8, 1847 or '8.
- 949        viii ALONZO<sup>7</sup>, born June 29, 1848; d.i.
- 950        ix MARY AUGUSTA<sup>7</sup>, born Apr. 27, 1850; died  
              Aug. 23 or 13, 1863.
- 365 LUCY F.<sup>6</sup> WHEET (*Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 12, 1810, North Groton, N. H.; died  
Mar. 9, 1883.  
      married Nov. 4, 1834, Reuben H. Colburn of Groton, born  
Mar. 1, 1809; died Nov. 2, 1885. He was manufacturer of  
shoes, town clerk, and captain of militia. They lived at  
Natick, Mass.
- Children of Reuben H. and Lucy F. (Wheet) Colburn:
- 951 +    i BETSEY ELVERSA<sup>7</sup> COLBURN, born Jan. 18,  
              1836; died 1893; twice married.
- 952        ii LUCY ELVIRA<sup>7</sup> COLBURN, born Dec. 16, 1837;  
              died Feb. 28, 1871; married 1) Apr. . . . 1855,  
              Seth B. Cheney of Lowell, Vt., lost at sea that  
              same year; 2) May 2, 1859, Leonard Cutler of  
              Natick, Mass.
- 1816        i) LUCY JANE<sup>8</sup> CHENEY, born Natick, Dec.  
              4, 1855; married Oct. 1873, Waldo  
              Dudley.
- 2559        a HATTIE INEZ<sup>9</sup> DUDLEY, born Oct.  
              1886.
- 2560        b RALPH W.<sup>9</sup> DUDLEY, born May 10,  
              1888; d.i.
- 2561        c EDWARD REYNOLDS<sup>9</sup> DUDLEY,  
              born Dec. 18, 1890.

1817      ii) WILLIAM W.<sup>8</sup> CUTLER, born Jan. 8, 1860; died 1890 (?) at Worcester, Mass. leaving a widow and son,

2562              LEONARD RUSSELL<sup>9</sup> CUTLER.

1818      iii) HATTIE C.<sup>8</sup> CUTLER, born Mar. 10, 1866; married Frank Cutler of Brighton, Mass.

2563              a RUTH G.<sup>9</sup> CUTLER, born Oct. 1888.

2564              b CLARENCE W.<sup>9</sup> CUTLER, born 1891; died 1893.

2565              c son<sup>9</sup> CUTLER, born 1895.

953      iii MARIA JANE HUCKINS<sup>7</sup> COLBURN, born May 6, 1841; married June 16, 1855, Constantine F. Whitney. They lived at Norwood, Mass.

954      iv SARAH ELIZABETH CLARK<sup>7</sup> COLBURN, born July 22, 1843; married Feb. 11, 1859, Newell Cooper of Natick, Mass.

955      v EMMA FARNUM<sup>7</sup> COLBURN, born May 26, 1851; married Lafayette Wheat (959).

366 JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> WHEET (*Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 19, 1813, North Groton, N. H.; died Dec. 4, 1874 of pneumonia.

married Mar. 13, 1834, Lucette Kidder, born Sept. 20, 1817; died Feb. 7, 1898, daughter of John and Lois (Buell) Kidder of Hollis and Groton, N. H., he of Scottish ancestry. Joseph Wheet's father and John Kidder removed from Hollis to Groton in 1794 and settled on adjoining lots in what was then unbroken forest.

Children of Joseph and Lucette (Kidder) Wheet:

956 +      i CHARLES FARNUM<sup>7</sup>, born Nov. 16, 1835; twice married.

957 +      ii ELIZABETH LUCY<sup>7</sup>, born May 25, 1838; married Charles W. Johnson.

958      iii EMILY A.<sup>7</sup>, born July 15, 1842; died Oct. 2, 1860.

959 +      iv LAFAYETTE<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 8, 1844; died 1871; married Emma Farnum Colburn (955).



- 960      v ALONZO WHIPPLE<sup>7</sup>, born July 4, 1849; married, he of West Rumsey, N. H., May 15, 1881, Georgianna Adams of Groton, N. H.
- 1830      i) WILLIAM FRANCIS<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 3, 1883; died Mar. 1920; married Emily Wallace of Rumney.
- 2568      a DORIS<sup>9</sup>.
- 2569      b KATHRYNE<sup>9</sup>.
- 961      vi ELLA JANE<sup>7</sup>, born July 16, 1851; died Jan. 18, 1875; married Aug. 28, 1872, Luther M. Bradbury of Quincy, Mass.
- 1831      i) NELLIE AOLIA<sup>8</sup> BRADBURY, born Jan. 11, 1875; married Oct. 23, 1902, Charles E. Chaddock of Milton, Mass.
- 2570      a HERBERT B.<sup>9</sup> CHADDOCK, born Jan. 1, 1904.
- 2571      b ROBERT F.<sup>9</sup> CHADDOCK, born Apr. 21, 1905.
- 2572      c KENNETH E.<sup>9</sup> CHADDOCK, born Aug. 29, 1906.
- 962      vii GEORGE WILLIAM<sup>7</sup>, born Dec. 27, 1853; died June 6, 1854.
- 963      viii LURA LUCETTE<sup>7</sup>, born June 18, 1859; married Dec. 31, 1881, Elias F. Bailey, born May 6, 1854, son of Abel Bailey of North Groton.
- 1832      i) RAE<sup>8</sup> BAILEY, born Oct. 17, 1888, Groton, N. H.; married Alice M. Gonyer of Woodsville, N. H., Apr. 24, 1910.
- 2573      a MARJORIE LURA<sup>9</sup> BAILEY, born May 24, 1911.
- 2574      b KENNETH EDWARD<sup>9</sup> BAILEY, born Feb. 17, 1912.
- 2575      c ELEANOR MARIE<sup>9</sup> BAILEY, born Mar. 6, 1916.
- 2576      d ELSIE JANETT<sup>9</sup> BAILEY, born Feb. 23, 1920.

454 RUFUS<sup>7</sup> CLEVELAND (*Jerusha<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup> Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 5, 1789 in Salem, N. Y.; died before June 29, 1853 when his wife is called widow.

married Elizabeth Ann Warner, daughter of Sylvester Warner of Cambridge, N. Y.

He and his brother Frederick appear together in many transactions and are taxed in Jackson (set off from Salem) 1818-1833. He is in the 1830 census, of Salem, with 1 male under 5, 1 male 30-40, 2 females 5-10, 1 female 20-30, 1 female 30-40.

Dec. 15, 1839 Elizabeth is received by certificate in the Presbyterian Church at Cambridge (Vosburg MS). By will in 1840 her father, Sylvester Warner, leaves to his grandchildren, the children of his daughter Elizabeth, and on June 29, 1853 Elizabeth and her three children q.c. their interest in the estate, they then of Calhoun Co., Michigan.

Children of Rufus and Elizabeth Ann (Warner) Cleveland:

964 i ASA W.<sup>8</sup> CLEVELAND. He and his wife are buried in Abscota cemetery near Burlington, Mich.

1833 i) WILLIAM ASA<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND; had three children, one being Grover W.<sup>10</sup> Cleveland of Albion, Mich. in 1937. (2577)

1834 ii) CLARENCE<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND; s.p.

1835 iii) MARTHA<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, unmarried in 1937.

1836 iv) SARAH<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, married .... Barker.

965 ii SYLVESTER<sup>8</sup> CLEVELAND. He and his wife also buried in Abscota cemetery.

1837 i) CHARLES<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, living in Battle Creek, Mich. 1937.

1838 ii) FREDERICK<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, living in Battle Creek, Mich. 1937.

966 iii MARY<sup>8</sup> CLEVELAND, married ... Reed.

455 JERUSHA<sup>7</sup> CLEVELAND (*Jerusha<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>,*

*Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Sept. 29, 1791 in Salem, N. Y.; died Nov. 28, 1889 at 99 yrs. at Townsend Center, Mass. She was a widow for 73 years.

married Aug. 29, 1810 at Cambridge, N. Y., James Moor, son of Hugh Moor of Salem.

He was a soldier in the War of 1812, serving in Capt. Bethuel Church's Co., N. Y. Militia in Sept. 1814; pension record W. O. # 13027; W. C. # 23023.

She was a member of the Baptist Church, Salem before 1808. They 'went west' soon after the war, and on Dec. 20, 1859 she filed a claim for bounty land: Jerusha Moor, age 68, residing in Ridgeway, Orleans Co., N. Y.; says her husband was ordered into service at Salem, Washington Co., N. Y. about Sept. 1, 1814 and discharged at Burlington, Vt. about Sept. 18, 1814. She married James Moor in Cambridge, Aug. 29, 1810 by a justice of the peace (named Ransom, she thinks). Her husband died near the mouth of the Red River, being drowned in 1816 or 1817.

Affidavit of E. W. Clapp; said he knew applicant as a child and lived in her neighborhood; was at her marriage. Father of James Moor was Hugh Moor, Esq. of Salem; that said James Moor purchased a boat to go south which was sunk near the junction of the Red River with the Mississippi and all hands drowned, including James Moor; that James and Jerusha had three children.

Children of James and Jerusha (Cleveland) Moor:

- 967      i ANGELINE<sup>s</sup> MOOR, born June 19, 1811; married William R. Reid; 13 children but record of only three known.
- 1839      ii) WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> REID, married Frances Topliff.
- 1840      iii) ANNA<sup>9</sup> REID, married George Maynard.
- 1841      iv) JEANNETTE<sup>9</sup> REID, born Nov. 3, 1858, Lockport, N. Y.; died July 27, 1932; married June 3, 1885, Archibald McLellan, born Nov. 10, 1857 at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada; died July 18, 1917.

- a and b ALBERT<sup>10</sup> and ARCHIBALD<sup>10</sup> McLELLAN; died as infants.
- 2578 c FRANCES ANNA<sup>10</sup> McLELLAN, born Apr. 21, 1890; married July 28, 1917, Paul Ramsay, born Sept. 29, 1890 at Sharon, Pa.; living (1958) at Chestnut Hill, Mass.
- 968 ii CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> MOOR, born June 29, 1813; died July 8, 1839; unmarried.
- 969 iii CLEMENTINE<sup>8</sup> MOOR, born May 10, 1815; died 1915, Townsend, Mass.; married May 29, 1830, Salem, N. Y., by Rev. Samuel Thomb, William Crowl, born Dec. 3, 1810; died Dec. 18, 1876 at Townsend, son of Samuel and Sussanna (Downs) Crowl. Her father said to have been the first Scottish minister in Philadelphia; the name was originally McDoone.
- 1842 i) HELEN<sup>9</sup> CROWL, d.i.
- 1843 ii) HELEN MARIAH<sup>9</sup> CROWL, born Feb. 9, 1836; married Oct. 26, 1876 at the residence of her parents in Townsend, Merrill N. Boyden.
- 1844 iii) JESSIE<sup>9</sup> CROWL, born Jan. 25, 1840; married Sept. 23, 1857 in Knowlesville, Orleans Co., N. Y., Edward Knight.
- 1845 iv) WILLIAM HAYDOCK<sup>9</sup> CROWL, d.i.
- 1846 v) WILLIAM HAYDOCK<sup>9</sup> CROWL 2nd, born Nov. 17, 1846; "killed by hostile Indians 12 miles from Bozeman City, Montana Territory on the 12th of March 1869 at 23 yrs. and was buried where he fell by the interpreter to the Crow Indians (friendly)".

The Cleveland Genealogy says she married Lyman Crowl; he was her husband's brother.

- 458 LUCY<sup>7</sup> CLEVELAND (*Jerusha<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 14, 1797, Salem, N. Y.; died July 30,

1890 ae 92, in Westfield, N. J. at the home of her daughter Julia. She was bedridden for a number of years before her death.

married, c. 1820, Isaac Prindle, born in Derby, Conn., Oct. 18, 1795 (Bible), son of Enos Jones Prindle and his 2nd wife, Eunice French, widow of Joseph Tucker. He descended from William Prindle, 'Scotchman' of New Haven, 1653/4.

By 1821 he was school inspector at Jackson, Washington Co., N. Y.; in 1834 they lived in Troy, N. Y. and by tradition in Liberty, N. Y. for a time; thence to Brooklyn, N. Y. where he died on July 23, 1868. He was for many years connected with the Methodist Book Concern. He and his wife are buried in Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn. Descendants remembered him as a tall man, a constant reader of the New York Tribune, and 'they had the card table out after dinner as regularly as dinner'.

Children of Isaac and Lucy (Cleveland) Prindle:

- 972        i JOHN ALLEN<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, born June 18, 1821; went on a sea voyage to South America for his health and died on the way home, Dec. 27, 1849; unmarried.
- 973 +    ii CHARLES BINGLEY<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, born June 9, 1823; died Dec. 23, 1858 (not 1859 as in the family Bible); married Josephine Augusta Curtis.
- 974        iii ASA CLEVELAND<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, born Apr. 19, 1825; lived in Central and South America; was U. S. Consul at Para, Central America, and at Bahia, Brazil from 1881 to 1883, but broke down and returned to his former home in Belize, British Honduras, where he died Jan. 30, 1884. He was twice married and had many children, most of whom died as infants.
- 1850        i) JOHN CLEVELAND<sup>9</sup> PRINDLE; he lived in Belize and was head of the Prindle Lumber Co., which with most of the city was wiped out in the hurricane and

flood of 1931. The following summer he came north, to New Orleans with his wife, mother and six children but lived only a few months.

975      iv HARRIET MARIA<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, born July 18, 1827; married Major William H. DeGraw of Brooklyn, a banker. They moved to Brookfield, Mo. where they were a pioneer family. They had five children who died as infants or unmarried.

976 +    v JULIA<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, born Feb. 3, 1830; died Feb. 8, 1914 in Westfield, N. J.; married John Hathorn Worth.

977-9      Three sons born 1834-1844 died as infants or unmarried: HENRY McNEIL<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, 1832-1834; JACOB MERRITT<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, 1834-1857, unmarried; HENRY CLAY<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE, 1844-1845.

477    MARTHA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT ( *Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>* ), born Sept. 9, 1807; died Sept. 10, 1875, Dormansville, Albany Co., N. Y.

married Dec. 29, 1830, Erastus Gibbons, born Mar. 2 or 8, 1804, Town of Westerlo, Albany Co., son of John and Betsey (Hall) Gibbons from Conn. who became a founder of Westerlo; Erastus died there Apr. 5, 1878.

He was a carpenter and farmer; they lived in Albany, N. Y. before removing to Dormansville.

Children of Erastus and Martha (Wheat) Gibbons:

1064      i LEWIS BENEDICT<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born Oct. 17, 1831; died Oct. 1, 1832.

1065      ii LEWIS BENEDICT<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born Mar. 3, 1833; died Jan. 5, 1838.

1066      iii JOHN H.<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born Mar. 12, 1835; he was a teacher and in 1857 removed to Alabama; he enlisted in the Confederate army in the Civil War, and as Sergt. died in the service and was buried with military honors at Demopolis, Ala.; unmarried.

- 1067 + iv MINOR<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born Apr. 11, 1837; died Mar. 11, 1902 at Stanton Hill, Greene Co., N. Y.; married Mar. 29, 1866, Mary Abigail Garrett, died Dec. 12, 1921.
- 1068 v HIRAM<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born Feb. 13, 1839; died 1910; married Mary Kate Ward. s.p.
- 1069 vi ESTHER M.<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born Nov. 22, 1840; died 1925; unmarried; lived with her niece, Mrs. Sauerbrei.
- 1070 vii ERASTUS<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS jr., born June 11, 1842; died Jan. 30, 1917; married Sept. 26, 1867, Caroline Garrett, born c. 1848; died 1888, daughter of Abner and Amanda (Gregory) Garrett.
- 1864 i) MARTHA A.<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS; married William Fish, RR employee; they lived in Buffalo, N. Y. s.p.
- 1865 ii) HENRIETTA A.<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS, married John Blodgett, employed by the Eastman Kodak Co.; they lived in Rochester, N. Y. s.p.
- 1866 iii) ESTELLA<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS; married Augustus Sauerbrei; lived in Dormansville, N. Y.; several children d.y?
- 1867 iv) ALBERT<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS; married Matie Applebee; he was a merchant in Dormansville. s.p.
- 1071 viii LYMAN<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS, born June 7, 1846; died c. 1926; married Henrietta Garrett, born July 24, 1851; died Aug. 6, 1940, leaving children, among them:
- 1868 i) SAMUEL E.<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS, born Dec. 1, 1875.

Authority: Mrs. William Blaum, daughter of Minor Gibbons, above.

- 478 SAMUEL<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 28, 1809 in Albany, N. Y.; died Feb. 7, 1879 in Scipio,

Cayuga Co. and is buried in the Rural cemetery, Fleming, N. Y.

married, Dec. 22, 1871 at Sardinia, N. Y. Martha M. Griggs of Holland, N. Y., died Apr. 24, 1920 in Buffalo, probably daughter of Ichabod and Sally (Abbot) Griggs. They had no children but several children of his sister, Elizabeth (Wheat) Williamson, lived with them.

1860 census, Scipio, N. Y.

Samuel Wheat ae 48, farmer, born N. Y.

Martha Wheat, ae -8, houskeeper, born N. Y. (this was his mother, ae 68).

Hyrom Wheat ae 16, farm laborer, born N. Y. )

Samuel Wheat ae 13, farm laborer, born N. Y. ) actually Williamson.

1865 census, Scipio, N. Y.

Samuel Wheat ae 52, born New York City (should be New York)

Martha Wheat ae 73, mother, born New York City.

Hiram Williamson, 21, nephew, born Cayuga Co.

Emma Williamson, 18, niece, born Cayuga Co.

William Williamson, 14, nephew, born Cayuga Co.

He worked on the Erie Canal and later bought a farm in Scipio; he died intestate, and in 1921 his nephew, Lewis, brought action to settle the estate, naming many heirs. This was probably shortly after the death of Samuel's widow, Martha (Griggs). Petition on the estate was filed originally Mar. 28, 1879 (Cayuga Co. Probates, at Auburn, N. Y.)

479 JOHN A.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel*<sup>6, 5, 4, 3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Sept. 13, 1811; died Oct. 2, 1847; buried at Stewart's Corners, Venice, N. Y.

married, Mar. 20, 1845, Eliza A. Hammond, born Dec. 5, 1817 in Maine; died Jan. or June 1897, daughter of John and Patience (Lord) Hammond of North Berwick, Maine. she married 2) John's uncle, William Wheat (161)

Oct. 12, 1847, Amzi Wood of Scipio presented for probate the will of John A. Wheat, late of Genoa, N. Y., dated July 2, 1847; daughter Sarah Maria Wheat of Genoa, a minor without general guardian, and widow Eliza A. Wheat;



leaves the widow  $1/3$  from the estate in lieu of dower; rest to daughter Sarah Maria; if she died without heir, estate is to be divided among 'my mother and my brothers and sisters now living'. Appoints his friend Amzi Wood of Scipio executor. Wit: George Frits, John Frits; Charles A. Perry of Auburn appointed guardian to Sarah Maria.

(Probates, Auburn, N. Y.)

Jan. 23, 1835. David Akin and wife Polly of Scipio to Samuel and John Wheat of the same, for \$3,333.00, parts of lots # 37 and 38, 94 acres, 2 roods, 6 rods, 14 links, subject to mortgage held by Jonathan Alin. Wit: Ebenezer Witter, jr. (Cayuga Co. LR, vol. YY, p. 364; Auburn, N.Y.)

Feb. 28, 1846 Joseph Husted of Venice to Samuel and John Wheat of Scipio, by default of mortgage by some others, for \$2100. (Same, vol. 72, p. 390)

Child of John A. and Eliza A. (Hammond) Wheat:

- 1072      i SARAH MARIA<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 29, 1846 at Scipio; married 1) Jan. 1, 1866, A. B. Mooreland; 2) July 2, 1879, Enos Blizzard. In 1921 she wrote that she had had the Wheat cradle blanket and had just given it to the wife of her (half) brother John. The tradition is that a King of France offered a prize to the one raising the best crop of wheat; a man named Samuel was the winner, the King gave him the name Wheat and an embroidered cradle blanket which was to descend from generation to generation to the son named Samuel. As this must have happened well before the Wheat family as we know it became English, one can only marvel at the durability of the material!
- 1869      i) FREDDIE D.<sup>9</sup> MOORELAND, born Jan. 20, 1867.
- 1870      ii) CHARLES F.<sup>9</sup> MOORELAND, born Jan. 24, 1869.
- 1871      iii) NELLIE MAY<sup>9</sup> MOORELAND, born Sept. 1, 1870.
- 1872      iv) FLORENCE<sup>9</sup> BLIZZARD, born May 23, 1881.

In 1922 (?) she was living at Winters, Alger Co., Mich. In the 1921 suit she reported that she had sold her share to her cousin, Lewis Wheat.

Eliza A. (Hammond) (Wheat) had by her 2nd husband, William Wheat, a son John. (503)

- 481 HARRIET M.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel*<sup>6, 5, 4, 3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Feb. 25, 1816; died June 6, 1853; married Apr. 11, 1839 Edward Aikin; he died July 1853 (Bible).

Children of Edward and Harriet M. (Wheat) Aikin:

- 1073 + i MARTHA E.<sup>8</sup> AIKIN, born 1840 ?; married Stanley Pease.
- 1074 ii LOVISA<sup>8</sup> AIKIN, married Elwood H. Fell; died before 1921.
- 1876 i) ISABELLE<sup>9</sup> FELL, married George Whitfield.
- 1877 ii) ANNA<sup>9</sup> FELL, married Henry Van Etten.
- 1878 iii) MAUD<sup>9</sup> FELL, married . . . Heath.
- 1879 iv) LOUISE<sup>9</sup> FELL, married . . . Munson.
- 1880 v) MARY B.<sup>9</sup> FELL, married Mel Tripp.
- 1881 vi) SEWARD<sup>9</sup> FELL.
- 1882 vii) HOWARD<sup>9</sup> FELL.
- 1883 viii) JOSIE<sup>9</sup> FELL.
- 1075 iii ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> AIKIN, married . . . Howe.
- 1884 i) EDITHA<sup>9</sup> HOWE, married Henry B. Kornmeyer.
- 1885 ii) ALBERTA<sup>9</sup> HOWE, married William H. Bushery.

- 482 HIRAM V.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel*<sup>6, 5, 4, 3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Sept. 18, 1817; died Sept. 30, 1892; buried at Scipio Center, N. Y. His middle name is given 'Veranus' by some descendants, 'Van Rensseler' by others.

married Mar. 25, 1844, Martha Maria Chase, born Jan. 24, 1827 (Bible); died Feb. 14, 1879, daughter of David and Lois (Butler) Chase. She was born in Roxbury, Delaware Co., N. Y. and died 1870.

He was a farmer; in 1865 his frame house was valued at \$600. in the census. In the 1860 census his niece Harriet Williamson was living in his family, and in 1865 also, where she is called Harriet 'Williams'.

His will was probated Oct. 8, 1892; administration granted Jan. 6, 1893 (Auburn, N. Y.)

Children of Hiram V. and Martha M. (Chase) Wheat:

- 1076      i SAMUEL<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 3, 1845; died the next day.
- 1077      ii WILLIAM B.<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 5, 1846; died Feb. 27, following.
- 1078      iii LOIS AUGUSTA<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 22, 1847; died July 7, 1851.
- 1079      iv SAMUEL<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. or June 25, 1849; died Nov. 8, 1906; married Oct. 26, 1881, Bessie Jane Atwood of Moravia, N. Y., born Oct. 15, 1856; died Oct. 25, 1926, daughter of Henry and Jane (Berean) Atwood. They lived at Scipio, N. Y.
- 1886      i) MARTHA LUELLA<sup>9</sup>, born Jan. 11, 1883; married Edward J. Bishop of Rochester, N. Y.
- 2592      a BETTY CHARLOTTE<sup>10</sup> BISHOP, born Jan. 5, 1918; married Nov. 20, 1937, Warren John Edwards of Manchester, N.Y.
- 1080      v GEORGE EDWARD<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 12, 1851; died 1925, unmarried; lived in Venice, N. Y.
- 1081      vi JOHN HENRY<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 1, 1853; died June 1916; married Feb. 1, 1888, Wealthy (Signor) Whyte, born Oct. 25, 1857; died May 22, 1926, daughter of Peter and Lucinda Signor and widow of . . . Whyte. They lived in Venice.
- 1887      i) JOHN CHASE<sup>9</sup>, born July 14, 1889, Venice; died Oct. 1, 1958 in Syracuse, N. Y.; married Mar. 27, 1920 in Locke, N. Y., Marian Van Benschoten, born Dec. 31, 1895, daughter of Herman and Augusta (Honeywell) Van Benschoten. He was a

veterinarian, graduate of Cornell University, 1913; served in World War I, and practiced for many years in Syracuse.

- 2593 + a JOHN DONALD<sup>10</sup>, born Apr. 10, 1923; of Davis, California (1958).
- 2594 + b BEVERLY JEAN<sup>10</sup>, born Dec. 23, 1927; married Frederick W. Pulver.
- 1888 ii) LEWIS EDWIN<sup>9</sup>, born July 14, 1897; died Aug. 1957; married Dec. 29, 1915, Susie Williams, born June 6, 1894; daughter of Orson and Elizabeth (Dennis) Williams. Living at Saranac Lake, N. Y. in 1958.
- 2595 a LEWIS MERTON<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 5, 1923; died at birth.
- 1082 vii HIRAM V.<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 3, 1855; died 1925, unmarried; lived at Scipio, N. Y.
- 1083 viii MARY LUELLA<sup>8</sup>, born July 3, 1860; died Apr. 26, 1939; married Oct. 18, 1883, Dr. Charles Atwood of Moravia, N. Y., born June 17, 1854; died 1928, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Pear-sall) Atwood. He studied at Cornell and at Iowa State University, and practiced in Moravia, N. Y. He was a great lover of nature, and interested the State in setting aside Filmore Glen in Moravia as a state park; a tablet to his memory is erected there. He is buried in Indian Mound cemetery, Moravia.
- 1889 i) VIOLA' (VIDA)<sup>9</sup> ATWOOD, born Sept. 24, 1888; died Jan. 17, 1890.
- 1890 ii) ETHEL<sup>9</sup> ATWOOD, born May 24, 1891; died Oct. 7, following.
- 1891 iii) ALTA LUELLA<sup>9</sup> ATWOOD, born Nov. 23, 1901; married May 3, 1941, Charles H. Ross. In 1958 she wrote from Coral Gables, Florida.

- 1084 ix LEWIS McLELLAN<sup>8</sup>, born June 26, 1862; died Apr. 11, 1938, unmarried. He was a druggist in Moravia, N. Y. for fifty years. It was he who instigated the suit in 1921 to settle the estate of his grandfather, Samuel Wheat (478). (see APPENDIX B).
- 1085 x CLARENCE ELMER<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 11, 1863; died 1929; married Dec. 16, 1886, Emmeretta Gibbons, born June 1, 1868. (1860). They lived in Scipio, N. Y.
- 1892 i) CLARENCE ELMER<sup>9</sup> jr., born Aug. 26, 1887; married Oct. 28, 1911 at Port Byron, N. Y., Winifred Donald; living in Scipio (1958).
- 1893 ii) MAY LUELLA<sup>9</sup>, born June 29, 1889; married Frank B. Mills, jr.
- 1894 iii) GEORGE E.<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 7, 1891; married Eva Woodhull.
- 1086 xi MILO STRAIL<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 13, 1865; died Apr. 4, 1892, unmarried.
- 1087 xii ALBERT EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 11, 1869; died 1925; married Mar. 23, 1892, Rose E. Hawkins of Spencer, N. Y., born May 5, 1873; died 1936, daughter of Orrin and Ann (Dennis) Hawkins; both buried in Scipio.
- 1895 i) ETHEL ANNA<sup>9</sup>, born Jan. or June 1893; married Roswell Doxtater.
- 2596 a ALMA<sup>10</sup> DOXTATER, died 1937.
- 2597 b WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> DOXTATER.
- 2598 c EDWARD<sup>10</sup> DOXTATER.
- 2599 d EILEEN<sup>10</sup> DOXTATER.
- 1896 ii) LEDA<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 5, 1898; married Tracy Parker.
- 1897 iii) LEO A.<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 10, 1905; died 1955, unmarried.
- 1898 iv) FLOSSY<sup>9</sup>, born Apr. 28, 1908; married William Canavan.

- 483 ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*),  
born Feb. 9, 1820; died Dec. 6, 1854; buried at Stewart's  
Corners, Venice, N. Y.

married Oct. 1, 1840, John Williamson.

Children of John and Elizabeth (Wheat) Williamson:

- 1088 + i HIRAM<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON, born June 14, 1843;  
died 1914; married twice.
- 1089 + ii HARRIET<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON, died before 1921;  
married twice.
- 1090 iii EMMA<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON, born 1847; died 1898;  
married Addison Pease (1839-1910).
- 1091 + iv SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON, born 1850; died  
before 1921; married Lavina C. Robertson.
- 1092 v WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON, born c. 1851; mar-  
ried . . . Griggs.

- 484 WILLIAM HENRY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 14, 1822, Albany Co., N. Y.; died Dec.  
14, 1884.

married July 25, 1851, Huldah M. Chase, sister of his  
brother Hiram's wife, born 1830 in Delaware Co.; died  
Sept. 9, 1913 (Bible). They lived in Scipio, N. Y.

1865 census: William H. Wheat ae 42; born Albany Co.;  
1st marriage; farmer.

Huldah M. Wheat, wife, ae 35; born Dela-  
ware Co.; 1st marriage.

Elizabeth Wheat, child, ae 12; born Cayu-  
ga Co.

Edward S. Wheat, child, ae 11; born Cayu-  
ga Co.

Henry A. Wheat, child ae 8; born Cayuga  
Co.

Martha M. Wheat, child, ae 5; born Cayuga  
Co.

William T. Wheat, child, ae 3; born Cayuga  
Co.

Mary E. Wheat, child, ae 2; born Cayuga Co.

Samuel Williams, nephew, ae 16; born Cayuga Co. Should be Williamson.

Jan. 3, 1885; petition on his estate (Cayuga Co. Probates).

Children of William Henry and Huldah M. (Chase) Wheat:

- 1093     i HARRIET ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 14, 1853; died June 1919; married Nov. 28, 1889, Adelbert E. Bigelow, born 1859; died 1939; both buried in Scipio, N. Y.
- 1912     i) ADELBERT ROY<sup>9</sup> BIGELOW; died 1890  
ae 2 yrs.
- 1094     ii EDWARD SAMUEL<sup>8</sup>, born May 22, 1854; died Nov. 9, 1934 (Bible).  
married Sept. 30, 1886, Henrietta Selina Griggs (by one record), daughter of David and Ann E. (Smith) Griggs; another record calls her Harriett Ball of East Aurora, N. Y.; a Bible record has her, Hattie Gregg, born May 11, 1857; died Aug. 19, 1924; and a 4th record says his wife was Harriet Elizabeth Griggs, born Mar. 14, 1853; died June 27, 1919.    s.p.
- 1095     iii HENRY A.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 27, 1857 (Bible) or Dec. 27, 1856 (record given S. C. Wheat); married 1) Edda Ward, born 1856; died Jan. 28, 1906 (Bible); 2) Myra A. Showers. Children were by his 1st wife; lived Scipio and Moravia.
- 1913 +     i) JOHN WARD<sup>9</sup>, born        1889; died 1943.
- 1914 +     ii) FRED ALFRED<sup>9</sup>, born        1893.
- 1915     iii) FLOYD A.<sup>9</sup>, born        1895 or Feb. 18, 1894; died 1958 unmarried.
- 1916     iv) RUTH MAY<sup>9</sup>, born        1898 (or born May 24, 1901 or '02); married Frank Cooper; living in Plattsburg, N. Y.
- 2624        a GUY<sup>10</sup> COOPER, born        1930.
- 2625        b ALLAN<sup>10</sup> COOPER, born        1933.
- 1096     iv MARTHA MELISSA<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 21, 1860; died May        1941; married 1) Nov. 15, 1882,

John R. Eaker, born July 27, 1861; died Dec. 25, 1891; 2) John Henry Peckham. They lived in Merrifield, N. Y. in 1922.

- 1917      i) JOHN R.<sup>9</sup>, EAKER jr., born Aug. 21, 1892; died 1914, unmarried; lived Scipio.
- 1097      v WILLIAM THAXTER<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 4, 1861; died Nov. 9, 1935 (Bible); buried in Scipio Center; married Nov. 18, 1885, Anna S. Hunter, born May 28, 1866; lived in Merrifield.
- 1918      i) HENRY ROY<sup>9</sup>, born Jan. 19, 1887; died Aug. 5, 1955; buried in Scipio; married Gentry Davis. s.p.
- 1098      vi MARY ELIZA<sup>8</sup>, born June 8, 1863; died Nov. 25, 1897; married Dec. 19, 1894, John Redman, born Mar. 10, 1869, Somerset, England; died Sept. 28, 1928; they lived in Merrifield, N. Y.
- 1919 +    i) ALMA<sup>9</sup> REDMAN, born Mar. 21, 1896 at Merrifield; married Apr. 12, 1916, Coral Brewster.
- 1099      vii CHARLES F.<sup>8</sup>, born May 12, 1866; died 1952; married 1) Jan. 27, 1886, Annie E. Gifford; 2) Lucy ....
- 1920      i) JENNIE H.<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 19, 1886; married Adelbert Donald.
- 2628      a BERNICE<sup>10</sup> DONALD, married .... Mott.
- 2629      b ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> DONALD.
- 2630      c FLORENCE<sup>10</sup> DONALD, married .... Fordyce.
- 2631      d HILDA<sup>10</sup> DONALD, married .... Myers.
- 1921      ii) FRANK<sup>9</sup>, born Jan. 25, 1889; unmarried.
- 1922      iii) WILLIAM HENRY<sup>9</sup>, born May 1892.

NOTE: Information about the descendants of Samuel<sup>6</sup> Wheat (158) from family and Bible records has been received from several people, few of the records being



in agreement. Among those whose help is gratefully acknowledged are Mrs. William Blaum, Mrs. Victor Baitzell, Mrs. Charles H. Ross, Mrs. Edward J. Bishop, Mrs. Coral Brewster, Miss Grace Belle Pease.

- 489 ALMIRA<sup>7</sup> SAWIN (*Lottie*<sup>6</sup> (*Martha*) *Wheat*, *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Apr. 22, 1810, Albany Co., N. Y.; died June 20, 1885 in Rushville, Ill. She was a teacher. married 1) in 1835, Robert Williams, who died at 36 years; 2) in 1849 in Quincy, Ill., George Baker, born 1796 in Maysville, Ky. of a family from Maryland to Kentucky, and thence to Illinois. They lived in Rushville, where he was a farmer.

Child of George and Almira (Sawin) Baker:

- 1103 i FRANKLIN SAWIN<sup>8</sup> BAKER, born Apr. 13, 1851, Rushville; died Aug. 18, 1930 in Salinas, California; married May 28, 1881 in Salinas, Mabel Harvey, born Dec. 11, 1860 in Marysville, Calif., daughter of Isaac Julian and Sarah (Mellett) Harvey; died Sept. 27, 1951.
- 1926 + i) FRANK HARVEY<sup>9</sup> BAKER, born Apr. 12, 1882 in Salinas.
- 1927 ii) HELEN ALMIRA<sup>9</sup> BAKER, married Sept. 25, 1907, John Archibald Currie, born June 25, 1879; died Aug. 1934, son of Donald and Isabelle (Kerr) Currie.
- s.p.
- 1928 iii) FLORENCE MARGARET<sup>9</sup> BAKER, unmarried; A. B. 1916, University of California; retired librarian, Oakland, Calif. Public High Schools.

NOTE: Without their inspiration and help this genealogy would never have seen the light of day.

- 494 FREDERICK<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William*<sup>6</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Apr. 18, 1805 at Bethlehem, N. Y.; died Aug. 6, 1879.  
married in 1828 in Scipio, N. Y., Eleanor Kittle, born Dec. 18, 1810 at Cohoes, N Y. died 1887. Her name was of Dutch origin, Kittle or Kittlehune.

He was a farmer and shoemaker; they lived in Venice, N.Y. In settling his estate in 1880, the widow Eleanor was granted administration, with William M. Baldwin; the heirs were Alexander B., George O., Harriet L. Wheat of Venice, Adelbert D. of Battle Creek, Mich., Charles F. of Essex, Clinton Co., Mich., William K. of Cass Co., Mich. — sons and daughter of full age; and George H., Gertrude, May Frances and Clayton, all minors, of Easton, Fairfield Co., Conn. (children of deceased son, Almeron Pinkerton Wheat). (Administr. Box 199, vol. N, 343, Auburn, N. Y.)

Children of Frederick and Eleanor (Kittle) Wheat:

- 1105 + i WILLIAM KITTLE<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 10, 1830; married Emily Amelia Stocking.
- 1106 ii ALEXANDER BOYD<sup>8</sup>, born July 2, 1832; died 1906; married Hester J. . . .
- 1107 + iii ALMERON PINKERTON<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 25, 1835; died 1874; married Lucy A. Hinckley.
- 1108 iv ADELBERT DOW<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 8, 1837; died 1894; married Lydia C. . . .
- 1109 v CHARLES FREDERICK<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 20, 1839; married Fannie N. . . . ae 18 in 1865 census; living in Venice, N. Y. and in 1880, in Essex, Clinton Co., Mich.

1943 i) CARRIE E.<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1864.

- 1110 vi HARRIET LUCINDA<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 16, 1844; died in Spring, 1922; married Nov. 13, 1879, Samuel D. Merrow. A daughter<sup>9</sup> is

1944 Mrs. Mortimer Jennings of Moravia, N. Y.?

- 1111 vii FRANCES AMELIA<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 9, 1847; died Aug. 3, 1866; buried Stewart's Corners.
- 1112 viii GEORGE OSCAR<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 20, 1850; died Nov. 2, 1896; married Sarah . . . ; they lived in Battle Creek, Mich.

1945 i) MINNIE<sup>9</sup>.

- 513 ALMERON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Luther*<sup>6</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Mar. 7, 1813, Venice, N. Y.; died July 16, 1895 at Quincy, Ill.; buried there.

married June 9, 1842, Laura Ann Harris of Quincy, born June 13, 1825 in Old Vincennes, Ind., died Dec. 14, 1910; daughter of Amos Westcott and Hannah (Gold) Harris. He was a lawyer; studied in Auburn and Albany, N. Y., practiced in Columbus, Ohio, and in 1839 moved to Quincy, Ill. At his death he was the oldest member of the Adams Co. bar — always ranked with the highest in the profession — was elected to the Legislature early in his career but refused to be a candidate for any office later.

Children of Almeron and Laura Ann (Harris) Wheat:

- 1124      i HANNAH MARIA<sup>8</sup>, married Emerson M. Miller, Quincy, Ill.
- 1947      i) LAURA MAY<sup>9</sup> MILLER.
- 1125      ii ALMERON<sup>8</sup> jr., born Oct. 5, 1844; died Aug. 30, 1911; buried Quincy cemetery with his parents and others of the family; married 1) Charlotte ..., born Oct. 11, 1857; died July 17, 1888; 2) Mira ...; Mrs. Mira, Widow of Almeron was living in Quincy in 1922.
- 1948      i) CHARLES<sup>9</sup>; in 1903 he wrote on the stationery of The Federal Co., Quincy.
- 1949      ii) WILLIAM H.<sup>9</sup>; in 1903 Charles wrote that William was recently married; was cashier of the Bank of Thomasboro, Ill.; in 1922 Mrs. Ada, widow of William Wheat, lived in Quincy.
- iii) Infant daughter<sup>9</sup>, of A. jr. and Charlotte died July 10, 1888.
- 1126      iii AMOS<sup>8</sup>, born May 15, 1849; died July 31, 1850.
- 1127      iv LAURA<sup>8</sup>, married Aug. 27, 1887, as his 2nd wife, William Wirt Whittlesey of Rochester, N. Y.
- 1128      v HIRAM ROGERS<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 14, 1856 in Quincy; married Mar. 1, 1877, Lizzie Amelia Brown, daughter of Samuel N. and Harriet Brown of Springfield, Ill. He was a lawyer in Quincy.
- 1950      i) FRANKLIN BROWN<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 14, 1877.
- 1951      ii) RALPH<sup>9</sup>, born Sept. 12, 1889.

- 524 CHARITY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Richard*<sup>6</sup>, *Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Dec. 6, 1788; died Nov. 19, 1866. married 1810/11, Samuel Freeman, born May 19, 1788 at Fitzwilliam, N. H.; died Dec. 15, 1869; both buried at Truxton, N. Y. He was son of Rufus Atwell and Phebe (Mason) Freeman.

Children of Samuel and Charity (Wheat) Freeman:

- 1138 i MARTIN<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN, born Dec. 25, 1812, Truxton, N. Y.; died Dec. 15, 1880; married June 19, 1839 by Rev. Adams, Martha Rose, born Dec. 28, 1815; died Nov. 14, 1892, daughter of Nathan and Magdalene Rose.
- 1952 i) NATHAN<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born 1855 (sic); died Apr. 10, 1929; married 1) Edna Craw, born 1863; died Aug. 19, 1890; 2) Carrie O. Barry, born 1863; died Jan. 6, 1896; 3) . . . Wilcox.
- 2647 a EDNEY O.<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born 1894; died July 22, 1895; buried in Truxton.
- 1953 ii) ZENAS DEWITT<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born Aug. 21, 1846, Truxton; died July 4, 1888; married Sept. 1867, Rhoda A. Bennett, born May 13, 1844; died Aug. 8, 1918, daughter of Jennings and Mary A. Bennett. Both buried in Truxton.
- 2648 a ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN.
- 2649 b NELLIE A.<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 19, 1870; died July 22, 1925; married 1899, Frank Totman, born 1855; died 1930, Coldwater, Mich.
- 3013 a) THEODORE<sup>11</sup> TOTMAN.
- 3014 b) VIOLA <sup>11</sup> TOTMAN, born Oct. 13, 1902, McGraw, N. Y.; married July 22, 1926, at Cuyler, N. Y. 1) Frederick Newcomb, born June 20, 1877; died ; 2) . . . Chaffee; 3) . . . Richards.

- 1954     iii) MARTIN ROSE<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, died Dec. 11, 1886; married Charlotte . . .
- 2650     a HARRY<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born 1874; died Sept. 15, 1944, Nunda, N. Y.; married Florence . . .
- 2651     b ADDIE ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Apr. 16, 1878; died Nov. 23, 1936.
- 1955     iv) ALICE ELIZA<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born May 18, 1848; married Apr. 2, 1885 by Rev. J. A. Pudney, to Dr. John Steele.
- 1139     ii RUFUS<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN, born May 8, 1815; died Sept. 30, 1870 ae 55-8-22, at Truxton; married Emily Boutwell, born Dec. 10, 1812; died Feb. 10, 1887, ae 74-2-0.
- 1956     i) CELESTIA AMELIA<sup>9</sup> (LETTIE) FREEMAN, born Nov. 6, 1846; died Aug. 16, 1932, Corning, Calif.; married Feb. 16, 1869, Marcus Eudorus Kenney, born Apr. 8, 1848; died Aug. 2, 1934, Utica, N. Y.; son of Hosea M. and Lauretta (Lucas) Kenney of Truxton, N. Y.
- 2652     a ARTHUR MARCUS<sup>10</sup> KENNEY, born June 4, 1872; married Emma Louise Davis, born July 6, 1869.
- 3015     a) REGINALD ARTHUR<sup>11</sup> KENNEY, born Nov. 9, 1899.  
There were 3 other children<sup>11</sup>, not named in the record.
- 1957 +   ii) ALBERT<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 18, 1843; died 1907; married Viola Hannah Holmes.
- 1958     iii) MYRA<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born 1839; died Nov. 7, 1875; married Freeman Schermerhorn, son of Henry and Eliza (Emmerson) Schermerhorn.

- 1140     iii SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN, born June 5, 1817; died Nov. 21, 1896; married Feb. 12, 1839 by Rev. J. W. Taggart, Laura Boutwell.
- 1959     i) FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born 1840; died May 1871.
- 1960     ii) ELLEN J.<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born 1842.
- 1141 + iv JAMES<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN, born 1819; died Mar. 6, 1879; married Julia (Williams) Wallace.
- 1142     v AMANDA<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN, born Nov. 15, 1821; died June 26, 1863, Truxton; married Sept. 17, 1844, Nathan Wheeler Rose, born Mar. 22, 1818; died Nov. 1, 1905, son of Nathan and Magdalene Rose.
- 1143     vi ALCEMA<sup>8</sup> (ALSAMINA) FREEMAN, born 1824; married Philip Weeden of Hamilton, N. Y.
- 1144     vii ALLEN B.<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN, born Dec. 1831, Truxton; died Oct. 1916, Blodgett Mills, N. Y.; married 1862, Mary MacDiarmid.
- 1966     i) ELLA<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN; unmarried.
- 1967     ii) ARCHIBALD<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN; married Maude Fitzgerald Duffy.
- 1968     iii) RALPH<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, married Emma Cornish.
- 1969     iv) ALLEN<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN Jr.; married Louise Burt, born 1876; died Apr. 30, 1931; buried at Blodgett Mills.
- 2676     a ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN; married Howard Fredenburg; live at Cato, N. Y.; 4 sons.

525 LOIS<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 28, 1791; married in 1820, Lavinus Cornwall, born Nov. 15, 1791 at Truxton, N. Y., son of Benjamin Cornwall.

Children of Lavinus and Lois (Wheat) Cornwall:

- 1145     i ASCHER<sup>8</sup> CORNWALL, born Dec. 22, 1820; died 1890; married Delilah Stone; lived in Holland, N. Y.

1979 i) JESSE RODELL<sup>9</sup> CORNWALL; lived in Buffalo, N. Y.

1146 ii Dr. LAVINIUS W.<sup>8</sup> CORNWALL, born Sept. 4, 1822; married Oct. 31, 1850, Charlotte A. Soule, born June 24, 1833; lived in Alden, Erie Co., N. Y. s.p.

1147 iii HIRAM D.<sup>8</sup> CORNWALL, born Dec. 12, 1823; died Nov. 17, 1894; married June 21, 1855, Martha Weatherlow, born Dec. 8, 1822; died Mar. 13, 1893; lived in Sardina, N. Y.

7 children

1148 iv MILES C.<sup>8</sup> CORNWALL, born Jan. 12, 1831; died ; married 1) Harriet Weedon; 2) Mary Weedon; 3) Dorcas Doty.

1980 i) EUGENE<sup>9</sup> CORNWALL.

Ref: Wm. Cornwall & His Descendants, by Edward E. Cornwall, 1901. Ward Genealogy, p. 67. 1910.

526 ARVILLA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 18, 1793, Hampton, Washington Co., N. Y.; died Mar. 23, 1852.

married Aug. 27, 1809, Job Whitmarsh, born June 20, 1785, Whitehall, N. Y.; died Oct. 5, 1859, son of Daniel and Lovina (Chase) Whitmarsh. Both are buried in Keeney Settlement cemetery, Fabius, N. Y. (formerly called in Town of Cuyler?).

Children of Job and Arvilla (Wheat) Whitmarsh; all born in Keeney Settlement.

1149 + i LUCY<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Dec. 3, 1810; died 1889; married Benjamin Lee.

1150 ii CLARISSA<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Apr. 26, 1812; died 1892; married Mar. 3, 1841, Hosia Cram, who died 1850. Probably left no descendants.

1151 iii HARRIET<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Feb. 26, 1814; married Sept. 18, 1832, Cornelius Palmer of Rochester, N. Y. They removed to Wisconsin; she is buried in Sparta, Wis.

i) son<sup>9</sup>; d.y.

- 1981      ii) CAROLINE<sup>9</sup> PALMER, born 1840; married Ranson Kenyon; she is buried in Sparta; had a son and a daughter.
- 1982      iii) HARRIET<sup>9</sup> PALMER, born Mar. 15, 1845; died 1924 or '25; married William Kenyon; lived in Syracuse, N. Y.
- 2678      a CHARLES<sup>10</sup> KENYON, born 1861; married 1) Jennie Newton of Cazenovia, N. Y.; 2) ....
- 3051      a) GERTRUDE<sup>11</sup> KENYON, by 1st wife.
- 3052      b) WILLIAM<sup>11</sup> KENYON, by 2nd wife..
- 3053      c) CAMELIA<sup>11</sup> KENYON, by 2nd wife.
- 3054      d) GLADYS<sup>11</sup> KENYON, by 2nd wife.
- 3055      e) HAROLD<sup>11</sup> KENYON, by 2nd wife.
- 1983      iv) CLARA AMELIA<sup>9</sup> PALMER, born 1850; married Nov. 11, 1867, Homer Duane Call of Fabius, N. Y. She died Aug. 15, 1921; he died Apr. 17, 1929; both buried in Onondaga Valley cemetery, Syracuse, N. Y.
- 2679      a BERNICE<sup>10</sup> CALL, born Aug. 12, 1884, Homer, N. Y.; married Aug. 19, 1907 Edward Vinol of Syracuse; they lived in Brewerton, N. Y.
- 3056      a) VIVIAN CALL<sup>11</sup> VINOL, born July 1, 1924.
- 1152      iv JESSE<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Nov. 11, 1815 in Cuyler, N. Y.; married Jan. 1, 1843, Helen Wells. A son,
- 1984      MELVILLE<sup>9</sup>, born 1847, d.i.
- 1153      v LEVI<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born July 15, 1817; died Sept. 7, 1850.



- 1154      vi LOIS<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Mar. 18, 1819, Cuyler, N. Y.; died Feb. 5, 1898; married Feb. 28, 1844, John Alonzo Keeney, born May 16, 1820; died Dec. 21, 1898, son of John and Ann (Conable) Keeney of Keeney Settlement, Cuyler. They are buried in Evergreen cemetery, Fabius, N. Y.
- 1985      i) OSCAR<sup>9</sup> KEENEY, born Apr. 6, 1846; died June 8, 1848.
- 1986      ii) GEORGE ALONZO<sup>9</sup> KEENEY, born Jan. 12, 1849; died Mar. 8, 1919; married Esther Pope, born July 9, 1853; died Feb. 26, 1924, daughter of Orel and Emily (Benson) Pope. Employed by the Tidewater Oil Co. They are buried in Evergreen cemetery, Fabius, N. Y.
- 2680      a CADWELL BENSON<sup>10</sup> KEENEY, born Dec. 12, 1881; married June 17, 1909, Grace Parrot; he is a physician in Summit, N. Y.
- 3057      a) MARY<sup>11</sup> KEENEY, born June 5, 1912.
- 3058      b) CADWELL BENSON<sup>11</sup> KEENEY jr., born Feb. 12, 1918; married and in business in Summit, N. Y.
- 3059      c) ANN CONABLE<sup>11</sup> KEENEY, born May 19, 1921; married Nov. 29, 1941, Joseph Weitz; he is a teacher.
- 2681      b GEORGE ALONZO<sup>10</sup> KEENEY jr., born May 3, 1885; married Sept. 9, 1911, Virginia Emerick; connected with Arrow Head Paper Co.; they live in Scarsdale, N. Y.
- 2682      c OREL POPE<sup>10</sup> KEENEY, married Nellie Green; in oil business in Elizabeth, N. J. and later at Oil City, Pa.

- 3060      a) OREL POPE<sup>11</sup> KEENEY jr.,  
born Sept. 15, 1917; married  
Aug. 14, 1948 Marguerite Ball-  
houser, daughter of Mr. and  
Mrs. Fritz Ballhouser; lives in  
Washington, D. C.
- 3061      b) EMILY BENSON<sup>11</sup> KEENEY,  
born Nov. 29, 1919; married  
Joseph Staatz; live in Marion,  
Ohio.
- 1987      iii) MARY ELIZA<sup>9</sup> KEENEY, born Mar. 24,  
1851; died 1932; married James H.  
Andrews of Fabius who had a grocery  
store in Syracuse for many years; he  
died in 1926; both buried in Evergreen  
cemetery, Fabius.
- 2683      a GERTRUDE<sup>10</sup> ANDREWS, born June  
26, 1875; died 1947; buried in  
Fabius; graduate of Syracuse Uni-  
versity and became a teacher in Eli-  
zabeth, N. J.
- 1988      iv) HOWARD W.<sup>9</sup> KEENEY, born June 13,  
1857, Cuyler; died 1921; married 1)  
Feb. 3, 1881, Alice E. Brown, daughter  
of Benjamin and Sarah (Bogardus)  
Brown of Cuyler; 2) Hattie Meldrim,  
widow of Thomas Meldrim. He was a  
teacher, later becoming a farmer; both  
buried in Cuyler.
- 2684      a BENJAMIN ALONZO<sup>10</sup> KEENEY,  
(by 1st wife), born Nov. 4, 1881;  
died 1941; married Maude Chase;  
they lived in Kenmore, N. Y.; civil  
engineer.
- 3062      a) PHYLLIS MARY<sup>11</sup> KEENEY,  
born Sept. 1909; married Ed-  
ward McCandless; he is a met-  
alurgist, she teacher of music;  
live in Kenmore, N. Y.

- 3193      aa MARILYN SUE<sup>12</sup> McCANDLESS, born Apr. 7, 1942.
- 2685      b MABYN KEENEY<sup>10</sup>, born Dec. 15, 1888, Cuyler; married Oct. 26, 1910, FRANK P. WHITMARSH (2700); she died June 7, 1947; buried in Fabius. For children and grandchildren, see his record.
- 1989      v) JOHN<sup>9</sup> KEENEY, born Aug. 10, 1851, Cuyler; married Kate Ford; physician, in Oswego, N. Y., where both are buried.
- 2686      a JULIA<sup>10</sup> KEENEY, d.y.
- 2687      b RUTH<sup>10</sup> KEENEY, born Mar. 11, 1899; married Guy Lown.
- 3063      a) EDWARD<sup>11</sup> LOWN, born Sept. 26, 1918.
- 3064      b) HARVEY<sup>11</sup> LOWN; d.y.
- 1155      vii ARVILLA<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Dec. 6, 1820, Cuyler; died July 22, 1888; married Nov. 3, 1852, Hiram Hamilton of Fabius, N. Y.; died Jan. 9, 1886; farmer.
- 1990      i) WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> HAMILTON, born June 22, 1856; died Oct. 1, 1926; married May 16, 1888, Annie B. Wheaton, died Mar. 17, 1929, daughter of Elmore and Ann Wheaton of Fabius.
- 2688      a CARLETON<sup>10</sup> HAMILTON, born May 12, 1889, Fabius; married Oct. 7, 1915, Ruby Moss, daughter of Richard E. and Carrie (Eldridge) Moss. He owns a general store in Fabius.
- 3065      a) AVIS<sup>11</sup> HAMILTON, born Aug. 13, 1917, Fabius; married July 17, 1936, Edmund Cook of Fabius, son of Edmund H. Cook; with the General Electric Co. in Sarasota, Fla.

- 3194      aa EDMUND HAMILTON<sup>12</sup>  
COOK, born May 31, 1937.
- 3195      bb BETSEY ANN<sup>12</sup> COOK, born  
Dec.6, 1940.
- 3066      b) WILLIAM MOSS<sup>11</sup> HAMIL-  
TON, born May 5, 1919; killed  
in World War II while still in  
the army, in a plane crash in  
Adak, Alaska, Aug. 27, 1947;  
buried in Fabius; married July  
13, 1940, Sophie Gralewski,  
daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bon-  
iface Gralewski; his widow is  
a school nurse in Fabius.
- 3196      aa WINSTON CARLETON<sup>12</sup>  
HAMILTON, born Apr. 2,  
1941.
- 3197      bb WILLIAM MOSS<sup>12</sup> HAMIL-  
TON II, born Sept. 5, 1946.
- 3067      c) LAURA ANN<sup>11</sup> HAMILTON,  
born Aug. 27, 1926; killed in  
an accident, June 17, 1947;  
buried in Fabius.
- 2689      b IRENE<sup>10</sup> HAMILTON, born July 1,  
1891, Fabius; died Oct. 28, 1933;  
graduate of Syracuse University;  
taught in Dalton and Fabius.
- 2690      c WILLIAM ELMORE<sup>10</sup> HAMILTON,  
born Nov. 23, 1893, Fabius; mar-  
ried June 12, . . . , Helen L. Brown  
of Syracuse; insurance broker in  
Syracuse.
- 3068      a) WILLIAM B.<sup>11</sup> HAMILTON,  
born Sept. 30, 1924.
- 3069      b) VIRGINIA ANN<sup>11</sup> HAMIL-  
TON, born July 15, 1929.
- 2691      d ROSE M.<sup>10</sup> HAMILTON, born June

- 12, 1897, Fabius; inspector at General Electric Co. of Syracuse.
- 2692 e MILTON W.<sup>10</sup> HAMILTON, born July 8, 1901, Fabius; married Aug. 30, 1927, Margaret Lydia Gatchel; teacher of history at Albright College, Reading, Pa.
- 3070 a) GWENDOLYN<sup>11</sup> HAMILTON, born Dec. 4, 1928.
- 3071 b) MARY ELIZABETH<sup>11</sup> HAMILTON, born Nov. 2, 1932.
- 1991 ii) LUCIA<sup>9</sup> HAMILTON, born May 21, 1862; died June 27, 1896 and her infant son shortly before; married Apr. 16, 1890 Frank W. Moore.
- 1156 viii LOVINA<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Aug. 2, 1822, Cuyler, N. Y.; died 1899; married Feb. 15, 1846, Harlow Phillips of Cuyler, son of Joel Phillips; he died 1900; farmer and lived near Fabius, N. Y.
- 1992 i) ARVILLA<sup>9</sup> PHILLIPS, born 1847; died 1911; married late in life, Jackson Hills.
- 1993 ii) JOB<sup>9</sup> PHILLIPS, born 1853; died 1927; married Mary E. Wilcox who died in 1919.
- 2693 a LULU<sup>10</sup> PHILLIPS, born 1877; died 1923.
- 2694 b MYRTLE<sup>10</sup> PHILLIPS, born 1879; died 1922.
- 2695 c HARLOW<sup>10</sup> PHILLIPS, born 1880; died 1923.
- 2696 d MABEL<sup>10</sup> PHILLIPS, born 1885; married W. Kirk Patrick, born July 4, 1884 in Cuyler, son of John Wesley and Agnes (Robbins) Patrick; buried in Truxton, N. Y.; teacher and for many years Supt.

of Schools in Cortland Co.; he died in 1944.

3072 a) MARY AGNES<sup>11</sup> PATRICK, born 1913; married Gerald Knapp; live in Syracuse.

3073 b) MARGUERITA<sup>11</sup> PATRICK, born July 1, 1916; married July 2, 1942, C. Arthur Barnes.

3074 c) DOROTHY<sup>11</sup> PATRICK, born and died 1918.

1157 ix JOB<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Aug. 28, 1824, Cuyler; died Nov. 18, 1898; married Mar. 25, 1851, Ann Eliza Keeney, born 1826; died Mar. 16, 1896, daughter of John and Ann (Conable) Keeney. He was a farmer and lived in Cuyler; both buried in Fabius. They took her nephew, Walter W. Keeney at the death of his mother; he was born 1869 in Grant Park, Ill., son of Edwin and Eliza Warner Keeney; he married Lina Andrews and had two children (no Wheat blood); lived in Cuyler.

1158 x HANNAH<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born Mar. 20, 1826; died 1914; married Feb. 19, 1845, Lorenzo Thomas who died 1892; lived near Fabius.

1994 i) ALBERT<sup>9</sup> THOMAS, born 1846; died 1862.

1995 ii) MARY JANE<sup>9</sup> THOMAS, born June 6, 1853; married Jan. 1, 1884, James W. Davidson of Fabius, son of William and Maryette (Vincent) Davidson.

2697 a) GEORGIANNA<sup>10</sup> DAVIDSON, born Apr. 9, 1887; married Dec. 3, 1908, Howard R. Holl, son of Frank and Mary (Robbins) Holl of Cuyler; they live in Syracuse, N. Y. where he is with the N. Y. State Compensation Office.

- 3075      a) DONALD<sup>11</sup> HOLL, born Feb. 13, 1919; married July 4, 1940, Mary Elizabeth Baylies of Remsen, N. Y., born Sept. 27, 1919, daughter of Dr. Frank and Lena (Hext) Baylies; live in Syracuse.
- 1159      xi ELCE ANN<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born May 21, 1828; died July 27, 1843; buried in Keeney cemetery, Fabius.
- 1160      xii HIRAM<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born May 29, 1830, Cuyler; died Apr. 11, 1890; married Feb. 9, 1854, Zelia Brown, died Nov. 18, 1891, daughter of Seabury and Polly (Fox) Brown; he was a farmer.
- 1996      i) CARRIE<sup>9</sup> WHITMARSH, born Dec. 31, 1854; married 1879, Dr. F. C. Clark; they lived in Catskill, N. Y. where he was associated with his brother-in-law, Fred Whitmarsh.
- 2698      a KATHERINE<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born 1882; married Frederick Hill; lived in Palenville, N. Y.
- 2699      b CHAMPLIN<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born 1889; lives in Catskill, N. Y.
- 1997      ii) SEABURY<sup>9</sup> WHITMARSH, born 1857; died 1862.
- 1998      iii) JESSE B.<sup>9</sup> WHITMARSH, born 1859; died 1924; married Addie McKinley, died 1929; he was a farmer and lived on the original Whitmarsh farm, Cuyler.
- 2700      a FRANK P.<sup>10</sup> WHITMARSH, born June 17, 1889; married Oct. 26, 1910, his second cousin, Mabyn Keeney (2685); she died June 7, 1947; buried in Fabius.
- 3076      a) HOWARD<sup>11</sup> WHITMARSH,

- born Dec. 31, 1911; married Virginia Warren.
- 3077      b) ZELIA<sup>11</sup> WHITMARSH, R. N.,  
born Oct. 28, 1912.
- 3078      c) OLIVE<sup>11</sup> WHITMARSH, born  
Jan. 6, 1916; married Frank  
Saxe jr.
- 3079      d) LOIS<sup>11</sup> WHITMARSH, born  
Mar. 29, 1922; married Dun-  
can Campbell.
- 2701      b ZELIA<sup>10</sup> WHITMARSH, born Aug.  
12, 1893; married Harry Case, son  
of Isaac and Lois Case; principal of  
a school in Watertown, N. Y.
- 1999      iv) FRED<sup>9</sup> WHITMARSH, born 1862; died  
1899; buried in Keeney cemetery, Cuy-  
ler; married Sept. 12, 1888, Ruby Webb;  
in a drug firm with his brother-in-law,  
Dr. F. C. Clark (above).
- 2702      a MARGARET<sup>10</sup> WHITMARSH, born  
Jan. 9, 1890; married Fred Adams  
who served in the U. S. Navy and is  
buried in Arlington cemetery. She  
lives in Tucson, Ariz.
- 3080      a) PAUL<sup>11</sup> ADAMS, a teacher and  
lives in Hawaii.
- 2703      b F. CLAYTON<sup>10</sup> WHITMARSH.
- 2000      v) PAUL<sup>9</sup> WHITMARSH, born Sept. 10,  
1872; married Ruby (Webb) WHIT-  
MARSH, widow of his brother Fred  
(above).
- 2704      a PAIGE<sup>10</sup> WHITMARSH, born July  
21, 1904; married Dorr Monroe  
who died in 1942 and is buried in  
Kingston, N. Y.; he was a lawyer;  
she is a librarian.
- 3081      a) LINDA<sup>11</sup> MONROE, born Oct.  
19, 1940.



1161    xiii MARY ANNE<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born July 28, 1832, Cuyler; died Sept. 30, 1865; married Dec. 31, 1857, Warren Stephen Bush, born Feb. 26, 1827; died Feb. 1, 1909, son of Conrad and Sophronia (Reed) Bush; they lived near Jamesville, N. Y. where he was a farmer; both are buried in Evergreen cemetery, Fabius.

2001    i) JENNIE SOPHIA<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born Sept. 12, 1862; married Peter Campbell; lived in **Ithaca** and are buried there.

2705    a DONALD<sup>10</sup> CAMPBELL; lives in Peoria, Ill.; has daughter VIRGINIA.

2706    b MARGARET<sup>10</sup> CAMPBELL; married Fred Wilcox; lives in Ithaca, N. Y.

3082    a) DONALD<sup>11</sup> WILCOX.

3083    b) THEODORE<sup>11</sup> WILCOX.

1162    xiv SOPHIA<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born June 16, 1834; died 1919; buried in Evergreen cemetery, Fabius.

1163    xv PHILA JANE<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH, born July 31, 1836; died 1902; married Oct. 12, 1854, Marshall Blanchard, died 1908; buried in Evergreen cemetery, Fabius.

2002    i) CORA E.<sup>9</sup> BLANCHARD, born 1868; died 1887.

Great help on the descendants of Richard Wheat (166) has been given by Mr. Lisle Cottrell of Homer, New York and by his niece, Mrs. L. A. Burlingame of Cortland, New York.

528    JAMES<sup>7</sup> DRAPER WHEAT (*Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 19, 1797; died May 21, 1850.

married 1) Mar. 22, 1821, as of Truxton, Lois Lilley, born ; died 1834, daughter of Zenas and Persis (Hoar) Lilley of Homer, N. Y.; married by Rev. Elisha Blakeley (notice in *The Patriot*, Apr. 18, 1821; 2) Sept. 5, 1836 her

sister, Louisa Lilley, born Sept. 17, 1814; died after 1898. Land records of Onondaga Co. record many transactions by him, from 1822 to 1850. They lived at Homer, Bridgeport, and Sullivan, N. Y. at various times.

Aug. 7, 1851. Charles L. Kennedy, attorney, of Sullivan, guardian 'ad litem' of James L. Wheat, Albert L. Wheat and Caroline H. Wheat, minor children of James D. Wheat, late of Sullivan, deed for \$1.00 a small piece of lot # 60 to the Baptist Church Society of Bridgeport, N. Y.

(Syracuse LR, vol. BS, p. 477).

Apr. 30, 1862. James L. Wheat of San Francisco, formerly of Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y. appoints his mother, Louisa L. of Waterloo, attorney to sell land in that part of Homer now Cortlandville, part of # 65, being part of the land conveyed to my father, James D. Wheat, then of Fabius, now decd., by deed of Oct. 3, 1835 from Artemas S. Moffett and wife.

(Cortland (?) LR, vol. 36, p. 67)

Aug. 19, 1862, Louisa L. Wheat of Waterloo, special guardian of Albert L. and Caroline H. Wheat of Waterloo, both under 21, and James L. Wheat of San Francisco, Calif. sell part of lot # 65 to Stillwell M. Benjamin of Cortland.

(Same, vol. 36, p. 52)

Children of James Draper and Louisa (Lilley) Wheat:

- 1164      i JAMES<sup>s</sup> LILLEY, born Mar. 22, 1840 in Bridgeport (per his mother), in Waterloo (per his son) or in Homer, N. Y.; married in 1866, Maria Hart Ross of Charlestown, Mass. He was a soldier in the Civil War. They lived in Wheaton, Ill. before going to San Francisco, Calif.
- 2003      i) CHARLES ALBERT<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 11, 1867.
- 2004      ii) WALTER ROSS<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 13, 1869.
- 2005      iii) CARRIE MAUD<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 25, 1875.
- 2006      iv) EDITH M.<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 8, 1878.
- 1165      ii ALBERT LaRUE<sup>s</sup>, born May 27, 1842; died Feb. 14, 1887; of Chicago, Ill.?  
married Mary Ann (also given as Anna M.) Hitchcock of Oneida Castle, N. Y.; daughter of

Lester and Mary Hitchcock of Vernon, N. Y. She was niece of Niles L. Tilden of Vernon and was his heir, with her brothers and sisters. Her will, Feb. 25, 1908, rec. Apr. 8, leaves to her sister, Caroline F. Huntley of Vernon, and Roderick M. Hitchcock of Chicago, brother.  
(LR at Utica, N. Y. for Oneida Co. 1892-1908)

- 2007      i) CARL LaRUE<sup>9</sup>, born 1879; "drowned while bathing near home", in 1887.
- 1166      iii CHARLES HERBERT<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 14, 1846; died Nov. 30, 1848.
- 1167      iv CAROLINE HERBERT<sup>8</sup>, born June 23, 1850, Bridgeport, N. Y.; died after 1918 at Santa Monica, Calif.; married June 2, 1873 as his 2nd wife, Noah Erastus Gary, died Feb. 5, 1894; his 1st wife was Ellen M. Guile; lived Wheaton, Ill.
- 2008      i) ANNA LOUISE<sup>9</sup> GARY, born Feb. 10, 1878.
- 2009      ii) DORA BERNICE<sup>9</sup> GARY, born Jan. 16, 1880.
- 2010      iii) AVA GRACE<sup>9</sup> GARY, born June 16, 1883.

529 HIRAM<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1802 in Vermont; married Sophronia Wheeler, born c. 1801.

June 3, 1821, he joined the Fabius Baptist Church; 1825 census, had 2 males, 2 females, 1 voter. Apr. 26, 1832, George and Sally Hayes for \$60. q.c. to Hiram Wheat, 60 acres in lot # 56. (Cortland Co. LR, vol. V, 536); Apr. 1, 1834, Jesse and 'Saloma' Blanchard sell to Hiram for \$256.13, 39 acres (Same); Jan. 12, 1834. Salmon Wheat and wife Rosanna of Truxton, for \$150. q.c. 1/3 undivided land in Truxton, formerly deeded by Elkanah Watson to Richard Wheat decd., part of lot # 56. Hiram appears in a number of deeds to 1855.

Apr. 23, 1852. Hiram Wheat and Sophronia his wife of Truxton to Alvin Brown for \$3150.00 all that piece of land

on lot # 56 which Elkanah Watson sold to Richard Wheat, June 11, 1809, 106 acr. 77 rods; also all that piece of land which George Hayes and wife deeded to Hiram Wheat, 50 acr.; also a piece of land which Benjamin Brown sold to Richard Wheat, 3½ acr.; includes 100 acr. on lots 55 and 65 which Hiram Wheat bought of James King and wife, Nov. 25, 1840. The whole farm consisted of 260 acr. 57 rods. (Cortland Co., LR, book 23,424)

Children of Hiram and Sophronia (Wheeler) Wheat:  
order uncertain.

- 1168      i RICHARD<sup>8</sup>.
- 1169      ii HARRIET<sup>8</sup>. married George Copeland.
- 1170 +    iii JONATHAN<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1821.
- 1171      iv HIRAM jr.<sup>8</sup>, twin (ae 29 in 1850 census); prob-  
ably father of:
  - 2012      i) SOPHRONIA<sup>9</sup>.
  - 2013      ii) LOUISE<sup>9</sup>.
  - 2014      iii) FRANCES<sup>9</sup>.
- 1172      v LYDIA<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1831 (ae 19 in 1850 census)
- 1173      vi JOB<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1833 (ae 17 in 1850 census)
- 1174      vii MAHLON<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1835 (ae 15 in 1850 census);  
died 1881; married Mar. 15, 1857, Helen C.  
or A. Davis of Maine, Broome Co., N. Y. by  
Rev. Thomas J. Cole.  
He wills to brothers Jonathan, Albert, Hiram,  
Richard, and Job and to sisters Minerva Hol-  
brook and Harriet Copeland. Lived in Maine,  
N. Y.
- 1175      viii ALBERT<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1839 (ae 11 in 1850 census)
- 1176      ix MINERVA<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1843 (ae 7 in 1850 census);  
married ... Holbrook.
- 530    HORACE RICHARD<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Sal-  
mon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 14, 1805; died  
June 27, 1856; buried in Keeney Settlement cemetery.  
married Salome Blanchard, born Feb. 19, 1806; died Oct.  
13, 1883 at Truxton, daughter of Jesse and Salome (Whit-  
marsh) Blanchard. They were married Sept. 3, 1826.

Feb. 5, 1828, he q.c. to his brother Hiram his title in lot # 56 in Fabius, now Truxton, being part of the farm of their father, Richard Wheat. The next month he buys 63 acres for \$1000. and in 1857 lots # 47 and 48 in Fabius.

Nov. 1, 1856. Widow Saloma Wheat files petition for administration on his estate; he died intestate; heirs are only son, James D., daughter Jane, wife of Charles Thompson, daughter Anjanette Wheat, daughter Almira B. Wheat, under 21 yrs. Estate valued at \$1300.

Will of Saloma Wheat, dated Mar. 29, 1883; proved Nov. 5; to daughter Jane E. Thompson \$200; to daughter Ann J. Newton of Monee, Ill. \$100; rest to daughter Myra B. Woodruff. Jerome J. Woodruff of Homer, executor; Wit: A. J. Kneeland and John J. Woodruff of Homer.

(Cortland Co. Wills, vol. O, 205).

Children of Horace Richard and Salome (Blanchard) Wheat:

- 1177      i JANE ELIZA<sup>s</sup>, born Jan. 13, 1828; married Feb. 2, 1855, Charles Thompson, born June 21, 1831; they lived in Bethlehem, Conn. (One list calls her Julia Eliza and gives a Jane without date but from her parents' wills, this seems to be correct).
- 1178      ii ANN JEANETTE<sup>s</sup> (Anjanette) born Jan. 7, 1830; living in 1898; married ... Newton and lived in Monee, Ill.
- 1179      iii JAMES DRAPER<sup>s</sup>, born Aug. 30, 1833; married Charlotte E. ? Between 1863 and '65 there are several deeds — grantor — of James D. Wheat, Charlotte E. Wheat, Myra B. Wheat, and 'Solonia' (Salome) to land in Fabius which had belonged to Horace Richard. Myra B. was James' sister, Salome his mother, Charlotte probably his wife. He is not mentioned in his mother's will in 1883, so was probably dead.
- 1180 +    iv ALMIRA BLANCHARD<sup>s</sup> (also called Myra Blanche), born Apr. 9, 1843; married Jerome Joseph Woodruff.

Authorities: Mr. J. Crawford Hartman, Long Island City, N. Y.

Mr. Harlow D. Curtis, Manlius, N. Y.

- 532 SALMON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Richard*<sup>6</sup>, *Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born June 15, 1812 at Keeney Settlement, Cortland Co., N. Y.; died Oct. 24, 1881 at South Plymouth, Chenango Co., N. Y.

married June 28, 1831, Rosanna Hills, born Aug. 26, 1814; died Oct. 14, 1894, daughter of Elisha Hills of Keeney Settlement.

Jan. 12, 1834 they q.c. for \$150 to Hiram Wheat an undivided 1/3 share in their father's estate. They lived in Sardinia, N. Y.

Children of Salmon and Rosanna (Hills) Wheat:

- 1181      i SAPHRONIA<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 20, 1832; died autumn 1861; married Ezra Bull of Yorkshire, Erie Co., N. Y.
- 2024      i) DELBERT<sup>9</sup> BULL.
- 2025      ii) DELL<sup>9</sup> BULL.
- 2026      iii) LOUISE<sup>9</sup> BULL.
- 1182      ii LUCINDA<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 25, 1834; married James Tyrer of Springville, Erie Co., N. Y. Lived in Norwich, N. Y.
- 1183      iii SALMON<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 7, 1836; died Mar. 15, 1855.
- 1184      iv JAMES<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 6, 1838 at Hartford, Ohio; married in 1879, Nancy M. Clupper of Otsego Co., N. Y. He owned a farm in South Plymouth, N. Y. and was traveling salesman for a Rochester firm. In 1896 was living in Norwich, N. Y.
- 1185      v SUSAN<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 23, 1839; died Feb. 17, 1840.
- 1186      vi HENRY<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 12, 1841; died Oct. 15, 1891; married Hannah V... His will, probated Dec. 7, 1891, leaves to wife Hannah V.,
- 2027              son J. EDDIE<sup>9</sup> and
- 2028              daughter MINNIE A.<sup>9</sup> NEAL,  
all of Plymouth, N. Y.; Duane B. Heady, execu-

tor. (Chenango Co. Wills). Oct. 19, 1870 he deeds land in Plymouth to Rosina Wheat (Rosanna, his mother).

(Chenango Co. LR, vol. 139, 59).

- 1187     vii WARREN<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 25, 1843; died Dec. 23 following.
- 1188     viii FRANCENA<sup>8</sup>, born May 28, 1850; died Oct. 20, 1851.
- 1189     ix LILLIE<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 19, 1857; married Frank Rose of Cuyler, N. Y.

538     HIRAM DEWEY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Jonathan<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 1809 in Bennington, Vt.; died May 21, 1842 in New York City, in the locality called Manhattanville, on the upper west side. A letter written by him in 1837 bears that address.

married Clarissa Fay, born Mar. 17, 1803, Barnard, Vt., daughter of Aaron and his 2nd wife Rebecca (Winslow) Fay.

May 10, 1836, he buys lot # 75 in Manlius, N. Y. of Melancthon W. Woodford and wife Harriet D. and Oct. 9, 1838 Hiram and Clarissa, of New York City, sell it to Abner R. Downer of Sullivan, N. Y.

(Onondaga Co. LR, vols. 62, 308 and 71, 435)

After her husband's death Clarissa removed to Ohio to be with her family and in 1891 was living in Prattsville, Alabama. In a letter to her granddaughter, Carrie (Sweet) Peck, she says that she is going blind and hopes Carrie may soon visit her.

Children of Hiram Dewey and Clarissa (Fay) Wheat:

- 1190     i HARRIET LUCRETIA<sup>8</sup>, born May 1830; died Apr. 1834.
- 1191 +    ii JULIA MEMORY<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 25, 1831; died 1879; married William Waterman Sweet.
- 1192     iii JAY DEWITT<sup>8</sup>, born July 2, 1834; died Oct. 1, 1862; he was an editor in Prattsville. His wife's name is not known.
- In 1853 he had gone to Oberlin, Ohio, and wrote

to his sister Julia that he had arrived ten days before, that it was very warm and "it has been awful lonesome for the last week . . . They have the most students here now that they ever had at any one time in the world. I attended church twice last Sunday and this morning and I suppose there were about three thousand there . . . There is one hundred and twenty five in their choir with two violins, one bass viol, claronett flute and melodrium . . . Every night at six O'Clock all the students are required to attend prayer meeting and it is a sight worth seeing to see them all marching from the hall about nine hundred or more, and in church it almost makes you dizzy to look across the church to see so many bonnets trimmed with so many differently colored ribbons and fans agoing all the time. It made my eyes ache this morning."

2030      i) FLORA M.<sup>9</sup>, married . . . Hurd of Bessemer, Alabama.

1193      iv CHARLES HENRY<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 22, 1838; died Apr. 2, 1842.

Ref: Fay Genealogy, by Orlin P. Fay.

D. A. R. Magazine, July 1956, p. 658.

Mrs. William Miller jr. Tulsa, Okla. — greatgranddaughter of Julia Memory.

542 FANNY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Maj. Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 11, 1792; died Sept. 8, 1819. married Dec. 20 or 21, 1809, John Hoyt, born May 7, 1786; died Jan. 10, 1848, son of Peter and Obedience (Haynes) Hoyt of Middletown, N. Y. (For his ancestry, see Hoyt Genealogy). He married 2) Aug. 3, 1820, Phebe Stiles, daughter of Lewis and Sarah Stiles, by whom he had eight children.

Children of John and Fanny (Wheat) Hoyt:

1194      i NELSON WHEAT<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born Oct. 20, 1810; died June 16, 1863; married Nov. 10, 1831, Millicent Coykendall, daughter of Emanuel.



They lived at Mt. Salem, N. J. until 1838 or later; he was a merchant and of Jersey City, N. J.

- 2031      i) FANNY SABRINA<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Mar. 30, 1833; married June 3, 1856, S. B. Bevans; lived in Jersey City.
- 2032      ii) SALMON WHEAT<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Feb. 9, 1835; married June 2, 1858, Mary Adeline Frazer, daughter of John.
- 2709      a WILLIAM NELSON<sup>10</sup> HOYT, born May 29, 1860.
- 2710      b FRANK FRAZER<sup>10</sup> HOYT, born Sept. 20, 1866.
- 2033      iii) MORTIMER J.<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Dec. 25, 1837; died 1838.
- 2034      iv) SARAH JANE<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Nov. 23, 1838; died Feb. 14, 1839.
- 2035      v) GEORGE<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Dec. 27, 1839; died May 5, 1842.
- 2036      vi) HANNAH MARIA<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Aug. 9, 1842; died Mar. 23, 1844.
- 2037      vii) JOHN NELSON<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Feb. 10, 1845.
- 2038      viii) MILLICENT EVERETT<sup>9</sup> HOYT, born Nov. 20, 1847; died Dec. 3, 1864.
- 1195      ii SALMON<sup>8</sup> HOYT; not in the will of his Wheat grandfather, nor in the Hoyt Genealogy.
- 1196      iii SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born May 24, 1813; died Mar. 1, 1833; married Israel L. Willcocks.
- 1197      iv HANNAH JANE<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born May 20, 1815; married Lee Schoonover.
- 1198      v FANNY MARIA<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born Sept. 6, 1817; married James Wickham.

544    ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 8, 1795; died Apr. 18, 1854.

married Jan. 1813, Archibald Hoyt, born Apr. 5, 1788; died Nov. 3, 1869; brother of her sister Fanny's husband; both buried in Howell's cemetery.  
They lived in Middletown, N. Y.

Children of Archibald and Elizabeth (Wheat) Hoyt:  
order uncertain.

- 1199      i JOHN<sup>8</sup> HOYT.
- 1200      ii ANSON<sup>8</sup> HOYT.
- 1201      iii LOUISE JANE<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born Sept. 19, 1819;  
died Feb. 12, 1860; married Zelotus Grinnel  
Masterson.
- 2039      i) SAMUEL JUDSON<sup>9</sup> MASTERSON, born  
July 27, 1843; married Mar. 23, 1870,  
Julia A. Jillett, born Apr. 2, 1850; lived  
at Howell's Depot, Orange Co., N. Y.
- 2711      a JANE MAY<sup>10</sup> MASTERSON, born  
May 22, 1874.
- 2712      b HOMER DIXON<sup>10</sup> MASTERSON,  
born Dec. 16, 1882.
- 2040      ii) ZELOTUS G.<sup>9</sup> MASTERSON, born c.  
1847; died Sept. 4, 1869.
- 2041      iii) SARAH ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> MASTERSON,  
married Theophilus Dolson.
- 2713      a HERBERT<sup>10</sup> DOLSON; clerk with  
the Erie RR, Jersey City, N. J.
- 2714      b FRANK M.<sup>10</sup> DOLSON.
- 2715      c BELL<sup>10</sup> DOLSON.
- 2716      d OSCAR<sup>10</sup> DOLSON.
- 1202      iv MILLICENT S.<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born Sept. 13, 1825;  
died Mar. 16, 1856.
- 1203      v ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> HOYT.
- 1204      vi ROBERT<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born 1827; died 1895.
- 1205      vii JAMES<sup>8</sup> HOYT, born 1836; died 1896.
- 1206      viii HANNAH MARIA<sup>8</sup> HOYT, married ... Loud.
- 1207      ix ADELINE H.<sup>8</sup> HOYT, married ... Crist.
- 1208      x EMILY<sup>8</sup> HOYT, married William Carpen-  
ter Wheat (657).

546 ABRAHAM<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 20, 1798; died Nov. 21, 1832. married 1) Dec. 26, 1822, Dinah Finn; died Apr. 15, 1828 ae 25-7-18 (elsewhere given as Prudence Finn) daughter of William Finn of Wallkill; 2) Feb. 13, 1832, Mary Reeve. They lived at Mt. Hope, near Howell's, N. Y.

1209 i WILLIAM W.<sup>8</sup>, born 1824; died Feb. 10, 1844, ae 19-7-9; by 1st wife.

1210 ii ROBERT FINN<sup>8</sup>, married Harriet . . . Of Mt. Hope and Wallkill, N. Y. and reported by his cousin, Mrs. Crist, above, to have 'gone west'. Three children,

1210 a. b. c. William Wheeler<sup>9</sup>, Robert Livingston<sup>9</sup>, and Addie<sup>9</sup>, died young and are buried in Howell's cemetery.

2042 iv) HOMER<sup>9</sup>.

1211 iii SALLY JANE<sup>9</sup>; by 2nd wife.

These three mentioned in the will of their grandfather, Major Salmon Wheat.

547 MILLICENT<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 25, 1800; died 1887. She and her husband buried in Howell's cemetery.

married Aug. 4, 1821, Dr. Robert Shaw at Wallkill, born 1780; died 1848.

Children of Dr. Robert and Millicent (Wheat) Shaw:

1212 i W. W.<sup>8</sup> SHAW, born 1822; died 1824

1213 ii E. W.<sup>8</sup> SHAW, born & died July 18, 1825.

1214 iii M. W.<sup>8</sup> SHAW — twin, born & died July 18, 1825.

1215 iv Dr. ROBERT<sup>8</sup> SHAW jr., born 1826; died 1849.

1216 v WILLIAM W.<sup>8</sup> SHAW, born 1828; died 1901.

548 EVERSON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 9, 1802; died May 4, 1834.

married Apr. 26, 1827, Sally Rosencrans; died ae 31-10-25 and buried in Howell's cemetery.

Children of Everson and Sally (Rosencrans) Wheat:

- 1217 i SALMON<sup>8</sup>, d.y. Mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Maj. Salmon Wheat.
- 1218 ii HANNAH<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 1834; died Mar. 23, 1839  
ae 5-1-1.
- 549 ABIGAIL<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 17, 1804;  
married Jan. 10, 1829, William McQuoid, she of Calhoun, N. Y., he of Wallkill. He was born c. 1794; died June 19, 1843 ae 49-3-4.
- Children of William and Abigail (Wheat) McQuoid:
- 1219 i HANNAH JANE<sup>8</sup> McQUOID, married ...  
Perry; lived in Hackensack, N. J.
- 1220 ii JAMES<sup>8</sup> McQUOID, born 1838; died Feb. 7, 1839  
ae 0-3-20.
- 1221 iii MARY E.<sup>8</sup> McQUOID, born 1840; died Oct. 31,  
1844 ae 4-10-5.
- 1222 iv HARRIET<sup>8</sup> McQUOID, born 1843; died Apr. 6,  
1848 ae 5-0-1.
- 550 JANE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 13, 1806; died June 3, 1862; she and her husband are buried in Howell's cemetery, with sons
- 550 a. b. Martin and William Franklin.  
married Dec. 31, 1825, Horton Corwin, born July 13, 1800 in New York City; died Aug. 5, 1880.
- Children of Horton and Jane (Wheat) Corwin.
- 1223 i MARTIN<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born Dec. 26, 1826; died  
Sept. 11, 1829.
- 1224 ii REBECCA JANE<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born Apr. 18, 1828;  
living in 1901; married Jan. 25, 1853, James L. Ketcham, born Mar. 4, 1819 at Mt. Hope, N. Y. They removed to East Saginaw, Mich.
- 2043 i) SALMON CORWIN<sup>9</sup> KETCHAM, born Dec.  
1, 1855; died Sept. 5, 1856.
- 2044 ii) ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> KETCHAM, born May 23,  
1860.
- 2045 iii) JAMES LEWIS<sup>9</sup> KETCHAM, born 1861;  
died 1862.

- 1225     iii SALMON WHEAT<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born Nov. 20, 1829; died Sept. 3, 1855.
- 1226     iv HANNAH ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born Jan. 20, 1832; living in 1901; married Feb. 24, 1849, James Easton of Howell's Depot; he was living there in 1906.
- 2046     i) THOMAS HORTON<sup>9</sup> EASTON, born July 25, 1853.
- 2047     ii) CORNELIA<sup>9</sup> EASTON.
- 2048     iii) ADA<sup>9</sup> EASTON, born Feb. 23, 1855.
- 1227     v MARTIN<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born Nov. 14, 1833; died Oct. 31, 1899; married in 1852, Juliette Palmer. They removed to East Saginaw, Mich.
- 2049     i) HORTON<sup>9</sup> CORWIN, born Oct. 5, 1853.
- 2050     ii) PHEBE JANE<sup>9</sup> CORWIN, born Jan. 2, 1858; died Nov. 9, 1861.
- 2051     iii) SALMON WHEAT<sup>9</sup> CORWIN, born Jan. 10, 1860.
- 2052     iv) MARY A.<sup>9</sup> CORWIN, born Feb. 14, 1861.
- 1228     vi WILLIAM FRANKLIN<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born Apr. 28, 1843; died Apr. 13, 1861, struck by lightning.
- 1229     vii ABIGAIL CHARLOTTE<sup>8</sup> CORWIN, born July 8, 1846; married Charles H. Burton; living in 1901.
- 2052 a     i) EDITH M.<sup>9</sup> BURTON, born 1869.
- 553     KEZIAH B.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 18, 1810; died Aug. 10, 1888. married Sanford H. Stubbs, born Mar. 15, 1808; died July 8, 1894; both buried in Howell's cemetery.

Children of Sanford and Keziah B. (Wheat) Stubbs:

- 1230     i GEORGE<sup>8</sup> STUBBS, died Feb. 1, 1832 ae 2-9-0.
- 1231     ii GEORGE A.<sup>8</sup> STUBBS, married Caroline . . . ; born 1829; died June 16, 1873 ae 43-11-14.
- 2053     i) HATTIE M.<sup>9</sup> STUBBS, died Aug. 23, 1863; ae 0-4-1.

1232      iii ABBIE M.<sup>8</sup> STUBBS, died Nov. 27, 1861 ae 21-11-14; married Andrew T. Berthoff, probably son of John and Sophia P. Berthoff.

554 HANNAH MARIA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Salmon<sup>6</sup>, Elisha<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 1, 1813; died Oct. 7, 1887.

married Sept. 25, 1830, George W. Bell, died Mar. 3, 1872 ae 64 yrs. 9 mos. Parents and children are buried in Howell's cemetery; no grandchildren.

Children of George W. and Hannah Maria (Wheat) Bell:

1233      i HENRY<sup>8</sup> BELL, born 1831; died Oct. 23, ae 9 mos.

1234      ii MELICENT J.<sup>8</sup> BELL, born 1832; died Oct. 14, 1841 ae 9 yrs.

1235      iii JOHN H.<sup>8</sup> BELL, born 1834; died May 14, 1882 ae 48-0-5.

1236      iv CHARLES E.<sup>8</sup> BELL, born 1841; died Mar. 14, 1842 ae 0-8-15.

1237      v GEORGE D.<sup>8</sup> BELL, born 1844; died Jan. 6, 1872 ae 27-8-0.

558 LEMUEL<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Simeon<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 14, 1793; died Nov. 23, 1867.

married 1) Apr. 8, 1815 Anna Corwin, born July 28, 1792; died Oct. 22, 1832, daughter of Joseph and Jemima (Ketcham) Corwin. 2) Feb. 16, 1833 at Mt. Hope, N. Y., Prudence Ketcham, born May 3, 1794; died July 6, 1880; buried in Otisville, N. Y.; daughter of Joseph and Prudence (King) Ketcham.

Feb. 14, 1833, both were of Calhoun, Orange Co. when they signed a marriage contract; she was to retain full control of her present estate after marriage; he to give her power of attorney as soon as married; this he did on Feb. 20, 1833.

1820 census; Lemuel Wheat, Wallkill, N. Y.

3 males under 10.    1 female 26-45.

1 male            26-45.

1830 census; Lemuel Wheat, Calhoun. N. Y.

2 males 10-15      2 females under 5.

1 male 30-40      1 female      30-40.

1850 census; Lemuel Wheat, Mt. Hope, N. Y.

Lemuel Wheat ae 66; day laborer; real estate  
\$4000; personal \$500.

Prudence ae 66.

Jennette ae 21 — domestic.

1842, they are of Forrestville, Sullivan Co, when they sell  
a farm to John Penney, and another to Jonathan Bonnell.

1862-5, they are of Mt. Hope and sell three more farms in  
Forrestville. 1878-9 directory of Port Jervis, N. Y.; Widow  
Prudence Wheat and grandson LaGrand Wheat living with  
W. H. Wheat on Brooklyn Street.

Children of Lemuel and 1st wife, Anna (Corwin) Wheat:

1242      i ISAAC C.<sup>s</sup>, born Jan. 12, 1816; died Dec. 26,  
1821.

1243      ii JOHN S.<sup>s</sup>, born Nov. 19, 1817; died Apr. 5, 1899;  
married 1) Mar. 27, 1840, Katurah J. Fuller;  
2) Nov. 30, 1848, Elizabeth Corwin, born July  
5, 1818; living in 1900, daughter of Isaac and  
Clara (Mullock) Corwin. His will, Feb. 26,  
1862, the heirs being Elizabeth Wheat, widow;  
Mary A. Sturdevant of Port Jervis, sister;  
Joseph L. Wheat of Port Jervis, brother; Jean-  
ette Shuart of Joplin, Mo., sister.. They had  
no children. 1860 census — Mt. Hope.

John S. Wheat ae 40 farmer.

Elizabeth Wheat ae 40.

Clarissa Corwin ae 60.

1861. Elizabeth was one of eight who sell the  
estate of Isaac ? Corwin to John S. Wheat of  
Mt. Hope; deed signed also by Samuel Corwin  
and wife Catherine of Phillipsburg, N. J.; Wil-  
liam Lew Corwin of Phillipsburg, Horace Cor-  
win and wife Elizabeth of Friendship, Allegh-  
eny Co., N. Y.; William Millsbaugh and wife  
Ann of Middletown, N. Y.; Thomas Chattel and

wife Julia F. of Middletown, Albert H. Corwin and wife Clarissa of Middletown, and Sarah H. R. Baird of Mt. Hope.

- 1244     iii WILLIAM LITTLE<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 21, 1820; died Mar. 8, 1834.
- 1245     iv SALLY ANN<sup>8</sup>, born June 12, 1822; died Nov. 26, 1825.
- 1246     v HARVEY<sup>8</sup>, born May 13, 1824; died Nov. 22, 1825.
- 1247     vi MARY ANN<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 30, 1827; died Oct. 7, 1907; married Sept. 17, 1846, Legrande Sturdevant; lived in Port Jervis, N. Y.
- 1248     vii EMELINE<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 14, 1829; died June 11, 1885; married Feb. 17, 1849, John V. Ennis, died Nov. 6, 1900; she died in Sparrowbush, N. Y.

By his 2nd wife:

- 1249 + viii JOSEPH LOUIS<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 2, 1834; married Isabel Ramsey.
- 1250     ix JANNETTE<sup>8</sup> (LYDIA JANNETTE), born May 31, 1839; died Oct. 17, 1902; married Sept. 27, 1864, Charles Emmett Shuart, born Mar. 3, 1842; died July 18, 1905, son of David and Clarissa (Penney) Shuart of Rock Co., Wis. in 1864. He married 2) Aug. 24, 1875 (sic), Anna S. Hall of Kent Portage, Ohio. Lived in Joplin, Mo.
- 2058     i) GEORGE ROGERS<sup>9</sup> SHUART, born Oct, 7, 1865.
- 2059     ii) CHARLES EMMETT<sup>9</sup> SHUART, born Aug. 5, died Sept. 25, 1867.
- 2060     iii) WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> SHUART, born Sept. 4, died Sept. 6, 1869.
- 2061     iv) CLARA<sup>9</sup> SHUART, born Dec. 4, 1872; died Sept. 19, 1873.
- 2062     v) ALVIN MORRELL<sup>9</sup> SHUART, born Feb. 14, died Aug. 21, 1875.



2063      vi) HARRISON WHEAT<sup>9</sup> SHUART, born  
Sept. 23, 1876.

559 SAMUEL KING<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Simeon<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>,  
Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1800-'10;

married Jane Eliza Quackenbush; in 1853 he had a wife  
Elsie; is this a 2nd marriage, or is it Jane Eliza?

1848 he was an original member of the Methodist Episcopal  
Church at Otisville; was a harness maker; lived in Mamak-  
ating, then Otisville, and Mt. Hope, N. Y.

1830 census; Samuel K. Wheat; Calhoun, N. Y.

1 male 5 or under. 1 female 20-30.

1 male 10-15.

1 male 20-30.

1840 census:

2 males under 5. 1 female 5-10.

1 male 5-10. 1 female 30-40.

1 male 10-15.

1 male 20-30.

Children of Samuel King and Jane Eliza (Quackenbush)  
Wheat:

1251      i JOHN LYCURGUS<sup>8</sup>, born at Otisville; married  
May 1858, Mary E. ...; they lived in New  
Orleans, Ky. and in May 1919 they were in  
Louisville, Ky.

1252      ii HARRISON L.<sup>8</sup>; married Margaret ... Connect-  
ed with Adams Express, Kyana, Ind.

1253      iii NATHAN R.<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 15, 1836; died before  
1905; married June 1868, Ada Cord, died Apr.  
17, 1889. Lived in Ashley, Ill.

2064      i) ELIZA<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 1, 1874; married ...  
Miller; lived Mt. Vernon, Ill.

2065      ii) JULIA<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 30, 1878; was with the  
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Chicago,  
Ill.

1254      iv MARVIN R.<sup>8</sup>, married Jennie ...; lived in Louis-  
ville, Ky.

560 JAMES CLARK<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Simeon*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born c. 1800 at Otisville, N. Y.; married Eunice Brown. They lived at Otisville.

1850 census; Mt. Hope, N. Y. James C. Wheat ae 50.

Eunice Wheat ae 46.

Nancy Wheat ae 26.

Frances Wheat ae 20.

Children of James Clark and Eunice (Brown) Wheat:

1255 i MARTHA ANN<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 20, 1824; married, Nov. 8, 1843, Alexander Elmore Reynolds; 1906 he was with the Electric Light Plant, Middletown, N. Y. They had nine children, of whom five were living in 1906.

2066 i) FRANCES<sup>9</sup> REYNOLDS, married Charles Norris; lived in Middletown in 1906.

1256 ii NANCY MARIA<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1824; married WILLIAM WHEAT of Geneva, N. Y. (who is he?)

2067 i) DANIEL EATON<sup>9</sup>. Lived in Otisville, N. Y.

2068 ii) MORTIMER<sup>9</sup>. Lived in Mt. Hope, N. Y.

1257 iii FRANCES JANE<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 27, 1829; married 1876, Lewis Reid, born 1815; died 1896; lived Port Jervis, or Otisville. She was living in 1906 and gave SCW information on this family.

561 DAVID F.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Simeon*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born

married 1) Martha . . . (perhaps Ogden); 2) "In Benton, Jan. 12, 1856 by Rev. E. H. Cranmer, Mr. David F. Wheat of Orange Co., N. Y. to Mrs. Ursula Wheat of Benton, Yates Co., N. Y." (Northern Christian Advocate, Feb. 13, 1856). She was the widow of John S. Wheat, his brother (?), her maiden name being Cole.

Mar. 13, 1824, David Wheat of Wallkill buys of John Demarest and wife Juliann of Wallkill. (Goshen, N. Y. LR). David F. Wheat and wife Ursula admitted to Old School Baptist Church, Howell's, N. Y. before 1861; either he or his wife died in 1869.

Children of David F. and probably Martha (. . .) Wheat:  
order uncertain.

- 1258      i SIMEON<sup>8</sup>, died Sept. 1, 1848 ae c. 27 yrs. at Mt. Hope.
- 1259      ii FRANCES MARIA<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1822; married IRA G. WHEAT (1274a).  
These 2 children admitted before 1861 to Old School Bapt. Ch., Howell's N. Y.
- 1260      iii DAVID B.<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1829 (1850 census, Mt. Hope, N. Y., ae 21, miller); he was a carpenter, lived in Middletown, N. Y. and from 1890 to c. 1898 in Brooklyn, N. Y. Eleanor Jane, wife of David B. Wheat of Edenville, N. Y. died 1904; heirs are husband David B. and sister, Catherine Alice Gray of Edenville. (Goshen Probates)
- 1261      iv LEMUEL<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1845; died Apr. 1, 1890, 'killed by the RR at Hornellsville, N. Y.'; married 1) Mary J. Smith of Middletown, N. Y., died Oct. 31, 1863 ae 28-2-3; 2) Mary E. . . .; he was superintendent in Chas. Whitlock's Sash & Blind factory on Elm St., New York City at the time of his second marriage. Later he went to Delaware. Mar. 21, 1862, Lemuel Wheat and wife Mary J. of Middletown sell to Robert Palmer (Orange Co. LR); Dec. 16, 1863, Lemuel Wheat of Newburg, late of Middletown, sells land in Middletown (Same). In 1896 Mrs. Wheat and a daughter lived in Waverly, N. Y.
- 2069      i) ROSE<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1870; married Dr. Bishop of Elmira, N. Y.
- 2070      ii) FANNY<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1872; she was a milliner in Waverly.
- 2071      iii) MARY<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1883.

v and vi Two more sons<sup>8</sup>, of whom no record.

562 JOHN S.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Simeon<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1796 in Orange Co., N. Y.; died Dec. 3, 1854 at Benton, Yates Co. ae 58.

married, as of Benton, Ursula Cole, born c. 1800 (Old Northwestern Genealogical Quarterly, vol. 9, 68). She

married 2) in 1856 as his 2nd wife, David F. Wheat of Benton, his brother.

John Wheat of Benton was a member of the M. E. Church for 27 years. (Northern Christian Advocate, Mar. 21, 1855)

- 564 LEWIS W.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Simeon<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 10, 1807; died Mar. 1869 (1867 by Emery Gen.).

married Elizabeth Jane Emery, died Oct. 6, 1882, daughter of James.

They appear in transactions at Spencer, N. Y. 1846-'56; later removed to St. Johns, Mich.

Children of Lewis W. and Elizabeth Jane (Emery) Wheat:

- 1262 i SELINDA<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 23, 1833; died Oct. 6, 1882, Windsor, Canada; married 1852, Charles Ackles. (? Ackley). 8 children.
- 1263 ii JAMES E.<sup>8</sup>, born May 16, 1835; married 1863, Cornelia Davidson.
- 2072 i) NETTIE<sup>9</sup>.
- 1264 iii CHASTENA<sup>8</sup> M.<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 24, 1837; married 1871, George Welch.
- 2073 i) CATHERIN C.<sup>9</sup> WELCH.
- 2074 ii) ELIZABETH S.<sup>9</sup> WELCH.
- 2075 iii) GEORGE<sup>9</sup> WELCH, born at Webster, N. Y.
- 1265 iv SOLOMON C.<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 10, 1839; married 1867, Mary Brown.
- 2076 i) CORA<sup>9</sup>, born at Webster, N. Y.
- 1266 v ORIN<sup>8</sup>, born July 6, 1841; married 1880, Eliza Carr.
- 1267 vi EDWARD R.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 11, 1843; married 1868, Amelia Sage.
- 2077 i) NETTIE<sup>9</sup>.
- 2078 ii) FRANCES<sup>9</sup>.

Two more died as infants.

Ref: Emery Genealogy, p. 480.

- 566 EDWIN R.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 25, 1810 in Delaware Co., N. Y.: died Mar. 17, 1884, Washington, D. C.

married 1) Paulina Johnson, died June 16, 1834; 2) Rachel Ruckman, died Nov. 3, 1871 at Lebanon, Pa.

He was a Lieutenant in the 199th Regiment, N. Y. State Militia, 1834; Captain 1835; and later Major in the same Regiment.

Aug. 31, 1837. Edwin R. Wheat and wife Rachel of Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y. sell land in Candor to Beri Strong of Candor. (Oswego LR, vol. 77, 204).

Feb. 29, 1840, the same, of Tioga, Samuel P. Ashley and wife Mary of . . ., Clark Waldo and wife Harriet of Tioga, deed land in Candor to Jacob S. Reis. (Same, vol. 49, 209).

Child of Edwin R. and Paulina (Johnson) Wheat:

1268      i HARRISON K.<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 31, 1834; died Apr. 28, 1896; married Mary Elizabeth Leland.

2079      i) JAMES EDWIN<sup>9</sup>, born June 27, 1856, Reading, Pa.; married Oct. 28, 1884, Sarah J. Dawson, born Oct. 8, 1864, daughter of William and Sarah (Clegg) Dawson, of Philadelphia. He was a conductor on the Pennsylvania RR, and in 1898 lived at Cynwyd, Pa.

2721      a HARRISON CLEGG<sup>10</sup>, born at Reading, Aug. 7, 1885.

2722      b ISABEL LELAND<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 28, 1888.

Children of Edwin R. and Rachel (Ruckman) Wheat:

1269      ii PAULINA S.<sup>8</sup>, born July 14, 1836; lived at McEwensville, Pa.

1270      iii THOMAS R.<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 29, 1838; died Apr. 26 following.

1271      iv SARAH M.<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 29, 1839; died July 29, 1842.

1272 + v ELI MILTON<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 10, 1840; twice married.

1273      vi EDWARD<sup>8</sup>, born July 14, 1843; has not been heard from since 1880; he served in the Civil War as private and clerk at Headquarters, and later in the regular army; he went to Brazil

with engineers to lay out a railroad, and returned to Charleston, S. C. in 1880.

- 1274      vii CHARLES E.<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 22, 1850; died July 31, 1851 at Reading, Pa.

- 578      OLIVER E.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 1, 1818; married Mar. 5, 1843, Hannah Van Fleet, died May 4, 1844, daughter of Samuel and Belinda Van Fleet. He married 2) Ann . . . .

He was named Joseph Oliver but "would not own the name Joseph when he grew up".

He was a physician and lived in Port Jervis, N. Y. In the 1860 census, he is of Deer Park, ae 40; druggist, with Wallace, ae 3, and Charles, ae 2 yrs.

- 1275      i WALLACE<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1857.

- 1276      ii CHARLES B.<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1858.

- 1277 ?      BENJAMIN SAMUEL WHEAT, born 1854 has been supposed of this family, but is not in the 1860 census; he was a glove cutter, and lived at Port Jervis; he owned a 'very beautiful sword from a Wheat ancestor in the Revolution'.

- 585      CHARLES T.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 27, 1830; living in 1906, in Otisville, N. Y.

married Jan. 1, 1856, Sarah Jane Baxter.

Children of Charles T. and Sarah Jane (Baxter) Wheat:

- 1280      i IDA ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup>, born at Otisville; married Albert D. Gavaille; lived at Milford, Pa.
- 1281      ii EMMA LEVENIA<sup>8</sup>, died ae 3 yrs.
- 1282      iii HATTIE ELIZA<sup>8</sup>, married George Monroe Hill; lived in Bloomfield, N. J.
- 1283      iv EMMET LINCOLN<sup>8</sup>, died ae 21 yrs.
- 1284      v JOHN BAXTER<sup>8</sup>, married Luella Elston; lived in Middletown, N. Y.
- 1285      vi SOPHIA TRAVIS<sup>8</sup>, married Charles Sumner Shepard; lived in Montclair, N. J.

587 ROBERT ALEXANDER<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 5, 1835; died Feb. 19, 1905.

married Julia Elizabeth Shorter; died Nov. 21, 1908 ae 64, daughter of Andrew Shorter jr. and Anna Maria (Van Court) of Orange Co.

He was a musician and was called 'Professor Wheat'.

Children of Robert Alexander and Julia Elizabeth (Shorter) Wheat:

1286 i ANN<sup>8</sup>, born 1866; married Victor Reeve; living in 1917.

2090 i) FREDERICK ALEXANDER<sup>9</sup> REEVE; in 1917 he was in the U. S. Army.

1287 ii ALBERT HOYT<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1869; died Apr. 28, 1916 ae 47; married Elizabeth FitzPatrick.

2091 i) ROBERT CORNELIUS<sup>9</sup>; in 1917 he was in the U. S. Army.

1288 iii WILBUR CLINTON<sup>8</sup>, born June 2, 1874; died Feb. 14, 1937 at Jersey City Medical Center, suicide; he was superintendent at the main office of the Sheffield Farms Co. in New York City until shortly before his death, when he resigned on account of ill health, and moved to Jersey City. He married Margaret Goulding.

2092 i) JULIA ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup>.

2093 ii) FRANCES<sup>9</sup>.

2094 iii) WILBUR GOULDING<sup>9</sup>.

615 Dr. BUEL G.<sup>7</sup> STREETER (*Sophia<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 25, 1832 at Warsaw, N. Y. He lived at Glens Falls, N. Y.

married in 1853, Lucina (or Lizana D.) Hotchkiss.

During the Civil War he was Medical Director, Army of the Shenandoah, on the staff of General Sheridan.

Children of Dr. Buel G. and Lucina (Hotchkiss) Streeter:

1339 i Dr. FRED B.<sup>8</sup> STREETER, born June 9, 1854; the New York Times of June 13, 1954 contain-

ed an article and photograph, celebrating his 100th anniversary; he graduated from Union College in 1876, and from the Albany Medical College in 1879, and lives and practices in Glen Falls.

2103 i) HELEN W.<sup>9</sup> STREETER, born 1881.

2104 ii) EDITH W.<sup>9</sup> STREETER, born 1883.

1340 ii FRANK H.<sup>8</sup> STREETER, born Aug. 30, 1857.

1341 iii ANNA L.<sup>8</sup> STREETER, born Oct. 22, 1859; married 1880, C. W. Haviland.

2105 i) FLORENCE B.<sup>9</sup> HAVILAND, born Jan. 2, 1884.

619 HORTON M.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Timothy<sup>6</sup>, Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1818 in Orange Co., N. Y.; died 1886.

married Eveline Millspaugh, born 1825; died 1860, daughter of Amos Millspaugh of Walden, Orange Co.

In 1841, he 'of Cayuta', N. Y. buys land, and in 1849 he and his wife of Cayuta sell to Mahala, wife of J. L. Horton.

Lived at Van Ettenville, N. Y.

June 28, 1886; administration granted on his estate; the heirs are Charles E. Wheat, Mary M. Catchin, Myrta E. Tupper, Phebe M. Wheat, and Frances A. Brockway.

Children of Horton M. and Eveline (Millspaugh) Wheat:

1347 ? i TIMOTHY H.<sup>8</sup>; wife Emily A.; lived at Horseheads, N. Y.; not among his father's heirs in 1886.

1348 ii CHARLES ERWIN<sup>8</sup>, born June 19, 1853 at Van Ettenville, N. Y.; living in 1919.

married Oct. 29, 1879, Mary Emeline Preston, born at Troy, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1859; died June 22, 1919, daughter of Levi C. and Susan E. (Webber) Preston.

In 1873 he went to New York City and was employed by Slawson Brothers, dairymen, soon becoming junior member of the firm. In 1880 he established his own business as a milk dealer.



He and his wife were members of the 61st Street Methodist Episcopal Church; in 1919 they lived on East 165th Street.

- 2106 i) FRANCES LOUISE<sup>9</sup>, born June 28, 1881.
- 2107 ii) SUSAN EVELINE<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 25, 1883.
- 2108 iii) CHARLES ERWIN<sup>9</sup>, born May 15, 1885.
- 2109 iv) CECIL MILLSPAUGH<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 9, 1888.

- 1349 iii MARY M<sup>8</sup>. married . . . Catchin.
- 1350 iv MYRTA E<sup>8</sup>. married . . . Tupper.
- 1351 v PHEBE M<sup>8</sup>. unmarried in 1886.
- 1352 vi FRANCES A.<sup>8</sup>. married . . . Brockway.

- 625 ALFRED M.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Timothy<sup>6</sup>, Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), of Horseheads, N. Y.  
married Sarah E. Smith.

Children of Alfred M. and Sarah E. (Smith) Wheat:

- 1353 i WILLIAM S.<sup>8</sup> married his cousin, Addie E. Horton, daughter of Timothy Wheat Horton (629).
- 1354 ii ELLA<sup>8</sup>, married James Cromwell; lived at Horseheads.
- 2110 i) SARAH<sup>9</sup> CROMWELL, born c. 1877.
- 1355 iii DELLA<sup>8</sup>, married Henry Marshall; lived at Horseheads.
- 2111 i) LEVI<sup>9</sup> MARSHALL, born c. 1885.
- 2112 ii) SAMUEL<sup>9</sup> MARSHALL, born c. 1890.

- 648 LEMUEL<sup>7</sup> HARDING (*Polly<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Otisville, N. Y., May 31, 1829;

married July 22, 1858, Hannah E. Hallstead, born Apr. 18, 1834, daughter of Oren L. and Mary (Revenburgh) Hallstead.

When Lemuel was four years old his parents removed to Pennsylvania, and for many years he lived with his sister, Mrs. Mitchell. He taught school, and in 1850 became a merchant, in New Milford and Nicholson, Pa. and later in

Binghamton, N. Y. in the firm of F. M. Harding and Co.

Children of Lemuel and Hannah E. (Hallstead) Harding:

- 1396      i FRED MONROE<sup>8</sup> HARDING, born Sept. 12, 1861; married 1) June 8, 1887, Jennie Smith; born Jan. 25, 1860; died Feb. 13, 1892; 2) Apr. 6, 1893, Laura N. Everett, born Dec. 29, 1862 at Colesville, N. Y. He was station agent for the D.L.&W. RR.
- 2123      i) JENNET IONE<sup>9</sup> HARDING, born Apr. 11, 1888.
- 2124      ii) CHARLES EVERETT<sup>9</sup> HARDING, born and died in June 1896.
- 1397      ii NELLIE ISADORE<sup>8</sup> HARDING, born Dec. 22, 1864; died Aug. 25, 1866.
- 1398      iii HORATIO SEYMOUR<sup>8</sup> HARDING, born Aug. 17, 1868; died Aug. 1, 1869.
- 1399      iv OGDEN LEWIS<sup>8</sup> HARDING, born Nov. 28, 1872; station agent for the D.L. & W. RR at Chenango Forks, Broome Co., N. Y. in 1896.

- 656 JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Charles<sup>6</sup>, Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 16, 1823; married Feb. 25, 1846, Joshua Warner Curtis, born June 6, 1814; died Jan. 16, 1861; son of Nathaniel and descended from Deodatus Curtis.

She spent all her life on a farm in Bridgewater Township, about four miles from Montrose, Pa., and after the death of her husband, she carried it on with the help of her four sons.

Children of Joshua Warner and Julia Ann (Wheat) Curtis:

- 1410      i WILLIAM CARPENTER<sup>8</sup> CURTIS, born Dec. 18, 1846; married Oct. 27, 1869, Margaret Ann Smyth, born June 27, 1848. They lived in Tiffany, Pa.
- 2125 a      i) MARY ELEANOR<sup>9</sup> CURTIS, born Oct. 20, 1873.

2125 b ii) BESSIE SMYTH<sup>9</sup> CURTIS, born Aug. 25, 1883.

2125 c iii) MARGARET KATHLEEN<sup>9</sup> CURTIS, born Nov. 9, 1890; married Frederick M. Bush; in 1942 they lived in Montrose, Pa.

1411 ii CHARLES FAYETTE<sup>8</sup> CURTIS, born July 22, 1848, of Susquehanna, Pa.

1412 iii NATHANIEL CARPENTER<sup>8</sup> CURTIS, born Dec. 18, 1850; married Lottie Harding (1377); they lived in Binghamton, N. Y.

1413 iv JOHN CORNELIUS<sup>8</sup> CURTIS, born Aug. 29, 1853 (called John Carpenter Curtis by his niece, Mrs. Bush); he lived in Red Oak, Iowa, and died before 1942.

681 ELIZA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1796; died Apr. 16, 1880.  
married March, 1812, Henry Steele of West Hartford, Conn., born Jan. 3, 1794; died , son of Joel and Lydia (Ensign) Steele.

Children of Henry and Eliza (Wheat) Steele.

1424 i HENRY<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born July 18, 1813; died Nov. 11, 1840.

1425 ii BENJAMIN WHEAT<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Jan. 30, 1816; died 1866; lived in Greenfield, Mass.

1426 iii WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Oct. 27, 1817; died Aug. 9, 1859; lived in Fitchburg, Mass.

1427 iv EDWIN<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Jan. 14, 1819; died Nov. 21, 1840.

1428 + v ELIZA ANN<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Dec. 31, 1820; died 1887; married Elbridge Gerry Sharp.

1429 vi HIRAM WELLS<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Oct. 20, 1822; died 1862; he was a sea captain.

1430 vii CHARLES<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Jan. 29, 1823; died 1859.

1431 viii JENETTE G.<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Dec. 1825; died Mar. 27, 1854.

- 1432 ix JAMES M.<sup>8</sup> STEELE, twin, Dec. 1825; died in Andersonville Prison.
- 1433 x JOEL<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Feb. 5, 1828; died Oct. 31, 1837.
- 1434 xi EMELINE<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born July 20, 1830; died Apr. 5, 1883.
- 1435 xii SARAH<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born Jan. 27, 1831; died Oct. 31, following.
- 1436 xiii SARAH<sup>8</sup> STEELE, born July 26, 1832; died Aug. 26, 1833.
- 1437 xiv SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> STEELE, twin, died c. 1912; lived in California.

695 LYDIA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*James<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 2, 1820;  
 married 1) Mar. 21, 1844, James M. Lockridge, by Thos. M. Chesnut, Minister of the Gospel; 2) May 27, 1852, as his third wife, Andrew Loop, by James Little, Minister of the Gospel; he was the son of Christian and Eva (Airhart) Loop, was born 1816 in Augusta Co., Va. and removed to Indiana. His 1st wife was Elizabeth Airhart; his 2nd, Harriet Farlow; he had a daughter by each wife.

Children of Lydia (Wheat) by her two husbands:

- 1444 i LOUISA<sup>8</sup> LOCKRIDGE, married John Evans.
- 1445 ii WILLIAM C.<sup>8</sup> LOOP, born Jan. 17, 1855; married Euphemia Dice.
- 2137 i) CLYDE<sup>9</sup> LOOP, married Mamie Buchanan; farmer, living in Mace, Ind.
- 2138 ii) ERNEST A.<sup>9</sup> LOOP, married Ethel Conn.
- 2737 a WILBER<sup>10</sup> LOOP.
- 2738 b MARY LOUISE<sup>10</sup> LOOP, married Wesley Sims.
- 2739 c ROBERT<sup>10</sup> LOOP.
- 2139 iii) LUDELLA<sup>9</sup> LOOP, in 1952 living, unmarried, in Crawfordsville, Ind.
- 2140 iv) ETHEL<sup>9</sup> LOOP, died as a young girl.

- 2141 v) RUTH<sup>9</sup> LOOP, married Wallace McNulty;  
in 1952 living in Mace, Ind.
- 2740 a PAUL<sup>10</sup> McNULTY, married Finnis  
Burkhart.
- 2741 b FRANCIS<sup>10</sup> McNULTY, married Bet-  
ty Lou McNulty.
- 2142 vi) ESTHER<sup>9</sup> LOOP, married Wayne Daven-  
port and died before 1952.
- 2742 a MARY ALICE<sup>10</sup> DAVENPORT.
- 2743 b VIRGINIA<sup>10</sup> DAVENPORT.
- 1446 + iii VIRGINIA ANN<sup>8</sup> LOOP, born Jan. 17, 1855 —  
twin; married William A. Stafford.
- 1447 iv ELLA<sup>8</sup> (or ELLEN) LOOP, married Charles  
Bratton.
- 2145 i) HERMAN<sup>9</sup> BRATTON, married ...  
Gailey.
- 2146 ii) WHEAT<sup>9</sup> BRATTON, married ... Faust;  
lives Crawfordsville, Ind.
- 2147 iii) INICE<sup>9</sup> BRATTON.
- 2148 iv) ROSCOE<sup>9</sup> BRATTON, married Ruth  
Fletcher.

The two marriages of Lydia Wheat are recorded by  
certificate of the Clerk of Montgomery Circuit Court of  
Indiana, Sept. 13, 1949.

- 696 GEORGE W.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*James<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Jos-  
hua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 27, 1823 in Warren Co., Ohio;  
died Mar. 18, 1903 ae 80 yrs. (Bible record)  
married 1) Oct. 16, 1844, Mary E. Dorcey of Baltimore,  
Md., born Aug. 20, 1827, daughter of George and Alice  
Dorcey; 2) Oct. 16, 1862, Euphemia Davidson of Rush  
Co., Ind., born Nov. 18, 1836; died July 29, 1894.  
In the Fall of 1842 he settled in Montgomery Co., Ind. and  
twenty years later in Hendricks Co., Ind. He owned 66  
acres in Union Township, Ind. in Lizton. He was a cooper  
and farmer; a Republican; and member of the Methodist  
Episcopal Church.  
He fought in the Civil War; in Feb. 1865 he joined Co. C,

33rd Indiana Regt. and served five months until discharged on account of disability.

It is a tradition that he was bound out to a family to learn the cooper's trade, but was unhappy and ran away several times; also that his first wife ran away from home, leaving four young children, and was never heard of again.

Children of George W. Wheat by his two wives:

1448by 1) i HANNAH E.<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 18, 1845, Montgomery Co.; died Feb. 15, 1929, New Ross, Ind. ae 82.

1449 ii GRANT<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 21, 1848.

1450 iii SARAH F.<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 31, 1850; died Sept. 8, 1874.

1451 iv JAMES P.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 27, 1852; died Feb. 18, 1907.

1452by 2) v WILLIAM R.<sup>8</sup>, born July 24, 1863.

1453 vi ERNEST<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 12, 1866; his widow lived in Lizton, Ind. in 1949; she owns a family Bible.

697 BENJAMIN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Grant<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 5, 1805; died Nov. 27, 1892. He lived in Rome, N. Y.

married 1) Almira Hough, born 1811 in Western, Oneida Co., N. Y.; 2) Mar. 21, 1878, Sarah (Dodge) Butts, widow of John Butts.

Children of Benjamin and Almira (Hough) Wheat:

1454 i CAROLINE E.<sup>8</sup>, married ... Nightingale, of Byron, N. Y.

1455 ii LUCY MAY<sup>8</sup> (also called MARY LUCY), born Aug. 9, 1835; married Feb. 14, 1855, George Cleveland of Rome, N. Y.

2149 i) CHARLES HENRY<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, born Nov. 14, 1855.

2150 ii) GEORGE ERWIN<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, born June 20, 1858; died Nov. 21, 1861.

2151 iii) CAROLINE ALMIRA<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, born Feb. 3, 1861; married Sept. 1,

- 1880, John Bradford Butts, born Dec. 10, 1859.
- 2152 iv) MARCIA ESTELLE<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, born Dec. 13, 1868.
- 2153 v) MELVIN LEON<sup>9</sup> CLEVELAND, born Oct. 28, 1870.
- 1456 iii ALBERT B.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 14, 1839; married Aug. 25, 1869, Nellie J. Hawley, born Dec. 3, 1849, daughter of Niram Hawley of Rome, inventor. In 1870 they settled at Stafford, N. Y.; in 1888 at LeRoy, and in 1900 at West Batavia, where they purchased "Whitehorns", the estate of General Upton.
- 2154 i) PEARL ELVA<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1873.
- 2155 ii) CLARENCE HAWLEY<sup>9</sup>, born July 30, 1878.
- 2156 iii) GEORGE GRANT<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 19, 1884.
- 1457 iv GEORGE GRANT<sup>8</sup>, died in 1884; lived in Rome, N. Y.; married Emma A. Rowley, daughter of Jeremiah and Eunice (...) Rowley.
- 2157 i) EDWIN GRANT<sup>9</sup>.
- 2158 ii) GEORGE FRED<sup>9</sup>; married Luella G. ... ; they lived in Rome, N. Y.
- 2753 a GEORGE FREDERICK ROY<sup>10</sup>, mentioned in the will of his grandmother, Emma A. Wheat, 1916; married Miriam Myra ....
- 2754 b HAROLD WILLIS<sup>10</sup>; also in will of his grandmother. Both a and b in 1900 recorded as 'infants' with their mother as guardian.
- 2159 iii) ALBERT R.<sup>9</sup>, died between Aug. 4, 1920 and Jan. 5, 1921; married Frieda M. ... ; they lived in Rome, N. Y. In 1921 she was of St. Louis, Mo.
- 2755 a SEYMOUR<sup>10</sup>, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Emma A. Wheat, in 1916; lived in Pittsfield, Kansas.

2160      iv) WAYNE J.<sup>9</sup>; married Belle ... and died before Nov. 20, 1930 when she as administrator on his estate sold land in Rome.

2161      v) ROY<sup>9</sup>.

Many deeds of this family are in Oneida Co. LR at Utica, N. Y.

704 FRANCES BEATRICE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Grant<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rome, N. Y.

married Sept. 3, 1850 as his 2nd wife, Rev. Lewis Benedict, born at Madison, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1815; he had married 1) July 8, 1847, Martha Tyler of Holland, N. Y. who died June 25, 1849, leaving a daughter, Martha T., born June 21, 1849 at Rockton, Ill. (not of Wheat blood).

Children of Rev. Lewis and Frances Beatrice (Wheat) Benedict:

1458      i MARY E.<sup>8</sup> BENEDICT, born Dec. 8, 1851, at Rockton, Ill.

1459      ii ABBY F.<sup>8</sup> BENEDICT, born Sept. 22, 1854 at Aurora, Ill.

1460      iii SUSAN W.<sup>8</sup> BENEDICT, born July 1, 1859 at Geneva, Ill.

1461      iv LEWIS GRANT<sup>8</sup> BENEDICT, born June 12, 1862.

1462      v HATTIE L.<sup>8</sup> BENEDICT, born Oct. 7, 1864.

706 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> MERCER (*Harriet<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Benjamin<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 21, 1821 at New London, Conn.; died Apr. 22, 1871; buried Cedar Grove, New London.

married at New London, Sept. 13, 1847, Eleanor Caroline Allen, daughter of Lewis and Mary (Denison) Allen.

Before 1849 they removed to Buffalo, N. Y. and in 1858 to Cambridge, Ind. After his death, the family returned to New London.

Children of William and Eleanor Caroline (Allen) Mercer:

1463      i MARY STODDARD<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born Aug. 12, 1849; died Nov. 15, 1854.



- 1464      ii ARCHIBALD<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born Mar. 23, 1851;  
of Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1465      iii WILLIAM ALLEN<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born Mar. 19,  
1855; married July 2, 1877, Carrie Louise  
Meeker; he was an officer in the U. S. Army.
- 1466      iv THOMAS ALLEN<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born Apr. 6,  
1857; died Jan. 17, 1858.
- 1467      v JOHN DESHON<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born Feb. 8, 1859;  
married June 16, 1894, Nellie Carnahan, born  
Mar. 30, 1864, daughter of Hiram and Mary  
E. (Morrison) Carnahan of Skipanon, Ore.
- 1468      vi ELEANOR ALLEN<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born July 15,  
1860; married Mar. 17, 1894 at Los Angeles,  
Calif., Judge H. C. Brubaker.
- 2162      i) HARRIET<sup>9</sup> BRUBAKER, born Sept. 1895.
- 1469      vii HARRIET WHEAT<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born Nov. 24,  
1862.
- 1470      viii FREDERICK WORTHINGTON<sup>8</sup> MERCER, born  
June 24, 1865; married Mar. 5, 1889, Statira  
Lavinia Palmer, born Mar. 30, 1867, daughter  
of Reuben T. and Statira (Hill) Palmer.
- 2163      i) ELEANOR P.<sup>9</sup> MERCER, born Sept. 26,  
1890.
- 710      SILAS<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 24, 1793; died Dec. 6, 1888.  
married 1816, Eunice Dewey, born Feb. 28, 1794; died  
Nov. 26, 1857; lived in Franklin, N. Y. See SCW, p. 73.
- Children of Silas and Eunice (Dewey) Wheat:
- 1475      i SIBYL ANN<sup>8</sup>, born and died 1817. SCW, p. 73.
- 1476 +    ii CORDELIA ELIZA<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 8, 1818; died  
1887. SCW, p. 75.
- 1477 +    iii GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 1, 1821;  
died 1908. SCW, p. 77.
- 1478 +    iv SYLVANUS ADDISON<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 7, 1823;  
died 1897. SCW, p. 82.
- 1479 +    v JAMES MADISON<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 5, 1825; died  
1910. SCW, p. 82.

- 1480 vi WILLIAM DWIGHT<sup>8</sup>, born May 8, 1827; died 1843. SCW, p. 73.
- 1481 + vii MARY AMANDA<sup>8</sup>, born May 23, 1829; died 1901. SCW, p. 83.
- 1482 viii MARIA LOUISE<sup>8</sup>, born June 11, 1831; died 1845. SCW, p. 73.
- 1483 ix CLARINDA REBECCA<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 22, 1833; died 1845. SCW, p. 73.
- 1484 x LEMIRA FRANCES<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 4, 1835; died 1907. SCW, p. 73.
- 711 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 23, 1796; died Feb. 27, 1872; married Altamira Wolcott; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW, p. 84.
- Children of William and Altamira (Wolcott) Wheat:
- 1485 + i THOMAS J.<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 8, 1822; died 1891. SCW, p. 85.
- ii & iii Twin sons<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 10, 1824; died as infants. SCW, p. 85.
- 1486 + iv SUSAN MARIA<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 8, 1826; died 1911. SCW, p. 85.
- 1487 + v WILLIAM BOLLES<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 9, 1828; died 1912. SCW, p. 88.
- 1488 + vi FRANCIS M.<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 14, 1830; died 1915. SCW, p. 90.
- 1489 + vii CHARLES LAWRENCE<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 18, 1840; died 1864. SCW, p. 91.
- 712 MARIA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 19, 1799; died Aug. 4, 1875. married David Sears; lived in Maquoketa, Iowa. SCW, p. 91.
- For descendants, see SCW, pp. 91-93.
- 714 SOLOMON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 12, 1804; died Aug. 1, 1874. married Ruth M. Griswold; lived in Sidney, N. Y. SCW, p. 93.

Children of Solomon and Ruth M. (Griswold) Wheat:

- 1490 + i EDWIN RUTHVAN<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 23, 1831; died 1901. SCW, p. 93.
- 1491 + ii OSCAR F.<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 4, 1833; died 1898. SCW, p. 95.
- 1492 + iii LOUISE EMILY<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 10, 1834; died 1905. SCW, p. 95.
- 1493 + iv ADELIA H.<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 26, 1837; died 1893. SCW, p. 96.
- 1494 + v ALMIRON GRISWOLD<sup>8</sup>, born July 9, 1840; died 1911. SCW, p. 96.
- 1495 + vi ELIZA' O.<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 20, 1843; died 1915. SCW, p. 96.
- 1496 + vii GEORGE A.<sup>8</sup>, born June 20, 1846. SCW, p. 97.
- 715 SYLVESTER<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 6, 1806; died July 27, 1887. married 1) Julia Maynard; lived in Franklin, N. Y. SCW, p. 97.

Children of Sylvester and Julia (Maynard) Wheat:

- 1497 + i HARDIN<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 1, 1835; died 1876. SCW, p. 98.
- 1498 ii THOMPSON H.<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 18, 1837; died 1862. SCW, p. 97.
- 1499 + iii FLOYD B.<sup>8</sup>, born June 9, 1839; died 1912. SCW, p. 99.
- 1500 + iv ELLEN JULIA<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 19, 1841. SCW, p. 100.
- 1501 + v MORRIS LAMBERT<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 13, 1848; died 1908. SCW, p. 101.
- 1502 vi EMERSON<sup>8</sup>, born June 2, 1851; died 1920. SCW, p. 97.
- 1503 vii EMILY<sup>8</sup>, twin, born June 2, 1851; died 1860 or '61. SCW, p. 97.
- 716 ELIZA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 3, 1811; died 1883.

married Charles Jefferson Wood; lived at Franklin, N. Y.  
SCW, p. 101.

For descendants, see SCW pp. 101-104.

- 717 CYRUS HOWELL<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 28, 1813; died 1905.  
married Amanda Rogers; lived in Treadwell, N. Y.  
SCW, p. 104.

Children of Cyrus and Amanda (Rogers) Wheat:

- 1504 i AMOS WATSON<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 12, 1839; died 1863.  
SCW, p. 104.  
1505 + ii MARION EUNICE<sup>8</sup>, born June 19, 1841.  
SCW, p. 104.  
1506 + iii HARTSON L.<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 18, 1843; died 1912.  
SCW, p. 105.  
1507 + iv PORTER ASBURY<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 24, 1845.  
SCW, p. 105.  
1508 v HERBERT L.<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 26, 1847; died 1867.  
SCW, p. 104.  
1509 vi LEROY C.<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 22, 1849; died 1864.  
SCW, p. 104.  
1510 + vii ORTON W.<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 30, 1852; died 1913.  
SCW, p. 104.

- 718 EDWARD MATSON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 14, 1816; died Mar. 30, 1876.

married Albina Hawley; lived in California. SCW, p. 107.

Children of Edward Matson and Albina (Hawley) Wheat:

- 1511 i SELEN BERENICE<sup>8</sup>, born 1843; died 1862.  
SCW, p. 107.  
1512 ii EDWARD ERALBURN<sup>8</sup>, born 1848; died 1855.  
SCW, p. 107.

- 726 ABIJAH COLLINS<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born probably at Glastonbury, Conn., Oct. 15, 1809; died Mar. 25, 1881 at Sunbury, Pa.  
married at Newbury, Mass., Apr. 19, 1835, Priscilla Per-

kins Pettingill, born at Newbury Apr. 19, 1812; died July 27, 1903, daughter of Moses and Mary (Perkins) Pettin-gill of Newburyport, Mass. The Lowell, Mass. VR give the marriage intentions of Abijah of Lowell and Priscilla of Newburyport as Aug. 26, 1832.

He was a Baptist minister and physician, spoke French and German fluently and knew Latin, Greek and Hebrew, though he had little schooling. As a lad in Essex, Conn. he learned French from a tailor in exchange for English, and when the tailor moved to French Canada, Abijah went with him, and later preached to French Canadians in their own tongue.

In 1835 he was in Glastonbury, and soon after was in charge of a Methodist church there; in July 1838 he was in Willimantic, then pastor of Baptist churches in Clinton and in Branford, Conn. In November 1848 he was called to the North Baptist Church in New York City. While there an epidemic of cholera occurred, and on account of over-work in caring for the sick during a very hot summer, he broke down and was forced to take a vacation. On his return he resigned and became pastor of the Second Baptist Church in Philadelphia in 1853. Being injured in a rail-road accident, he spent several years in Georgia and Alabama for his health, going then to the Baptist Church in New Britain, Pa., remaining to about the close of the Civil War. When party feeling in his congregation ordered him not to pray for the President of the United States he resigned his charge. He organized a church in Coatesville, Pa. and was for a short time connected with churches in Milton, Watsontown before settling at Sunbury. Soon after he retired as a preacher and practiced medicine until 1876 when he had a stroke of paralysis.

Children of Rev. Abijah and Priscilla (Pettingill) Wheat:

- 1517      i MARIA PRISCILLA<sup>8</sup>, born July 22, 1838 in Willimantic, Conn.; died Jan. 28, 1906 at Mt. Airy, N. C.; married 1) Dr. Joseph Walter Rowe, born Nov. 12, 1831 at Gosport, England; died Jan. 11, 1866; 2) Apr. 19, 1871, George

J. Piper of Milton, Pa. Dr. Rowe was brought to this country as a child, graduated from Jefferson Medical Academy, 1853, and practiced in Philadelphia. In 1884 Mrs. Piper lived in Milton, Pa.

2255 + i) WALTER WHEAT<sup>9</sup> ROWE, born Dec. 16, 1860.

2256 ii) NELLIE HUTCHINSON<sup>9</sup> ROWE, born Nov. 16, 1872; died 1893.

1518 ii ELLA' AMELIA<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 24, 1844 in Clinton, Conn.; living in 1921 in Philadelphia; married at Gwynedd, Pa., June 4, 1865, Edward Furman Baldwin, born Oct. 22, 1847, son of Rev. Norman B. and Caroline Baldwin. They settled in Philadelphia, where he was a real estate lawyer; he became a licensed Baptist preacher, was ordained in 1880 at Asheville, N. C. and was pastor of the 1st Baptist Church at Greensboro, N. C. In 1884 they went to Morocco as missionaries to the Mohammedans; she had studied at the Woman's Medical College in Philadelphia and proved a valuable aid in the Mission. They were not sent out by any organization but when they reached England, the North African Mission Society to the Berbers promised them a house but no further support. They had with them their nine children and an adopted daughter, "Mamie" Dyson.

In 1889 on account of overwork and illness, Mr. Baldwin resigned, took the four younger children and settled in Jerusalem, Palestine; in 1921 he and the daughter Anita were still there. In 1890 Mrs. Baldwin wrote a tragic letter to her sister: "I cant remember, but suppose I told you I was going to the Woman's College this year" — she was back in Philadelphia — "trying to drown my heartache in study but tis uphill work. And doctor told me this morning I was far more fit for the Hospital

than the college. We have sixteen lectures a week besides all other work which will increase from week to week but I thought this was the best use I could put Uncle C's money to. It will about consume it by the time the year is finished and if Ned's poisin (sic) ladened letters dont stop I may have to give up the attempt here". In 1900 she went to South Africa; in 1904 she spent five months in Jerusalem in charge of the Shemlin Training School for Syrian girls, in the Lebanon mountains, and under the British Syrian Mission. After a few years there she returned to the mission in Africa, working there until 1917 when she retired.

"Uncle C's money", to which she refers, was a legacy of \$500. left her by her father's brother, Cornelius Richardson Wheat.

Children of Rev. Edward Furman and Ella Amelia (Wheat) Baldwin:

- 2257      i) CARRIE WHEAT<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born  
   Sept. 4, 1866.
- 2258      ii) EDWARD<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born Jan. 8, 1868.
- 2259      iii) REBA LESLIE<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born Apr. 12,  
   1869.
- 2260      iv) EDNA PRISCILLA<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born  
   Jan. 23, 1871 at Milton, Pa.; was called  
   'Pearl'; married Ralph Read, from  
   Bristol, England to Pretoria, South  
   Africa; he was a Life Insurance broker  
   and member of the City Council in Pre-  
   toria, where they lived.
- 2847      a MARION NATALIA<sup>10</sup> READ, born  
   July 18, 1901 at Hill Head, near  
   Durban.
- 2848      b THEODORE ROOSEVELT BALD-  
   WIN<sup>10</sup> READ, born Oct. 10, 1908  
   in Pretoria.

- 2261 v) GERTRUDE J.<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born July 13, 1872.
- 2262 vi) FRANK AMBLER<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born Mar. 12, 1874.
- 2263 vii) FURMAN O.<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born Sept. 2, 1875.
- 2264 viii) NORMAN ABIJAH<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born Mar. 27, 1877; married 1) Apr. 1908, Lulu Meyers, who died May 12, 1910; 2) Christeen Larson.
- 2849 a MARGARET LULU<sup>10</sup> BALDWIN, born May 10, 1910.
- 2850 b REBA KATHERINE<sup>10</sup> BALDWIN, born Aug. 16, 1915.
- 2265 ix) ANITA S.<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born Jan. 8, 1880.
- 2266 x) LELLA GRACE<sup>9</sup> BALDWIN, born May 4, 1886.

732 JEROME BONAPARTE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. John<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 12, 1809 at Glastonbury, Conn.; died at New Haven, June 7, 1895.

married 1) 1834, Charlotte Schuster of St. Croix, Danish West Indies, in New Haven; they were divorced; 2) Helen Jeffrey, in New York City, daughter of Robert and Mary (McClellan or McAllen) Jeffrey from Edinburgh, Scotland.

He was a dentist; in Charlestown, S. C. 1837; 1842-'46 in Philadelphia, thence to New York City; 1879-'87 they lived on Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.; and after that in New Haven.

Children of Jerome Bonaparte and Charlotte (Schuster) Wheat:

- 1533 i JOSEPHINE<sup>8</sup>, married a Polish count, a physician in Paris; she died ae 25 yrs.
- 1534 ii FINKA<sup>8</sup> died ae 13 yrs.
- 1535 iii ARBA<sup>8</sup> (or REBA), died 1897; married Frank William Savin of New York City; a broker; they had 2 children, who married foreigners.



Children of Jerome Bonaparte and Helen (Jeffrey) Wheat:

- 1536      iv HELEN CORNELIA<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 14, 1875; died May 30, 1949; buried in Madison, Conn.; she lived in Short Beach, Conn. and was unmarried.
- 1537      v FLORENCE<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 10, 1876; in 1938 lived in Branford, Conn.
- 1538      vi BLANCHE<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 18, 1878; died July 19, 1938; married J. Martin Bauer.
  - 2280          i) EUGENIE<sup>9</sup> BAUER.
  - 2281          ii) SHERWOOD TREMAIN<sup>9</sup> BAUER.
  - 2282          iii) ROLLIN G.<sup>9</sup> BAUER.
  - iv) daughter<sup>9</sup>.
- 1539      vii JEROME B.<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 16, 1881; in 1898 was living in Brooklyn, N. Y.; of Burbank, Cal. in 1941.

Inf: by Miss Helen C. Wheat, 1941.

- 738 JAMES<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*James<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 17, 1806 in Hartford, Conn.; died Aug. 20, 1854, Sandusky, Ohio, of cholera.  
 married Oct. 17, 1827, Harriet Hunt, born May 18, 1805; died after 1895 in Ogden, Utah, daughter of . . . and Elizabeth (Pulsifer) Hunt of Glastonbury Conn.  
 He was a painter, living at various times in Middletown, Conn., Little Falls, N. Y., in 1845 to Hartford, Conn. and in 1850 removed to Sandusky, Ohio, where he was superintendent of the Hospital and Almshouse. They belonged to the Latter Day Saints (Mormon) and after her husband's death the widow and four of the children moved to Utah.

Children of James and Harriet (Hunt) Wheat:

- 1540      i HAYDEN E.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 7, 1829; died Apr. 2, 1862; married May 9, 1859, Mary Louise Seltzer, born Oct. 6, 1838; died May 25, 1870, daughter of Dr. Samuel Z. and Mary (Fasnacht) Seltzer of Columbus, Ohio.

- 2283 i) MARY E.<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 23, 1860; married Apr. 21, 1891, William E. Learned of Detroit, Mich.
- 2284 ii) LIZZIE<sup>9</sup>, married Charles Laner or Lauer of Columbus, Ohio.
- 1541 ii CHAUNCEY BUCK<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 9, 1832; died Sept. 19, 1866; married . . . who died in 1875. He was employed in the Navy Yard at Pensacola, Fla.
- 2285 i) SAMUEL<sup>9</sup>, was a mental patient in a U. S. hospital in Washington, D. C.
- 2286 ii) CHAUNCEY LEONARD<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1859; in 1896 of Muscogee, Fla. and in 1908 of Pinewood, Fla.; married and had 6 children.
- Two other children<sup>9</sup>—names not given.
- 1542 iii HORACE B.<sup>8</sup>, born May 7, 1837; died at Ogden, Utah in Mar. 1876, leaving children
- 2287 i) ERNEST D<sup>9</sup>.
- 2288 ii) ALTA MAY<sup>9</sup>.
- 1543 iv RALPH HUNT<sup>8</sup>, born May 28, 1834; died Aug. 15, 1897; buried in Alder Brook cemetery, Guilford, Conn. where he lived; married 1) Clara H. Meigs, daughter of Erastus Kimberly Meigs; 2) ? Julia Samantha Walkley. He was a painter.
- 2289 i) EMMA LOUISE<sup>9</sup>, born May 16, 1862; married 1) Walter A. Barker of Clinton, Conn.; 2) Daniel J. Smith of New Haven.
- 2290 ii) GERTRUDE HASTINGS<sup>9</sup>, born June 23, . . . ; married Alonzo T. Curtis of New Haven. (Is she the LILLIAN GERTRUDE, born June 24, 1879 given by Talcott in his genealogical records of Guilford?).
- 2851 a LAURA EMMA<sup>10</sup> CURTIS.
- 2852 b GEORGE RICHARD<sup>10</sup> CURTIS.

- 2853            c VIVIAN IDELL<sup>10</sup> CURTIS.
- 2291        iii) ANNA MARTIN<sup>9</sup>, born July 12, 1869;  
died Aug. 1, 1870; buried in Alder  
Brook cemetery.
- 2292        iv) GEORGE RICHARD<sup>9</sup>, born Sept. 8, 1872;  
died May 17, 1888; bur. Alder Brook.
- 2293        v) KATHERINE HUNT<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 6, 1876;  
died Oct. 17, 1900; married Charles C.  
Barnes. s.p.
- 1544        v EMMA C.<sup>8</sup>, born May 1, 1843; married Charles  
N. Hunt and had 5 children. Oct. 10, 1861, he  
being of Morrisania, N. Y., son of Leonard  
Hunt, perhaps of New Haven.
- 1545        vi JAMES ROBERT<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 7, 1839 at Little  
Falls, N. Y.; married Feb. 22, 1865, Caroline  
Sophia Valteau, born Jan. 23, 1843 in New  
York City, daughter of Capt. Isaiah and Anna  
(Borden, of New Jersey) Valteau of New York  
and California. In 1856 James left his mother  
and brother, Charles, in Utah and went to  
California; around 1896 they lived in Sacra-  
mento, and in 1904 in Oakland.
- 2294        i) EMMA CORNELIA<sup>9</sup>, born May 31, 1866;  
married at Sacramento, May 13, 1885,  
Clarence Ralston Hayford, born Mar. 8,  
1864 at Peru, Maine; he married 2) at  
Seattle, Wash., Anne Jane Neely, born  
at Sacramento, Sept. 22, 1872.
- 2854        a BIRDENIA LEE (EUNICE)<sup>10</sup> HAY-  
FORD, born July 15, 1886.
- 2855        b RUTH<sup>10</sup> HAYFORD, born July 10,  
1893.
- 2856        c CLARENCE G.<sup>10</sup> HAYFORD, born  
July 6, 1896.

Not having the date of his 2nd marriage, possibly b and  
c have no Wheat blood.

- 2295        ii) HAYDEN IRVING<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 5, 1867;  
married . . . .

- 2856a      a VERA EMILY<sup>10</sup>, born May 14, 1895.
- 2296      iii) HARRIET ISABEL<sup>9</sup>, born Sept. 21, 1870.
- 2297      iv) JAMES MILWARD<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 4, 1875;  
              married Leslie Ray Bryan of Sacramen-  
              to, Cal., born Nov. 18, 1881. They lived  
              in Reno, Nevada.
- 1546      vii CHARLES ORSON<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 4, 1846; mar-  
              ried May 10, 1878, Agnes Douglas, a widow  
              with one son, daughter of Richard and Betsey  
              (Wordsworth) Douglas of Ogden, Utah. Going  
              to Salt Lake with his mother and others of her  
              children in 1855, he had an adventuresome  
              life, riding the Pony Express, having close  
              calls with the Indians, and being in the fore-  
              front of all the enterprises of the West — the  
              P & Overland Stage, the Union Pacific RR —  
              and owned mines but lacked the means to work  
              them.

George Douglas Wheat, born Nov. 8, 1876, was son of  
 Agnes Douglas by her first marriage, but he preferred  
 to take the name Wheat; not of Wheat blood.

- 2298      i) MARY TOAS<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 9, 1879.
- 2299      ii) JAMES HAYDEN<sup>9</sup>, born June 14, 1881.
- 2300      iii) CHARLES ORSON<sup>9</sup>, born Sept. 4, 1883.
- 2301      iv) NANNIE H.<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 13, 1885.
- 2302      v) ERNEST ASHLEY<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 15, 1889.
- 2303      vi) SILVER<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 14, 1891; died Aug.  
              15, 1892.
- 2304      vii) GOLD<sup>9</sup>, twin, born Oct. 14, 1891.
- 741      ELVIRA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*James<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
              Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 30, 1813; died Aug. 25, 1856.  
              married May 9, 1833, James Morrell of Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
              son of Jonathan and Rebecca Morrell of Redbank, N. J.  
              He was a house builder.

Children of James and Elvira (Wheat) Morrell:

- 1551      i ALONZO<sup>8</sup> MORRELL, born Apr. 3, 1834; mar-  
              ried 1) Aug. 27, 1856, Sarah Elizabeth Smith,

born May 28, 1838; died Nov. 27, 1872; 2)  
Mrs. Elizabeth A. (Smith) Waters. He was a  
banker; cashier in the Nassau National Bank;  
they lived in Brooklyn.

- 2306     i) FRANCIS WHEAT<sup>9</sup> MORRELL, born  
              Aug. 7, 1857; died Oct. 18, 1859.
- 2307     ii) ARTHUR WILLMUT<sup>9</sup> MORRELL, born  
              July 27, 1859; married Oct. 18, 1882,  
              Alta W. Cleaver, born Aug. 18, 1859;  
              they lived at Aspen, Colorado.
- 2857     a ALONZO<sup>10</sup> MORRELL.
- 2858     b HENRY GILL<sup>10</sup> MORRELL.
- 2308     iii) JAMES FARMER<sup>9</sup> MORRELL, born Sept.  
              7, 1861; married Agnes Hedges, born  
              Aug. 22, 1859; lived at Aspen, Colo.
- 2859     a JOSEPH<sup>10</sup> MORRELL, born July 31,  
              1887.
- 2860     b JAMES FARMER<sup>10</sup> MORRELL, born  
              Apr. 1, 1890.
- 2861     c ERNEST JUDGE<sup>10</sup> MORRELL, born  
              Apr. 1, 1894.
- 1552     ii LESTER WHEAT<sup>8</sup> MORRELL, born Oct. 6,  
              1836; married May 17, 1859, Elizabeth Apgar  
              Cook, born Feb. 17, 1841, daughter of Isaac H.  
              and Catherine B. (Apgar) Cook of Brooklyn,  
              N. Y. They lived in Brooklyn.
- 2309     i) HARRIS COOK<sup>9</sup> MORRELL, married  
              Minnie Burr; lived at Rockville Center,  
              L. I.
- 2310     ii) JAMES WHEAT<sup>9</sup> MORRELL, married  
              Emma McKeeche.
- 2862     a EVYLINE<sup>10</sup> MORRELL, born Mar.  
              17, 1901.
- 2863     b LESTER GUY<sup>10</sup> MORRELL, born  
              Dec. 1, 1902.
- 1553     iii ELVIRA LOUISE<sup>8</sup> MORRELL, born        1842;  
              married Willard Amerman, born 1834, son of

Isaac and Julia (Purdy) Amerman of Hunter, Greene Co., N. Y. They lived in Brooklyn.

2311 i) WILLARD JAMES<sup>9</sup> AMERMAN, d.y.

2312 ii) AMELIA ELVIRA<sup>9</sup> AMERMAN, died ae  
6 yrs.

2313 iii) ALICE CORDELIA<sup>9</sup> AMERMAN, married . . . and had a son

2864 WILLARD<sup>10</sup>, who was adopted by his  
grandfather and took the name of  
Amerman.

2314 iv) ARTHUR DeWITT<sup>9</sup> AMERMAN.

1554 iv JANE TAYLOR<sup>8</sup> MORRELL, married David  
Wilson; lived at Hotel Winthrop, New York  
City.

2315 i) MERVIN<sup>9</sup> WILSON, married Grace Paten-  
gill; 3 children.

2316 ii) GEORGE L.<sup>9</sup> WILSON, married Anna  
Russell.

2317 iii) JENNIE<sup>9</sup> WILSON, d.i.

2318 iv) GERTRUDE<sup>9</sup> WILSON, married David  
Parkhill.

2865 a WILSON<sup>10</sup> PARKHILL.

1555 v GERTRUDE HEBER<sup>8</sup> MORRELL, born Oct. 20,  
1847 or '50; died c. 1893; married John W.  
Amerman; they lived in Kansas City, Mo.

2319 i) WALTER<sup>9</sup> AMERMAN.

761 ELIZA<sup>7</sup> DEXTER (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>,  
Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 18, 1808; died Feb. 4, 1850.  
married William Brooks, born Oct. 2, 1810; died Sept. 6,  
1848; they lived in Springfield, Mass.

1567 i daughter<sup>8</sup>, married H. L. Doane of Deep River,  
Conn.; they settled on the Pacific coast, the  
place not given, and both died in the same  
week in 1888.

2320 i) CARLTON B.<sup>9</sup> DOANE, born c. 1881; in  
1898 he lived in Manchester, Conn.

- 762 LAVINIA<sup>7</sup> DEXTER (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 20, 1810; died Feb. 2, 1896. She was adopted by her aunt, Hannah Coleman (268) and grew up in Ohio.  
married in Ohio, Alfred Avery, died 1880. They removed to New York City, where he was a merchant, and after living there and in Orange, N. J., they moved to Wisconsin, where he died.
- 1568 i MARY L.<sup>8</sup> AVERY, born Feb. 6, 1848 at North Glastonbury, Conn.; graduated from Vassar College and was an instructor there for several years; she was on the staff of the Century Dictionary in New York, and in 1895 was a teacher and assistant librarian at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 765 NELSON<sup>7</sup> BROOKS (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 6, 1819; died Jan. 23, 1894; he was a stone-cutter and worked in the U. S. Armory at Springfield, Mass., later in Portland and Kensington, Conn. and in 1870 removed to Meriden, Conn.  
married 1) Dec. 1, 1843, Albina E. Squires who died June 21, 1847; 2) June 15, 1854, Emily A. (Tilbury) Horton, daughter of Abram Van Tilbury, and widow of Sampson Horton.
- 1569 i ALBINA M.<sup>8</sup> BROOKS, born Oct. 22, 1844; married Feb. 9, 1878, Harry Ferris, born Jan. 30, 1839, son of Rev. Ira Ferris of the New York Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, and Mary, daughter of Rev. Daniel Ostrander.
- 1570 ii WILLIAM LEANDER<sup>8</sup> BROOKS, born June 29, 1856; married June 29, 1885, Stella M. Benedict, born Nov. 1, 1861, daughter of Frederick H. and Lydia F. (Weldon) Benedict. They lived in Meriden, Conn.; he was an insurance broker.
- 2321 i) RUBY<sup>9</sup> BROOKS.
- 2322 ii) BESSIE<sup>9</sup> BROOKS.
- 2323 iii) STELLA<sup>9</sup> BROOKS.

- 2324      iv) LENA<sup>9</sup> BROOKS.
- 1571      iii EDGAR HORTON<sup>8</sup> BROOKS, born July 25, 1863; married Aug. 25, 1884, Lena F. Benedict; he was a salesman in Boston, Mass.
- 2325      i) EDNA F.<sup>9</sup> BROOKS, born Jan. 16, 1888.
- 767 REVILLO<sup>7</sup> BROOKS (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 11, 1822; died Mar. 1, 1895;  
 married Lucretia Green Hubbard of East Haddam, Conn., born Oct. 1, 1825; died Apr. 3, 1880; they lived in East Haddam.
- 1572      i CARLTON<sup>8</sup> BROOKS, born Nov. 30, 1848; a merchant in Brooklyn, N Y.
- 1573      ii ADELAIDE ROBBINS<sup>8</sup> BROOKS, born Feb. 22, 1854; married John C. Clough of New Britain, Conn.
- 2326      i) GERTRUDE MARIE<sup>9</sup> CLOUGH, born Jan. 26, 1875.
- 2327      ii) GUSSIE CARLTON<sup>9</sup> CLOUGH, born Sept. 15, 1877.
- 2328      iii) ARTHUR BOARDMAN<sup>9</sup> CLOUGH, born Sept. 19, 1878; died July 19, 1879.
- 2329      iv) HARRY CARLTON<sup>9</sup> CLOUGH, born Dec. 20, 1880; died July 20, 1881.
- 2330      v) LUCRETIA BROOKS<sup>9</sup> CLOUGH, born May 23, 1888.
- 2331      vi) MADA'LENA ELEANOR<sup>9</sup> CLOUGH, born Sept. 12, 1890.
- 772 ELLEN MINERVA<sup>7</sup> BROOKS (*Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Solomon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 26, 1836; married July 23, 1861, William Egbert Wickes of New York City; since 1862 they lived at New Hamburg, N. Y.
- 1574      i JULIA D.<sup>8</sup> WICKES, born June 25, 1862, East Glastonbury, Conn.; married June 25, 1891, William J. Ballard, born in Kent, England, Feb. 21, 1846, son of John and Mary A. (Ot-



taway) Ballard. In 1896 he was Principal of the High School in Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.

2332 i) WILFRED WICKES<sup>9</sup> BALLARD, born July 24, 1894.

1575 ii ROBERT OSBORNE<sup>8</sup> WICKES, born Jan. 22, 1865, New Hamburg, N. Y.

1576 iii CHARLES EGBERT<sup>8</sup> WICKES, born June 28, 1868, New Hamburg, N. Y.

1577 iv JENNIE MAY<sup>8</sup> WICKES, born July 14, 1870, New Hamburg N. Y.

1578 v ARTHUR EVERET<sup>8</sup> WICKS, born May 25, 1872, New Hamburg, N. Y.

773 BETSY ANN<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR (*Sally*<sup>6</sup> *Wheat*, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Oct. 22, 1810 at Glastonbury, Conn.; died Oct. 8, 1849;

married Oct. 22, 1826 at Owego, N. Y., Abraham Van Tilbury, born at Union, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1802; died June 20, 1878. In Holland his ancestors wrote the name Van Tilbourgh, and in this country some of the family omit the *Van*. In 1845 they removed to Ohio.

1579 i CORNELIUS<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, d.i.

1580 ii EMILY A.<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born Feb. 5, 1830; married 1) Sampson Horton, Apr. 24, 1847; 2) as his 2nd wife, June 15, 1854, Nelson Brooks (765).

2333 i) WILLARD S.<sup>9</sup> HORTON, born Dec. 28, 1848; died Sept. 15, 1851.

2334 ii) WILLIAM L.<sup>9</sup> BROOKS, born June 29, 1856.

2335 iii) EDGAR H.<sup>9</sup> BROOKS, born July 25, 1863.

1581 iii JONATHAN<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born Mar. 12, 1832; died June 16, 1874; married Aug. 19, 1858, Caroline C. How, born Mar. 1, 1831; died July 22, 1889.

2336 i) SYLVANUS NELSON<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born June 14, 1859.

- 2337      ii) OZRO MONTMORINTZA<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born Apr. 17, 1862; died Oct. 8 following.
- 2338      iii) FRANK LORAINE<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born Sept. 21, 1863; died Nov. 18, 1868.
- 2339      iv) LAWRENCE ROSCO<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born Dec. 19, 1867; died Nov. 18, 1868.
- 2340      v) WILBUR GRANT<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born Nov. 4, 1869; married Oct. 6, 1895, Rosa L. Guy, born July 30, 1876.
- 2866      a REX ADRIAN<sup>10</sup> TILBURY, born July 18, 1896.
- 2867      b ZENO ZANOLI<sup>10</sup> TILBURY, born Jan. 20, 1898.
- 1582      iv SARAH JANE<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born May 31, 1834; married Aug. 15, 1849, Samuel Burnett. They had two children — no record — and
- 2341      iii) ELIZA ANN<sup>9</sup> BURNETT, born Mar. 1852; married Nov. 10, 1872 as his 2nd wife, Alonzo J. Yant, widower of her aunt, Mary J. (Tilbury) Yant. (1584).
- 2868      a CORA MAY<sup>10</sup> YANT, born Mar. 28, 1873.
- 2869      b CLARREN WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> YANT, born Feb. 22, 1875.
- 2870      c SARAH ETTIE<sup>10</sup> YANT, born Apr. 22, 1877.
- 2871      d EVA ESTELLA<sup>10</sup> YANT, born Apr. 5, 1880.
- 1583      v SYPHA<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born June 21, 1836; died at Perkins, Ohio.
- 1584      vi MARY J.<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born Sept. 11, 1838; died May 7, 1871; married Nov. 20, 1859, Alonzo J. Yant, born Nov. 19, 1837, son of Henry and Martha (Schultz) Yant. He married 2) Nov. 10, 1872 her niece, Eliza Ann Burnett (2341). They lived at Forest, Ohio.

- 2342      i) ALONZO N.<sup>9</sup> YANT, born Sept. 9, 1860; married June 21, 1892, Ella A. Sullivan, born Oct. 5, 1862, daughter of John and Hannah (Leahey) Sullivan of Killarney, Ireland.
- 2872      a ELIZA BELL<sup>10</sup> YANT, born May 10, 1893.
- 2343      ii) TRACIE BELLA<sup>9</sup> YANT, born Aug. 25, 1866; married Oct. 13, 1887, Stephen Douglas McDowell of Prairie Depot, Ohio, born Oct. 6, 1866, son of John jr. and Clarissa E. (Douglas) McDowell.
- 2873      a ATALA<sup>10</sup> A. McDOWELL, born May 18, 1889.
- 2874      b LYNN<sup>10</sup> McDOWELL, born July 23, 1892.
- 2875      c DALE<sup>10</sup> McDOWELL, born Aug. 7, 1897.
- 1585      vii GEORGE<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born Jan. 2, 1841; married Dec. 23, 1864, Catherine Phillips; soldier in the Civil War, with the 49th Ohio Volunteers.
- 2344      i) WILBUR<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born June 16, 1866.
- 2345      ii) ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> TILBURY, born Aug. 21, 1868.
- 1586      viii AMANDA<sup>8</sup> TILBURY, born Apr. 2, 1845; married 1861, Tarence Oswald.
- 775      EMILY<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR (*Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 5, 1814, at Meriden, Conn. married at Owego, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1835, Aaron Baird who died c. 1883. They lived at Perkins, Ohio after 1842, and after her husband's death, she moved to Sandusky, Ohio.
- 1587 +      i LaFAYETTE MORTIMER<sup>8</sup> BAIRD, born Feb. 27, 1841 at Speedville, N. Y.
- 1588      ii SARAH ROSELLA<sup>8</sup> BAIRD, born Aug. 30, 1845; lived in Sandusky, unmarried.

- 1589      iii JOHN NELSON<sup>8</sup> BAIRD, born Feb. 27, 1849 at Perkins, Ohio; married Feb. 24, 1874 at McGregor, Iowa, Delia Pearsall. They lived in McGregor. s.p.
- 1590      iv LEWIS PUTNAM<sup>8</sup> BAIRD, born Oct. 30, 1851 at Perkins, Ohio; married Sept. 29, 1875 at Clyde, Ohio, Gusta Hand, daughter of Capt. William Hand.
- 2350      i) LEWIS LEON<sup>9</sup> BAIRD. Telephone operator at Sandusky, Ohio.
- 2351      ii) CLAYTON<sup>9</sup> BAIRD.
- 2352      iii) BURT<sup>9</sup> BAIRD.
- 2353      iv) HAROLD<sup>9</sup> BAIRD.
- 777      GEORGE<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR (*Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 12, 1818 (or 1819?); died Dec. 29, 1891.
- married July 23, 1845, Harriet M. Hale, his step-sister, daughter of his father's second wife, Fanny Hale, by her first marriage.
- He was a carpenter in Alabama and Louisiana from 1844 to 1857; he later returned to Connecticut and became a farmer, living in Kensington.
- 1591      i FREDERICK ALONZO<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Apr. 24, 1846; died Mar. 13, 1849.
- 1592      ii GEORGE L.<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Mar. 8, 1848; married Oct. 29, 1874, Mary S. McGrath, born Mar. 31, 1855, daughter of Thomas and Julia (Whelan) McGrath of Plantsville, Conn. He was a farmer and mechanic, living in Kensington, Conn. and for many years was collector of taxes for the town of Berlin, Conn.
- 2354      i) FREDERICK G.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Jan. 24, 1877.
- 2355      ii) CORA M.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born May 1, 1880.
- 1593      iii NELSON F.<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Mar. 12, 1850; married 1) Sept. 15 or 25, 1869, Betsy A. Bidwell, died Mar. 13, 1881, daughter of Harry and

Betsy (Hale) Bidwell of Glastonbury, Conn.;  
 2) Adella Warner, daughter of Charles E. Warner. Mr. Taylor was a merchant, of Kensington, Conn.; was postmaster there, first selectman for Berlin, Conn. and for four years Deputy Sheriff of Hartford County.

- 2356      i) WILLIAM H.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Dec. 19, 1872.
- 2357      ii) HARRY E.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Sept. 7, 1882.
- 1594      iv HENRY J.<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born July 16, 1852; died Nov. 29, 1894; married June 27, 1883, Jennie L. Johnson, born Aug. 24, 1860, daughter of John A. and Emily (Sizer) Johnson of Meriden, Conn. He was a mechanic; lived in Kensington, Conn. ?
- 2358      i) ARTHUR C.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Sept. 1, 1884; died Oct. 23, 1889.
- 1595      v FREDERICK DEGOLA<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Sept. 6, 1854; died Mar. 27, 1861.
- 1596      vi HORACE LESTER<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Nov. 14, 1856; married Hattie A. Edwards, born Sept. 10, 1863, daughter of Joseph and Harriet M. (White) Edwards of Cromwell, Conn. He was hotel keeper in Cromwell.
- 2359      i) ETHEL M.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born June 1, 1884, Kensington, Conn.
- 2360      ii) LESTER S.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Mar. 21, 1887, Meriden, Conn.
- 2361      iii) FLORENCE H.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born June 1, 1889, Cromwell, Conn.
- 1597      vii JASON MONROE<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Dec. 7, 1859; married Oct. 17, 1883, Clara E. Elliott, born Dec. 5, 1860, daughter of Samuel A. and Louisa B. (Bonney) Elliott of Rochester, Mass.
- 2362      i) CLARENCE E.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Mar. 6, 1888.
- 2363      ii) MILDRED L.<sup>9</sup> TAYLOR, born Mar. 26, 1892.

1598     viii HARRIET CORA<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born Mar. 15, 1862;  
died Mar. 30, 1864.

1599     ix LEWIS GRANT<sup>8</sup> TAYLOR, born May 27, 1865;  
died Jan. 11, 1893.

778 CYPHA<sup>7</sup> TAYLOR (*Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>,  
Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Owego, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1822;  
died at Perkins, Ohio, July 3, 1903.

married Oct. 6, 1840, Rev. Oren Knox Mitchell, born Jan.  
18, 1809; died Aug. 12, 1869, son of Sylvanus and Betsy  
(Knox) Mitchell, of Granville, Ohio. He was a minister of  
the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Her mother died when Cypha was three years old and she  
was adopted by her uncle, Horace Taylor of Owego, N. Y.,  
born in 1788 at Glastonbury, Conn. and died Oct. 14,  
1835 at Owego, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Ripley)  
Taylor. When Cypha was 12 years old the family removed  
to Perkins, Ohio, the journey taking 15 days, until Nov. 1,  
1834; their furniture had been left at Buffalo, to come by  
water, but Lake Erie froze over, and it was April before  
their belongings reached Perkins.

Children of Rev. Oren Knox and Cypha (Taylor)  
Mitchell:

1600     i ISABELLA CECELIA<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, born Apr.  
30, 1844; married Dec. 16, 1867, Lieut. C. H.  
Reed of the U. S. Navy.

2364     i) FRANK MITCHELL<sup>9</sup> REED, born Nov.  
19, 1868 at Sandusky, Ohio; died July  
9, 1870 at New Orleans, La.

2365     ii) HENRY D. COOK<sup>9</sup> REED, born Nov. 4,  
1869, Perkins, Ohio; lived at Kansas  
City, Mo.; unmarried.

2366     iii) FLORA BELL<sup>9</sup> REED, born Sept. 8, 1871,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

1601     ii MARY ADELLA<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, born July 23,  
1846; married Nov. 3, 1870 at Perkins, Ohio,  
Philander Truman Barrett of New Lisbon,  
Ohio, born Oct. 16, 1835, son of Herman and

Diadema (Treat) Barrett of Mendon, N. Y. In 1872 they moved to Clinton, Wis.

- 2367 i) ARTHUR COLFAX<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born Apr. 9, 1872.
- 2368 ii) ELLA MAY<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born Sept. 4, 1873.
- 2369 iii) SARAH ADELLA<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born May 29, 1875.
- 2370 iv) CORA PEARL<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born May 24, 1877.
- 2371 v) KITTIE CYPHA<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born June 22, 1879.
- 2372 vi) LILLIE D.<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born Oct. 4, 1881.
- 2373 vii) BEULAH BELLE<sup>9</sup> BARRETT, born Jan. 13, 1883.

- 1602 iii WILBUR HAMLIN<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, born Nov. 1, 1848; lived at Perkins, Ohio, unmarried.
- 1603 iv ELLA NARCISSUA<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, born Mar. 26, 1851; a teacher, unmarried.
- 1604 v FLORA EMMA<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, born May 14, 1854; died in Sept. 1855.
- 1605 vi ARTHUR MONROE<sup>8</sup> MITCHELL, born May 11, 1859.

779 ELMINA<sup>1</sup> EDDY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Aaron<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1821 at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.; died 1885.

married 1842, Capt. James Midford Tracy, born 1818; living in 1896, son of Benjamin F. and Sybil (Fish) Tracy of Point Peninsula, N. Y.; of the Norwich, Conn. family.

Children of Capt. James M. and Elmina E. (Wheat) Tracy:

- 1606 i ELIZABETH HANNAH<sup>8</sup> TRACY, born 1844; married 1869, Dr. Everett D. Waterbury, a dentist, died 1899, son of John Morris and Huldah (Downs) Waterbury of Sacketts Harbor.

- 2374 i) NETTIE ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> WATERBURY, born 1873.
- 2375 ii) JESSIE LYNN<sup>9</sup> WATERBURY, born 1881.
- 2376 iii) NELLIE MAUD<sup>9</sup> WATERBURY, born 1884.
- 1607 ii JAMES MIDFORD<sup>8</sup> TRACY, born Dec. 6, 1846; married in Kansas, Feb. 10, 1875, Laura E. Davis. He was a merchant in Honolulu, Hawaii after 1889; before that he had been in Santa Barbara, Cal. and in Seattle, Wash. when that city burned. He was a cousin of Albert F. Judd, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, and Chancellor, and was involved in the rebellion to depose Queen Liliuokalani which took place in January 1893.
- 2377 i) CLIFTON HOWARD<sup>9</sup> TRACY, born July 12, 1876.
- 2378 ii) JOHN DAVIS<sup>9</sup> TRACY, born May 16, 1878.
- 1608 iii HOWARD<sup>8</sup> TRACY, born 1848; died unmarried.
- 1609 iv JOHN<sup>8</sup> TRACY, born 1855; married twice; no children.
- 780 LAVINIA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Aaron<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1827 at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.; died before 1885, leaving a large family.  
married William Bennett; they moved to Michigan.
- 784 EMELINE<sup>7</sup> GROUT (*Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 18, 1829; died Jan. 24, 1902.  
married Dec. 6, 1845, Benjamin W. Chandler, who died May 20, 1871. (must be wrong).  
Children of Benjamin W. and Emeline (Grout) Chandler.
- 1610 i MARY J.<sup>8</sup> CHANDLER, born Nov. 9, 1846; married Mar. 8, 1865, Frederick Harlow.
- 2379 i) NORMAN F.<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born Apr. 5, 1867.



- 2380      ii) ROBERT F.<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born May 23, 1868.
- 2381      iii) JOHN W.<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born Apr. 25, 1871.
- 2382      iv) ELIAS C.<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born Apr. 12, 1877.
- 1611      ii JOHN W.<sup>8</sup> CHANDLER, born Nov. 6, 1848; died May 22, 1893; married Oct. 7, 1875, Alice A. Dickinson.
- 2383      i) NELLIE L.<sup>9</sup> CHANDLER, born July 3, 1879.
- 2384      ii) EDITH M.<sup>9</sup> CHANDLER, born May 23, 1884.
- 1612      iii BENJAMIN J.<sup>8</sup> CHANDLER, born Dec. 6, 1850; died July 9, 1878.
- 1613      iv AUGUSTA A.<sup>8</sup> CHANDLER, born Nov. 2, 1856; married Nov. 16, 1876, Nathaniel Harlow.
- 2385      i) GRACE I.<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born June 1, 1879; died 1883.
- 2386      ii) BERTHA M.<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born June 5, 1884.
- 2387      iii) NATHANIEL<sup>9</sup> HARLOW, born June 3, 1892.
- 785 RUSSELL<sup>7</sup> GROUT (*Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 5, 1831;  
married Aug. 24, 1852, Eleanor E. Boardman of North Adams, Mass. They lived in Spencer, Mass.
- Children of Russell and Eleanor (Boardman) Grout:
- 1614      i ELLA F.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Mar. 14, 1855; married July 8, 1874, Alonzo H. Davis.
- 1615      ii EMMA J.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Mar. 19, 1857; a teacher in Spencer, Mass.
- 1616      iii ANNA B.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Mar. 1, 1863; married Nov. 17, 1885, Melbern E. Smith; they lived in Spencer.
- 2388      i) WILLARD R.<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born Nov. 16, 1886.
- 2389      ii) ERNEST M.<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born Oct. 14, 1900.

786 HIRAM<sup>7</sup> GROUT (*Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 24, 1833; died May 24, 1902.  
 married Oct. 7, 1855, Marinda B. Peckham, died Jan. 11, 1876.

Children of Hiram and Marinda B. (Peckham) Grout:

1617 i CLARENCE D.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Oct. 5, 1856;  
 died Nov. 3, 1878; married Nov. 15, 1877,  
 Augusta A. Robinson.

1618 ii FREDERICK W.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Feb. 23, 1859;  
 married Dec. 24, 1884, Hattie E. Crandall.

2390 i) ALFREDA M.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born Oct. 27,  
 1885.

2391 ii) CLARENCE F.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born Oct. 27,  
 1889.

1619 iii LAURA E.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born July 23, 1860; died  
 July 12, 1883; married Dec. 2, 1877, Leander  
 D. Bemis.

2392 i) NETTIE J.<sup>9</sup> BEMIS, born Aug. 15, 1878.

2393 ii) ANNA M.<sup>9</sup> BEMIS, born May 16, 1880.

2394 iii) ETTA M.<sup>9</sup> BEMIS, born Sept. 10, 1882;  
 died 1883.

1620 iv WALTER T.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born May 25, 1868; mar-  
 ried May 25, 1888, Annie Smith.

2395 i) HARRY M.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born May 1, 1889.

2396 ii) EVA M.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born May 17, 1890.

2397 iii) ARTHUR W.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born Jan. 26,  
 1892; d.i.

2398 iv) CHARLES H.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born Aug. 30,  
 1894.

2399 v) CORA D.<sup>9</sup> GROUT, born Oct. 15, 1896.

1621 v CARRIE L.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Apr. 15, 1870; mar-  
 ried Apr. 27, 1898, Walter L. Small.

1622 vi MARSHALL B.<sup>8</sup> GROUT, born Jan. 28, 1874;  
 died Aug. 13, 1875.

789 CHARLES<sup>7</sup> LEE (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 21, 1793; died July 28, 1877.  
 They lived in Albion, N. Y.

married 1) Mar. 15, 1821, Eliza Sherwood, died Feb. 6, 1838.

married 2) Dec. 20, 1838, Eliza Underhill.

Children of Charles Lee by his two wives:

1623 by 1) i JEROME<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Apr. 20, 1822; married 1864, Gertrude Smith; 2 children.

1624 ii JOHN<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Aug 5, 1824; died Jan. 17, 1853.

1625 iii WILLIAM<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Mar. 21, 1826; died May 11, 1829.

1626 iv MARY JANE<sup>s</sup> LEE, born June 5, 1830; married Apr. 18, 1850, Judge Tilden, and lived in San Francisco, Cal.

1627 by 2) v RICHARD HENRY<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Sept. 6, 1840; died June 19, 1866.

1628 vi WILLIAM U.<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Dec. 21, 1843; married Feb. 7, 1867, Frances Church.

2400 i) MARY E.<sup>9</sup> LEE, born May 20, 1872.

790 ORA<sup>7</sup> LEE (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 20, 1795; died Jan. 12, 1873.  
married Feb. 1819, Abby Wells of Sullivan, N. Y.

Children of Ora and Abby (Wells) Lee:

1629 i CALISTA P.<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Feb. 1824; living in 1888; married Oct. 23, 1849, Philo A. Hooper.

1630 ii ESTHER JANE<sup>s</sup> LEE, born May 1, 1826; died Nov. 1, 1871; married in 1855, William Mudgett.

1631 iii LAURA<sup>s</sup> LEE, born July 29, 1828; married May 14, 1860, Benjamin Freeman of Middleport, N. Y.

1632 iv JEANETTE<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Apr. 11, 1831; married July 8, 1860, Byron Berry of Reading, Mich.

1633 v CLARISSA<sup>s</sup> LEE, born Mar. 29, 1834; married Feb. 18, 1863, Carlos Porter of Barre, N. Y.

1634 vi ORA<sup>s</sup> LEE, born July 9, 1839; married Feb. 13, 1863, Sarah Gordon.

798 JOHN BAKER<sup>7</sup> LEE (*Sarah<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 28, 1809; died Sept. 17, 1860.

married 1) Nov. 24, 1831, Elizabeth Mix, died July 25, 1834.

2) Sept. 2, 1837, Jane Eunice Nichols, died 1839.

3) Oct. 8, 1840, Mary Jane Prentice.

He was a merchant and Justice of the Peace; they lived in Albion, N. Y.

Children of John Baker Lee by his three wives:

1636 by 1) i CYNTHIA ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> LEE, born Aug. 8, 1832; married Henry A. Glidden.

1637 ii JULIA B.<sup>8</sup> LEE, born 1834; d.i.

1638 2) iii JENNIE EUNICE<sup>8</sup> LEE, born Feb. 27, 1839; married 1) Charles Flint; 2) Henry Drake.

1639 3) iv MARY ADELAIDE<sup>8</sup> LEE, born May 13, 1842; married D. H. Pinney.

1640 v JOHN B.<sup>8</sup> LEE, born June 24, 1844.

1641 vi KATE<sup>8</sup> LEE, born Apr. 5, 1850; died June 1, 1857.

1642 vii ALICE WHEAT<sup>8</sup> LEE, born July 2, 1853; married . . . Wilbur; lived in Michigan.

799 CALVIN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1792.

married Margaret Sweet, born May 22, 1799; not in 1860 census, daughter of Eleazer and Olive (Green) Sweet of Adams, N. Y.

Apr. 4, 1836, Calvin Wheat and wife Margaret of Marshall, N. Y. sell land in Marshall to Elijah W. King of the same. (Oneida Co., LR at Utica, Book 73, p. 384).

1860 census, Madison township and county, N. Y.

Calvin Wheat ae 68; born Mass. living next door to his son Eleazer.

Ira Wheat ae 31; born New York.

Polly Wheat ae 35; born New York.

Frankford Wheat ae 4; born New York. )

Margaret Wheat ae 5 mos. born New York. )

Are these Calvin's Children?

Children of Calvin and Margaret (Sweet) Wheat:

1643 i ELEAZER<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1822; married Maria P., born c. 1818; administration on his estate granted to wife Maria, Feb. 13, 1868 (Surrogate's office, Wampsville, N. Y.); they lived in Madison, N. Y. and on Feb. 22, 1868 she sold land in Marshall, N. Y. Apr. 13, 1886, as of Brookfield, N. Y., she sells more land in Marshall. (Oneida Co. LR at Utica).

2401 i) BLENDENA<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1853.

2402 ii) CHARLES H.<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1854.

(ages as given in 1860 census).

1644 ii POLLY<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1825.

1645 iii IRA W.<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1829; 1860 census he was living with his father in Marshall; married Catherine A. . . .; in Oneida Co. LR in 1867 and 1879.

1646 iv CALVIN<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1832; in 1892 census, Madison, N. Y., himself ae 60 and wife Mary Ann ae 48.

1647 v JOHN<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1836; in 1860 he, ae 24, was living in the home of Jonas Henderson, ae 29, wife Emeline, ae 24,

2403, 2404 JOEL<sup>9</sup>, ae 3, MARTHA<sup>9</sup>, ae 6 mos, all born in N. Y.

1648 vi OLIVE<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1840; in 1860 census she, ae 20, lived in the family of Stiles Curtis in Madison, N. Y.

801 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 26, 1795; died Apr. 25, 1871.

married Dec. 21, 1818, Lavinia Lanthier, born Feb. 28, 1782; died Mar. 29, 1869.

They lived in Manchester, N. Y.; he was sexton of the Baptist church there, and always went by the name of "Boss Wheat".

Children of William and Lavinia (Lanthier) Wheat:

1649 i CORNELIA<sup>8</sup> M.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 29, 1819; married  
1) Dec. 15, 1842, Samuel Lead; 2) Stephen Bennett.

- 2405      i) HENRY<sup>9</sup> LEAD, was a soldier in the Civil War and died in service.
- 2406      ii) EUGENE<sup>9</sup> LEAD, died suddenly in 1891.
- 2407      iii) FANNY<sup>9</sup> BENNETT, married . . . Auger, and in 1898 had three sons.
- 1650      ii RHODA<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 1821; died Feb. 26, 1883; married Oct. 17, 1837, Oliver Hackett.
- 2408      i) WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> HACKETT, was a soldier in the Civil War; served nearly four years and died in service.
- 2409      ii) GEORGE<sup>9</sup> HACKETT, married Lydia Johnson; had 6 children.
- 2410      iii) EUGENE<sup>9</sup> HACKETT, married Mary Jane Camp; lived in Shortsville, N. Y.
- 2411      iv) ALBERT<sup>9</sup> HACKETT, married Vivian Pratt; lived near Manchester, N. Y.
- 1651      iii MARY ANN<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 30, 1824; died July 2, 1832.
- 1652      iv FRANKLIN B.<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 3, 1828; married July 6, 1847, Clarissa M. Granger, born Dec. 6, 1828; died Apr. 7, 1891. They lived in Manchester, N. Y.
- 2412      i) MARY ANN<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 1, 1849; died Oct. 12, 1851.
- 2413      ii) EDGAR E.<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 18, 1852; married Oct. 27, 1872, Alice M. Horner, born c. 1850 in the East Indies. They lived in Sullivan, N. Y.
- 2879      a ALICE<sup>10</sup>, born c. 1873.
- 2414      iii) ELVA A.<sup>9</sup>, born Sept. 9, 1854; married Jan. 25, 1872, Eugene Payne. They lived near Sodus, N. Y.
- 2880      a OSCAR<sup>10</sup> PAYNE.
- 2415      iv) FRANK V.<sup>9</sup>, born Apr. 22, 1858; married Nov. 24, 1886, Emma L. Gifford; he was a machinist, employed by Gould's Mfg. Co.; they lived in Seneca Falls, N. Y.

- 2881           a VERNON G.<sup>10</sup>, born Apr. 14, 1888.
- 2416           v) IDA M.<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 7, 1863; married Nov. 19, 1879, William McArthur, who was a miller; they lived at Waterloo, N. Y.
- 1653           v WILLIAM<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 31, 1831; died Feb. 19, 1832.
- 1654           vi LOUIS<sup>8</sup>, twin, born Mar. 31, 1831; died Feb. 18, 1832.
- 1655           vii LOUISA<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 20, 1835; died Aug. 23, 1875; married Nov. 19, 1852, Paul Worden; they lived in Manchester, N. Y.
- 2417           i) LOUISA FLORIBEL<sup>9</sup> WORDEN, born Oct. 8, 1853; married June 24, 1886, William H. Post; she was a milliner; they lived in Manchester, N. Y.       s.p.
- 2418           ii) MARY MARIA<sup>9</sup> WORDEN, born Sept. 28, 1856; married Jan. 1, 1877, Joseph Warner of Manchester, N. Y., farmer.
- 2882           a CARLETON<sup>10</sup> WARNER.
- 2883           b CLARA<sup>10</sup> WARNER.
- 2884           c RAYMOND<sup>10</sup> WARNER.
- 2885           d GERTIE<sup>10</sup> WARNER.
- 2886           e EDDIE<sup>10</sup> WARNER.
- 2887           f FLORA<sup>10</sup> WARNER.
- 804 OLIVE<sup>7</sup> LEE (*Esther<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 4, 1802; died May 6, 1881. married Mar. 1, 1825, Francis Wetmore Doolittle of Sullivan, N. Y., born 1802; died 1839. Until 1839 they lived Lenox, Mass.
- Children of Francis Wetmore and Olive (Lee) Doolittle:
- 1656           i BENJAMIN<sup>8</sup> DOOLITTLE, born Dec. 29, 1825; proprietor of Deep Rock Spring, Oswego, N. Y.
- 1657           ii JOEL<sup>8</sup> DOOLITTLE, born Dec. 19, 1827; died Mar. 24, 1848.
- 1658           iii CHARLES<sup>8</sup> DOOLITTLE, born Apr. 9, 1830; died Jan. 1884.

- 1659      iv AMELIA<sup>8</sup> DOOLITTLE, born July 18, 1832;  
died Apr. 12, 1850.
- 1660      v HARRIET<sup>8</sup> DOOLITTLE, born July 22, 1834;  
died Feb. 28, 1852.
- 1661      vi ESTHER<sup>8</sup> DOOLITTLE, born Jan. 27, 1837;  
married in 1863, Marcus Wilcox; lived in  
Colonna, Mich.
- 2419      i) HARRY<sup>9</sup> WILCOX, who had a daughter.
- 2888      a LOUISE<sup>10</sup> WILCOX, married Ed-  
ward A. Davy and lived in Detroit,  
Mich.

In 1946 she sent information on this family.

- 808 MARY WHEAT<sup>7</sup> COWLES (*Submit<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>,  
John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Heath, Mass.,  
Sept. 15, 1802; died at Montour, Iowa, Mar. 18, 1875.  
married 1) Sept. 21, 1819. Lewis Putnam, born at Sutton,  
Mass., July 16, 1796; died at Shrewsbury, Mass., Oct. 4,  
1861; he was son of Bartholomew and Mary (Putnam)  
Putnam; 2) Mar. 4 1865, Parley Goddard of Worcester,  
Mass. who died Jan. 1, 1870.  
The family lived at Sutton until 1831; at Sturbridge to  
1838; at Whitingham, Vt. to 1848; and later were at  
Erving, Warwick, Charlestown and Worcester, Mass. and  
at Adams, N. Y. 1854 to 1860.

Children of Lewis and Mary Wheat (Cowles) Putnam:

- 1662      i AUGUSTUS COWLES<sup>8</sup> PUTNAM, born Aug. 25,  
1820 at Sutton; died Oct. 6, 1895; married at  
Halifax, Vt., Aug. 11. 1844, Harriet Bond.
- 2420      i) HARRIET FLORILLA<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, born  
Oct. 13, 1847; married James L. Baird.  
s.p.
- 2421      ii) ERNEST AUGUSTUS<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, died  
at Charlestown, Mass. ae 24.
- 2422      iii) CARRIE OVILLA<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, born Aug.  
25, 1856; married Nathaniel Heath  
Guptil; resided at Lakewood, Cleveland,  
Ohio.



- 2423      iv) MARY ALICE<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, died at Worcester, Mass. ae 1 year.
- 1663      ii CHANDLER PRATT<sup>8</sup> PUTNAM, born Apr. 4, 1824; died Aug. 31, 1907; married May 5, 1847, Sarah Jane Houghton, born May 29, 1825, daughter of James and Sarah (Smith) Houghton, of Whitingham, Vt. They lived at Whitingham until 1861; later were of Worcester, Mass.
- 2424      i) ARVILLA JANE<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, born Jan. 10, 1848; married Nov. 19, 1868, Daniel Merrick Wheeler, son of Daniel R. and Susan (Halladay) Wheeler of Rutland, Mass. They lived at Worcester, Mass. until 1874; at Rutland, 1880, Winslow, Ark. 1882; Winona, Minn. 1891; Springfield, Mass. 1907.
- 2889      a ETHEL ARVILLA<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born Oct. 14, 1869; married Henry R. Chase.
- 2890      b MILTON MERRICK<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born Nov. 30, 1870; married Jessie McLarren.
- 2891      c RALPH MORTON<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born June 13, 1872; died a week later.
- 2892      d INEZ VIOLA<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born Aug. 22, 1874; married Raymond Kinsal.
- 2893      e ABBIE<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born 1880; died 1881.
- 2894      f CLARA SUSAN<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born June 25, 1882; married Charles F. Harris.
- 2895      g GRACE LEOTA<sup>10</sup> WHEELER, born Nov. 3, 1891.
- 2425      ii) MARY ROSILLA<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, born June

- 5, 1849; married Nov. 25, 1873, William Holden of Worcester, Mass.
- 2426     iii) VIOLA NAOMI<sup>9</sup> PUTNAM, born Oct. 15, 1851; married Gilman P. Hapgood.
- 1664     iii SOPHRONIA PARKER<sup>8</sup> PUTNAM, born June 14, 1827; living 1909 at Montour, Iowa; married May 5, 1847, David Houghton, brother of Sarah Jane Houghton, wife of Chandler Pratt Putnam.
- 2427 +    i) ALBERT LEMUEL<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born Jan. 29, 1848; married Hattie Hapgood.
- 2428     ii) HERBERT EUGENE<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born Oct. 17, 1849; died Apr. 14, 1850.
- 2429 +    iii) EDWARD LeDOIT<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born Apr. 1, 1851; married 1) Ione Shallenberger; 5 children; 2) Kate E. Chase; 5 children; lived in Lyford, Texas.
- 2430     iv) EMMA MIRANDA<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born Feb. 1, 1853; married Orland H. Stickney.
- 2431     v) CLARA ANNETTA<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born May 17, 1860; died Dec. 16, 1894; married Samuel Chapman of Montour, Iowa.
- 2432     vi) LEWIS LESTER<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born Sept. 25, 1865; married at Montour, Mar. 21, 1888, Viola Bond; lived at Montour, Ia.
- 2911       a ESTHER MABELLE<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Oct. 26, 1888.
- 2912       b RAYMOND DAVID<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Mar. 21, 1896.
- 2913       c INDA LOUISE<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Feb. 22, 1900.
- 1665     iv MIRANDA CYNTHIA<sup>8</sup> PUTNAM, born Oct. 31, 1829; died Jan. 26, 1856; married Oct. 11, 1848, Lemuel Houghton, brother of Sarah Jane and David Houghton, above.

2433      i) FLORA<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON, born 1850; died 1863.

814 JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Phelps, N. Y. Oct. 20, 1807; died at Dover, Mich. Jan. 20, 1842.

married Jan. 1834, Horace Rice, born at Madison, N. Y. May 19, 1806, son of Joseph of Conway, Mass. and Mary (Burnell of Albany, N. Y.) Rice. He married 2) in 1844, Elizabeth Kirtland Chatfield.

They lived at Dover 1834 to 1850; in April 1850 he started for California; left Salt Lake City in the spring of 1851 and was never heard from again, although every effort was made to find him.

Children of Horace and Julia Ann (Wheat) Rice:

1666      i MARY ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup> RICE, born Oct. 9, 1834; died May 26, 1842.

1667      ii ELIZA ANN<sup>8</sup> RICE, born Jan. 29, 1837; married at Amboy, Ill., Feb. 5, 1861, Everett Augustus Ingalls, born June 21, 1834; died Jan. 23, 1871, son of Augustus and Mary Shedd (Dunklee) Ingalls of Charlestown, Mass. He was a certified accountant; they lived in Chicago, Ill.

2434      i) JULIA DUNKLEE<sup>9</sup> INGALLS, born Oct. 22, 1865; in 1896, teaching in Chicago.

2435      ii) AUGUSTUS RICE<sup>9</sup> INGALLS, born Dec. 27, 1867; lived New Plymouth, Idaho.

1668      iii CHARLOTTE WHEAT<sup>8</sup> RICE, born Oct. 31, 1838; married Feb. 9, 1860, Rufus Warner, born Feb. 26, 1833, son of Hiram and Mary Jane Warner; they lived in Phelps, N. Y.

2436      i) HENRY RICE<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Feb. 2, 1861; he was a merchant at Clifton Springs, N. Y.; married Dec. 28, 1887, Ada C. Smith, born Sept. 29, 1862, daughter of Abraham S. and Kate Smith.

2914      a FLORENCE ADA<sup>10</sup> WARNER, born Oct. 29, 1891.

- 2437      ii) ELMER EVERETT<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Nov. 12, 1862; merchant in Chicago, Ill.; married Sept. 28, 1893, Louisa S. Pierce, born Chippewa, Canada, Apr. 29, 1870, daughter of James Henry and Louisa Pierce.
- 2915      a MARJORIE LOUISE<sup>10</sup> WARNER, born Aug. 2, 1896.
- 2438      iii) FRANK WHEAT<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Nov. 10, 1865; merchant at Clifton Springs, N. Y.; married Dec. 25, 1895, Kate Garlock, born at Newark, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1866, daughter of Peter and Maria Garlock.
- 2439      iv) SIDNEY INGALLS<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Dec. 29, 1870; died Dec. 23, 1873.
- 2440      v) MAURICE EDWARD<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Nov. 12, 1876; lived in Phelps, N. Y.
- 1669      iv SIDNEY WHEAT<sup>8</sup> RICE, born July 28, 1841 or 1842, at Dover, Lenawee Co., Mich.; married in Chicago, Jan. 22, 1880, Mary A. Bruce, daughter of Allan Bruce from Lancaster, N. Y. He was educated in Geneva, N. Y., enlisted in the 50th N. Y. Engineers in 1861 and served to 1864; from 1866 to 1895 he was in the wholesale drygoods business in Chicago, later being in the Drygoods Commission and representing some of the largest manufacturers in the United States. They had no children.
- 815      SIDNEY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, *John*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Dec. 27, 1809; died Jan. 8, 1882; he and his wife are buried near Orleans, N. Y. married Rebecca Wagoner, born Nov. 21, 1810; died Jan. 18, 1884; they were married Nov. 21, 1832 by Rev. Gideon Draper.

Children of Sidney and Rebecca (Wagoner) Wheat:

- 1670 +      i VAN BUREN<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 21, 1834, Orleans, Town of Phelps, N. Y.; died 1896.

- 1671      ii HORACE B.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 7, 1836 (Bible record).  
 1672      iii MARY E.<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 4, 1838; unmarried.  
             iv Twin<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 5, 1838 (Bible record).  
 1673      v BERENICE<sup>8</sup>, born July 24, 1841; married Charles  
             Shores, merchant, of Union, N. Y.              s.p.  
             Bible records from Mrs. Sidney I. Wheat; the Bible be-  
             longed to John<sup>4</sup> (1717-1784).

817 LOUISA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 18, 1814; died May 24, 1894.  
 married Aug. 30, 1837, John H. Ferguson of Canandaigua,  
 N. Y., farmer and merchant, born Aug. 5, 1813; died Dec.  
 13. 1891.

Children of John H. and Louisa (Wheat) Ferguson:

- 1674      i MARTIN LUTHER<sup>8</sup> FERGUSON, born Dec. 3,  
             1839; unmarried; employed by the Pruden-  
             tial Insurance Co.  
 1675      ii HARRISON BAGGESLY<sup>8</sup> FERGUSON, born  
             Apr. 22, 1842; married Dec. 12, 1866, Ella  
             Clara Wader, born May      1845, daughter of  
             Rev. J. A. Wader. He enlisted in 1862 and  
             fought in many battles of the Civil War, finally  
             being wounded May 6, 1864 in the Battle of the  
             Wilderness.  
             2445      i) CLARA LOUISE<sup>9</sup> FERGUSON, born Apr.  
                     2, 1868; married Apr. 5, 1893, Robert  
                     Hanson.  
             2922      a CLARA LOUISE<sup>10</sup> HANSON, born  
                     Jan. 14, 1894.  
             2446      ii) JULIA MAY<sup>9</sup> FERGUSON, born Oct. 14,  
                     1871.  
             2447      iii) JOHN ARDEN<sup>9</sup> FERGUSON, born Dec.  
                     23. 1872.  
             2448      iv) HARRISON WADER<sup>9</sup> FERGUSON, born  
                     July 20. 1880.  
 1676      iii JULIA ANN<sup>8</sup> FERGUSON, born Jan. 30, 1844;  
             married 1) Feb. 28, 1865, Oscar Moore, born  
             Oct. 12, 1842; died Oct. 14, 1872; 2) June 12,

1878, Rev. Samuel M. Newland, born June 7, 1849, pastor of the Clifton Springs Baptist Church.

2449      i) WILLIAM MOOR (E)<sup>9</sup> NEWLAND, born June 6, 1879.

1677      iv EDWIN C.<sup>8</sup> FERGUSON, born Sept. 7, 1848; died Oct. 8, 1854.

818 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 18, 1817 in Phelps, N. Y.; died Oct. 27, 1894.

married May 5, 1839, Mary D. Hermance, of Fredonia, N. Y.; she died c. 1896.

Around 1836 he went to Lenawee Co., Mich., remaining there for several years; after his marriage he settled on a farm near Canandaigua, Mich. before moving to Adrian, Mich. where he was in the lumber and sawmill business. In 1852 he removed to Quincy, Mich.; he was postmaster there for eight years, and had a store.

There is an account of him, with pictures of himself and his wife in the History of Branch Co., Mich. 1879.

Children of Benjamin Franklin and Mary D. (Hermance) Wheat:

1678      i LUANA<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 1840; in 1907 was living in Brooklyn, N. Y.; she was an army nurse during the Civil War, under Miss Dix, and late in life received a pension; was editor of a paper in Kansas, writing under the name of "Lu Wheat". She was sent to Japan by the Kansas City Sun, and was also in China; lived in Los Angeles for 25 years, and in Seattle, Wash. or Portland, Ore. before moving to Brooklyn. She was a writer on Oriental religions from an agnostic point of view. She was disinherited by her father, who left his entire estate to his granddaughter, Emma Hastings. Luana married 1) Henry Hastings; 2) Thomas H. Smith in California, a lawyer from Kentucky.

2450      i) EMMA W.<sup>9</sup> HASTINGS, a physician in Denver, Colo.; she married in 1895 in Denver, Dr. Robert T. Gilmore; in 1901 they lived in Chicago.

1679      ii EDWARD S.<sup>8</sup>, born c. 1841; died Mar. 5, 1884, murdered by his father-in-law. (Hist. of Branch Co., Mich.); married Emma Spence, daughter of Hon. William Spence of Murfreesboro, Tenn. He was a soldier in the Civil War and saw much service. They lived in Nashville, Tenn. 3 sons, all died young.

819      THANKFUL JANE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 2, 1820, in Orleans, N. Y.; died Dec. 3, 1887, Quincy, Mich.

married 1) Mar. 4, 1841 in Canandaigua, Mich., George Douglas Ashley, born June 24, 1813 in Westfield, Mass. (?); died Oct 12, 1846 in Toledo, Ohio; 2) in Oct. 1851 in Geneva, N. Y., John S. Chapin of Chapinville, N. Y. and Quincy, Mich.

In 1850 census Jane W. Ashley, ae 30, with her two children and Luany Wheat (her mother) ae 65, lived in Seneca, Ontario Co., N. Y.

Children of George Douglas and Thankful Jane (Wheat) Ashley:

1680      i SARAH JANE<sup>8</sup> ASHLEY, born in Canandaigua, Mich., Nov. 19, 1842; married Jan. 10, 1865, Col. Melvin Mudge of Quincy, Mich.; they lived in Highland Park, Cal.

1681      ii LOUISE WHEAT<sup>8</sup> ASHLEY, born in Canandaigua, Mich., Sept. 19, 1845; married Mar. 3, 1874, Henry Jay Gregory of Quincy, Mich.; she died Dec. 31, 1894. s.p.

Ref: Ashley Genealogy, Francis B. Trowbridge, 1896, p. 399.

821      CORYDON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Orleans, Town of Phelps, N. Y., June 4, 1824; died Dec. 24, 1890 in Geneva, N. Y.

married Sept. 1, 1852, Emilie or Emily Anne Lacy, born

Sept. 26, 1832 in Albany (?); died Feb. 12, 1924, daughter of Laurin Walton and Eliza Lacy, descendant of the Huguenot family named DeLacy.

He settled in Geneva in 1845 and for more than forty years was one of the most active citizens of the town; a Trustee of Geneva, original member of the Cemetery Commission, on the Board of Education, director of the Geneva-Ithaca RR Co, of the Geneva and Southern RR Co., of the First National Bank, President of the Standard Optical Co., and of the Board of Health. He was a member of Trinity Church, a Past Master of Ark Lodge, F. & A.M; he made a number of inventions and took out several patents, among them the Florida Boiler.

1850 census Town of Seneca, Ontario Co. (Geneva formerly "a village of Seneca") ae 25, merchant.

1855 census, of same place, with wife Emilie A. ae 22, b. Saratoga Co.

1865 census, of same place, with wife Emily A., child Henry A. ae 6, and child, Grace W. ae 3 yrs. 2 mos; both children born in Ontario Co.

1875 census, of Geneva, with wife Elizabeth A. (error for Emily A.) ae 42, born Saratoga Co., son Henry A. ae 16, and Eliza Lacy, ae 63, mother, widow, born Saratoga Co. Children of Corydon and Emily A. (Lacy) Wheat:

1682      i WALTON CORYDON<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 16, 1856 at Geneva; died Oct. 6, 1859.

1683      ii HENRY AXTELL<sup>8</sup>, born May 28, 1859, Orleans, N. Y.; died Mar. 20, 1939 in Geneva; married Dec. 24, 1884, Nellie Maxwell, born Sept. 5, 1862, Geneva; died Nov. 1955 ae 93 (obit. in N. Y. Times, Nov. 30, 1955). He was a graduate, Hobart College, 1884; member of Huguenot Society, Society of the Genesee, Society of Colonial Wars, S. A. R., Geneva Rotary, Adirondack League Club; President of Geneva Y. M. C. A. for 25 years, and on the State Executive Board.

2451      i) MILDRED<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 22, 1886; married ... Patch.



- 2452      ii) MAXWELL CORYDON<sup>9</sup>, born Nov. 9, 1888; living in 1955 in Daytona Beach, Fla. married . . . who died before 1955. An article by him on a ketch trip on the St. John's River appeared in 'Motor Boating', Dec. 1942.
- 2923      a MAXWELL CORYDON<sup>10</sup> jr., married Feb. 5, 1955 in Chapel of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, Dorothy Virginia Rasche, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Walter Rasche of Jamaica, Queens Co., N. Y.
- 2453      iii) HENRY AXTELL<sup>9</sup> jr.; of Rochester, N. Y. in 1932; of Geneva in 1943.
- 2454      iv) BEVERLY LACY<sup>9</sup>; married Feb. 3 or 4, 1940, Shirley Roberts, daughter of T. Tenbrook Roberts of Detroit, formerly of Decatur, Ill. and of Mrs. H. Hoggson Roberts of New York.
- 2455      v) CORYDON<sup>9</sup>, born 1898, Farmville, Va.; died Feb. 21, 1943 in Geneva, N. Y.; widely known artist, farmer and sportsman; graduate of Hobart College; he lived on Tackwood Road, near Waterloo, N. Y. where he had a game preserve; was a member of the Seneca Yacht Club; married Fannie Woodson, who survived him.
- 1684      iii GRACE WALTON<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 26, 1862; died Jan. 26, 1872.
- 1685      iv CORYDON LACY<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1867; died June 1, 1867.
- 824      REV. ELIAS AVERY<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 20, 1818; died Apr. 14, 1895.  
             married Nov. 25, 1847, Hannah M. Rich, born Dec. 16,

1822; died after 1897, daughter of Josiah and Polly M. (Brookins) Rich of Ogden, N. Y.

He was active in the Methodist church, ordained deacon in 1839, appointed to Elba, N. Y. in 1868 and filled the pulpit there for 14 years before becoming President of the Conference.

Children of Rev. Elias Avery and Hannah M. (Rich) Wheat: 3 died before 1876.

- 1686      i MARY LOUISA<sup>8</sup>, born June 5, 1855; married Aug. 21, 1872, Albert E. Blood.
- 2456      i) MARY ISABELLA<sup>9</sup> BLOOD, born Sept. 25, 1873 at Crete, Nebr.
- 2457      ii) GEORGE ELMER<sup>9</sup> BLOOD, born May 17, 1875 at Crete, Nebr.
- 2458      iii) ROBERT AVERY<sup>9</sup> BLOOD, born Jan. 18, 1877 at Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
- 2459      iv) EDITH MARIETTA<sup>9</sup> BLOOD, born Apr. 27, 1879 at Little Valley.
- 2460      v) EDGAR ADELBERT<sup>9</sup> BLOOD, born July 23, 1881 at Elba, N. Y.
- 2461      vi) FLORENCE LUELLA<sup>9</sup> BLOOD, born Dec. 17, 1883 at Elba, N. Y.
- 1687      ii FRANK W.<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 4, 1866; married Jan. 16, 1895, Ida A. Hill of Rochester, N. Y. where he was a merchant.

1865 census includes an adopted child, Edgar D. Perigo, born Cattaraugus Co., ae 5 yrs.

- 825 JULIA ANN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 30, 1821; died Feb. 24, 1880. married 1) Feb. 25, 1836, Nelson Sealy; 2) Apr. 12, 1856, Newton Salisbury; died May 4, 1881. They lived at Gerry, N. Y.

Children of Julia Ann Wheat by her two husbands:

- 1688      i CHARLES E.<sup>8</sup> SEALY, born Feb. 20, 1837; married Emma Damon of Gerry, N. Y. where they

lived, removing later to Dickens, Clay Co., Iowa; lived there in 1898.

- 1689      ii ORSON N.<sup>8</sup> SALISBURY, born Nov. 22, 1857; married Aug. 31, 1881, Lucy Smith, born Aug. 9, 1856, daughter of Harry and Louisa C. (Tracy) Smith of Ellery, N. Y. They lived in Gerry.

2462      i) FRANK NEWTON<sup>9</sup> SALISBURY, born Feb. 6, 1885.

- 1690      iii JULIA BERNICE<sup>8</sup> SALISBURY, born June 2, 1862.

- 826 LUCINDA ADELINE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup> John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 26, 1824; died Oct. 9, 1896.

married Sept. 12, 1850, Albert Bush of Poland, N. Y.; born Jan. 29, 1824; died Apr. 14, 1883, the 13th child of Horatio and Rhoda (Livermore) Bush.

He was a soldier in the Civil War and was wounded at Cedar Creek, Va. They lived at Poland; he helped organize and build the M. E. Church in Kennedy, near Poland.

Children of Albert and Lucinda Adeline (Wheat) Bush:

- 1691      i FRANK E.<sup>8</sup> BUSH, born Jan. 13, 1853 at Poland; married 1) Apr. 28, 1875, Ella Dawley of East Randolph, who died Dec. 18, 1875; 2) Apr. 14, 1880, Ella Bates of Ellington, N. Y. They lived at Kennedy, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

2463      i) FRANK LESLIE<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born Feb. 3, 1882; died Jan. 16, 1884.

2464      ii) ALBERT LESTER<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born July 25, 1884.

2465      iii) CLINTON VINAL<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born July 30, 1886.

2466      iv) RAYMOND BATES<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born July 31, 1897.

- 1692      ii EDWIN MILTON<sup>8</sup> BUSH, born July 3, 1859; married Dec. 22, 1887, Gertrude M. Hitchcock, born May 7, 1864, daughter of Milo and Louisa (Hill) Hitchcock of Kennedy, N. Y.

- 2467      i) ELTON HITCHCOCK<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born Dec. 11, 1888; died Jan. 22, 1890.
- 2468      ii) ETHEL<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born June 2, 1893.
- 2469      iii) EDWIN MILTON<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born Feb. 26, 1896.
- 2470      iv) WINDFIELD<sup>9</sup> BUSH, born Aug. 4, 1898.

827 LAURA AMELIA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Shelby, N. Y. Mar. 18, 1826; died June 13, 1884.

married Aug. 9, 1845, Josiah Sprague of Ellington, N. Y., who died July 27, 1881.

Child of Josiah and Laura Amelia (Wheat) Sprague:

- 1693      i SIDNEY<sup>8</sup> SPRAGUE, born Nov. 19, 1856; married Dec. 28, 1881, Olive Johnson from Sweden. They lived at Falconer, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.
- 2471      i) FRED<sup>9</sup> SPRAGUE, born Oct. 28, 1883 at Poland N. Y.
- 2472      ii) AMELIA LAURA<sup>9</sup> SPRAGUE, born July 3, 1888 at Poland, N. Y.
- 2473      iii) SIDNEY ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> SPRAGUE, born Mar. 14, 1891, at Poland, N. Y.
- 2474      iv) ADDISON JAY<sup>9</sup> SPRAGUE, born Mar. 30, 1894, at Poland, N. Y.
- 2475      v) JAMES MANLEY<sup>9</sup> SPRAGUE, born June 4, 1896, at Poland, N. Y.

856 JAMES CLARK<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Putney, Vt., May 20, 1818; died at Lanark, Ill. Sept. 22, 1886.

married at Campbell Town, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1850, Britannia Smith, born at Cooperstown, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1819; died Aug. 12, 1900, daughter of Dr. Cyrus and Priscilla (Orcutt) Smith of Cooperstown.

When he was under two years of age his parents removed from Putney to Hornby, N. Y. and after his marriage he settled in Lyndon, Ill., 1851-53; at Lee Center, 1856-60. He enlisted Aug. 15, 1862 in the 92nd Regt, Illinois Volun-

teers; was musician, and was honorably discharged Oct. 24, 1863 for disability contracted in the service. He was a carpenter.

Children of James Clark and Brittania (Smith) Wheat:

- 1699      i HELEN AUGUSTA<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 20, 1851 at Lyndon, Ill.; married 1) at Lanark, July 31, 1869, Marvin Jenkins, who died at Arapahoe, Okla. Feb. 1, 1900; 2) in Oct. 1901, J. C. Lindsay of Chickasha, Indian Territory.
- 1700      ii AUGUSTUS CLARK<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 27, 1853; died Sept. 27, 1856.
- 1701      iii EMMA BRITTANIA<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 2, 1860 at Lee Center, Lee Co., Ill. married at Lanark, Ill. Aug. 15, 1883, Prof. Andrew Jackson Lilly of Dixon, Ill., son of Capt. Thomas and Jane (Dyer) Lilly who lived near Columbus, Ill. In 1890 they removed to Des Moines, in 1892 to Garner, in 1894 to Algona, Iowa, where he was principal of the Northern Iowa Normal and Commercial School. She was a teacher also; information on this family was received from her.
- 2476      i) JAMES HENRY<sup>9</sup> LILLY, born Mar. 28, 1890 at Dixon, Ill.
- 2477      ii) HELEN AUGUSTA<sup>9</sup> LILLY, born Oct. 20, 1901.

864 SAMUEL ELMORE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 29 (?), 1815; died Jan. 30, 1891. They lived in Putney, Vt.

married Sept. 26, 1839, Mary Gorham, born Feb. 15, 1816; died Apr. 17, 1888, daughter of David and Surviah (Crowell) Gorham of Westminster, Vt., descendant of Capt. John and Desire (Howland) Gorham; a Mayflower line.

He was representative to the General Assembly for Putney, 1869-70.

Children of Samuel Elmore and Mary (Gorham) Wheat:

- 1702      i HELEN REBECCA<sup>8</sup>, born at Putney, Sept. 27, 1842; married Nov. 15, 1864, Henry C. Warren, born Aug. 25, 1835, son of Rev. Otis and Emily (Tuskham) Warren of Newfane, Vt. (Should that name be Tinkham?). They lived at Charlestown, Mass.
- 1703      ii SUSAN SURVIAH<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 18, 1844; died Dec. 29, 1848.
- 1704      iii MARY ALICE<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 28, 1847; died Dec. 17, 1848.
- 1705      iv HENRY SAMUEL<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 23, 1849; died July 6, 1877; unmarried.
- 1706      v ALICE SURVIAH<sup>8</sup>, born Dec. 2, 1852; married May 28, 1879, Dr. George S. Foster of Putney, born June 7, 1848, son of Nicholas and Esther (Kernon) Foster of Vergennes, Vt.
- 1707      vi DAVID HOMER<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 10, 1854; died July 18, 1865.
- 1708      vii HERBERT ELMORE<sup>8</sup>, born May 20, 1858; represented Putney in the Legislature, 1888-9; was a merchant and in 1896 lived in Boston, Mass.
- 865 JOHN DENSMORE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 18, 1819.  
 married Oct. 7, 1845, Sarah Kathan, born Mar. 16, 1826, daughter of Richard and Lucy (Reynolds) Kathan.  
 He studied at the Military Academy in Unity, N. H. and was a major in the State Militia. They lived in Putney, Vt.  
 Child of John Densmore and Sarah (Kathan) Wheat:
- 1709      i GEORGE DENSMORE<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 1, 1850; married Nov. 28 1878, Florence J. Ober of Chazy, N. Y. He was a physician and lived in Putney, Vt.
- 866 LYMAN<sup>7</sup> MILLER (*Lydia<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*); married Sarah J. Booth and died at Putney, Vt. in 1891.
- 1710      i GEORGE<sup>8</sup> MILLER; in 1895 lived at Leominster, Mass.; married.

- 1711      ii SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> MILLER, a lawyer in Fitchburg, Mass.
- 1712      iii NELLIE<sup>8</sup> MILLER, graduate nurse, living in Mass.
- 1713      iv HOMER<sup>8</sup> MILLER, a clerk in Springfield, Mass. in 1895.
- 1714      v SADIE<sup>8</sup> MILLER, a typist, in Boston, Mass.
- 867 JANE<sup>7</sup> MILLER (*Lydia<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), died c. 1875; married Nelson Flint who in 1895 lived in Kansas.
- 1715      i JARVIS<sup>8</sup> FLINT; was married and living in Kansas in 1895.
- 1716      ii CROAG<sup>8</sup> FLINT; was married and living in Kansas in 1895.
- 868 WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Hollis, N. H., June 13, 1794; died Aug. 11, 1861.
- married 1) Dec. 1, 1814, Amelia Nutting, born July 9, 1796; died Dec. 1, 1839, daughter of John and Sally Nutting of Pepperell, Mass.; 2) Apr. 11, 1841, Chloe C. (Jones) Cummings, born at Dover, Vt., May 5, 1807; died Nov. 14, 1887, daughter of Whitney and Betsy (Hazeltine) Jones of Dover, Vt. and widow of Rev. Isaac Cummings.
- He was a painter and decorator and lived in Oberlin, Ohio after leaving Vermont. His daughter, Marrietta Wheat Danforth in 1896 wrote to Silas C. Wheat of the move to Ohio. "William Wheat started from St. Albans, Vt. with two spans of horses and double wagons early in the spring of 1834 with my two brothers and uncle Otis Wheat and two other men to come to Cleveland, Ohio, but leaving his family to come later by other conveyance. They were over three weeks getting to Cleveland. The cholera raged there all that summer, which delayed the family until fall. The picture is as clear before my eyes as if but yesterday. I wasn't twelve for I came for half fare.
- The first of October we started; the grand old hills around St. Albans were white with snow. All were seated in a double wagon with not very limber springs for the ride of

three miles to the bay — then by steamboat to Whitehall having a very boisterous passage. From there to Buffalo by canal boat in four or five days. Then another steamboat — the Erie — heavily laden and a rough sea. We nearly perished and I need not say how glad we were to set foot on terra firma once more. Cleveland was a place of six thousand inhabitants. There were no fine viaducts across the river — only a floating bridge lay on the water. There were only three churches. . . ”

Children of Deacon William Wheat by his two wives:

- 1717 by 1) i WILLIAM EDWIN<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 16, 1815 in Old Hadley, Mass.; died Dec. 12, 1880; married in 1840, Sarah A. Gates of Cleveland, Ohio, died Dec. 21, 1881.
- 2478 i) ABBIE M.<sup>9</sup>, married May 21, 1895, Joseph M. Abbott of Memphis, Tenn.
- 2479 ii) ALICE ELIZA<sup>9</sup>, married Oct. 17, 1882, N. P. Johnson of Oberlin, Ohio.  
An adopted son, Walter Hale, married and lived in Dakota.
- 1718 ii JOHN NUTTING<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 16, 1818 in Bakersfield, Vt.; physician in Austin, Minn; married 1) at Geneva, N. Y. in 1840, Matilda DeWitt; died 1846. 2) in 1855, Julia Cook. Of three children only one was living in 1895.
- 2480 i) CARRIE M.<sup>9</sup>, married Feb. 13, 1878, Edward G. Bascomb of Austin, Minn.
- 1719 iii HARRIET AMELIA<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 4, 1821; living in 1895, unmarried.
- 1720 iv MARRIETTA<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 2, 1823 at St. Albans, Vt.; married Mar. 13, 1840 at Springfield, Vt., Benjamin R. Danforth; he died before 1895. She lived in Oberlin, Ohio.
- 2481 i) CHARLES PIERCE<sup>9</sup> DANFORTH, born Jan. 8, 1844; married 1) Mar. 17, 1877, Alice . . . , died May 21, 1888; 2) Addie Kiedler. He was a machinist; served in



- the Civil War, in the 178th Ohio Volunteers; lived in Oberlin.
- 2924 a CARRIE B.<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 2925 b CHARLES WHEAT<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 2926 c HERBERT R.<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 2927 d GERTRUDE ALICE<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 2482 ii) WILLIAM H.<sup>9</sup> DANFORTH, born Apr. 30, 1851; married 1878, Ella Spink of Elyria, Ohio; a machinist and lived in Oberlin.
- 2928 a GEORGE WILLIAM<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 2929 b FRANK BENJAMIN<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 2930 c FREDERICK RAYMOND<sup>10</sup> DANFORTH.
- 1721 v CAROLINE ELIZABETH<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 16, 1825 at St. Albans, Vt.; married 1) June 17, 1841 '43?, Reuben H. Peck, died Sept. 22, 1847; 2) Apr. 8, 1849, Thomas D. Phillips, died at Oberlin, Mar. 1890 (?); he served during the entire Civil War.
- 2483 i) CHARLES FITCH<sup>9</sup> PECK, married and lived in Topeka, Kans.
- 2484 ii) MARY N.<sup>9</sup> PHILLIPS, married James Baker of Lucas, Ohio.
- 2485 iii) IDA J.<sup>9</sup> PHILLIPS, married 1882, Dr. Charles Merrill of Marshallville, Ohio.
- 1722 vi LUTHERA MENDALL<sup>8</sup>, born July 8, 1829 at St. Albans, Vt.; married Nov. 16, 1848, John Agar of Cleveland, Ohio; he died in 1879; in 1895 she lived at Oberlin. s.p.
- 1723 vii JOSIAH ALFRED<sup>8</sup>, born in Cleveland, May 1838; lived only 2 days.
- 1724 by 2) viii ISAAC C. V.<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 11, 1843 at Oberlin; married Dec. 26, 1867, Adell Showerman, daughter of Delos and Eliza (Phillips) Showerman of Ypsilanti, Mich. They lived in Detroit, Mich.

- 2486 i) D. W.<sup>9</sup>, born 1868; died 1870.
- 2487 ii) LUELLA<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 15, 1873.
- 1725 ix MARY NAOMI<sup>8</sup>, born at Oberlin, Jan. 1845; married July 26, 1866, Rev. Charles Oliver Brown, born July 23, 1843; pastor of Congregational churches in Kalamazoo, Mich. 1881, Dubuque, Iowa, and San Francisco, Cal.
- 2488 i) VIRGIL ALFRED EDWARD<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born May 2, 1867; married Viola Grace Stafford.
- 2489 ii) VICTOR FRANK<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born July 29, 1869; married Agnes Powell.
- 2490 iii) VINCENT WILLIAM<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born Oct. 30, 1875; married Mabel Anderson.
- 2491 iv) VALENTINE CHASE<sup>9</sup> BROWN, born Feb. 14, 1881.

Ref: Brown Genealogy.

- 1726 x ALFRED WHITNEY<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 1847 at Oberlin; died Oct. 15, 1875; married May 26, 1875, Gertrude M. Hitchcock, born Nov. 18, 1849, daughter of Whitney J. and Augusta A. (Hall) Hitchcock. He had a music store in East Saginaw, Mich. in the early 1870s. After his death, his widow married 2) Jan. 7, 1880 at Perrysburg, Ohio, Albert L. Story of Story Hill, Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1727 xi JAMES MONROE<sup>8</sup>, born at Oberlin; d.i.
- 870 HANNAH<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Feb. 13, 1800 at Hollis, N. H.; died 1892. married Apr. 9, 1823, Joseph Marshall of Salem, Mass., who died in 1834. The Salem VR give the date of marriage as Apr. 19, 1824.

Children of Joseph and Hannah (Wheat) Marshall:

- 1728 i JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> MARSHALL, died May 7, 1896 at the home of his sister, Mrs. Wilson; his wife's name not recorded, but they had 4 children; 3 d.y.; the 4th married but died childless.

- 1729      ii SUSAN F.<sup>8</sup> MARSHALL, married Hugh Wilson of Salem, Mass.; florist.
- 1730      iii WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> MARSHALL; he had a clothing store in Concord, N. H.; died in Jacksonville, Fla., where he went in search of health; unmarried.
- 872 MARY ANN<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>6, 5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Aug. 29, 1806; died around 1885. They lived in Hollis, N. H.  
 married Jan. 18, 1836, Artemas Hale, son of David Hale of Hollis; reported in 1895 that he had died long before.  
 Children of Artemas and Mary Ann (Wheat) Hale:
- 1731      i SARAH CAROLINE<sup>8</sup> HALE; d.y.
- 1732      ii CHARLES ARTEMAS<sup>8</sup> HALE, soldier in the Civil War; married Emma T. Thomas of Hudson, N. H. s.p.
- 1733      iii GEORGE FRANK<sup>8</sup> HALE; married Addie A. Rustan or Preston of Cambridgeport, Mass.
- 2492      i) MAUD A.<sup>9</sup> HALE.
- 2493      ii) ARTHUR W.<sup>9</sup> HALE.
- 873 CAROLINE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>6, 5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born at Hollis, N. H., Oct. 27, 1809; died July 10, 1846. They lived at Sudbury, Mass.  
 married Nov. 30, 1826, Deacon Abel B. Richardson, son of Gideon and Lucy Richardson; born Oct. 24, 1794; died May 25, 1881; after the death of Caroline, he married 2) Oct. 28, 1846, her older sister, Elizabeth (871).  
 Children of Deacon Abel B. and Caroline (Wheat) Richardson:
- 1734      i GEORGE OTIS<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born Feb. 25, 1831; he was a detective on the Boston, Mass. police force.
- 1735      ii MARSHALL MARCELLUS<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born Jan. 13, 1833.
- 1736      iii THOMAS CUMMINGS<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born Nov. 13, 1834; lived in Worcester, Mass. where he was leader of a celebrated band.

- iv Infant<sup>8</sup>, died Apr. 22, 1837.
- 1737 v ALBERT BLAKE<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born Apr. 29, 1838; d.y.
- 1738 vi LYMAN BALLARD<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born Feb. 14, 1841.
- 1739 vii ALBERT BLAKE<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born Nov. 5, 1843.
- 1740 viii JOSIAH WHEAT<sup>8</sup> RICHARDSON, born June and died Aug. 5, 1846.

Authority: Josiah A. Wheat, their cousin (882).

- 877 COOLIDGE<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah C.<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 19, 1797; died July 27, 1849. He lived in Montpelier, Vt.

married 1) 1882, Betsy Reed, died Oct. 10, 1836; s.p.

2) Sept. 10, 1840, Mary Woodcock of Montpelier or of Nashua, N. H.

By profession a marble-worker, he was also a musician and played many instruments.

- 878 SARAH<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah C.<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 19, 1799; died Jan. 8, 1864 in Lowell, Mass. while visiting a sister.

married Dec. 2, 1824, Jesse Danforth jr. of Amherst, N. H., died July 1, 1849.

They removed to Illinois in 1840, where he was elected sheriff. After riding horseback all day to Ottawa, he took care of a man suffering from cholera, when no one else would go near him. The patient died in the night and Mr. Danforth the next morning of the same disease. There were no children.

- 880 SOLOMON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah C.<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born July 4, 1805; died in 1868.

married May 6, 1830, Deborah W. Ryan of Lee, N. H. One record says she died Mar. 23, 1868; another in 1883. He was a manufacturer; they lived briefly at New Market and at Nashua, N. H. before settling at Lowell, Mass.

Children of Solomon and Deborah W. (Ryan) Wheat:

- 1741      i JOSIAH COOLIDGE<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 1831 at New Market, N. H.; died Oct. 29, 1863, killed in the battle at Lookout Mountain; married June 10, 1853, Sarah Maria Mirriam of Hyde Park, Vt. After his death she returned to Hyde Park and died there in 1894.
- 2494      i) BENJAMIN EDGAR<sup>9</sup>; in 1895 living at Hyde Park.  
             ii) Daughter<sup>9</sup>; no record.
- 1742      ii SUSAN ALMIRA<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 25, 1833 at New Market; married 1) July 25, 1857, Alfred B. Jordan, born Nov. 9, 1836, died Feb. 11, 1867, son of Jeremiah and Isabel (Brimmer) Jordan; 2) in Oct. 1868, Frederick Cady of Lowell, Mass.
- 2495      i) ALFRED E.<sup>9</sup> JORDAN, born Aug. 30, 1859; married Laura Whitney of Marlboro, Mass.; he was a manufacturer in Lowell, Mass.
- 2931      a FREDERICK WHITNEY<sup>10</sup> JORDAN.
- 2932      b MARGARETTA<sup>10</sup> JORDAN.  
             ii) and iii) one Jordan<sup>9</sup>, one Cady<sup>9</sup>, d.i.
- 1743      iii SARAH ELVIRA<sup>8</sup>, born June 24, 1835 at New Market; died July 2, 1887; married in Mar. 1853, Henry Colby of Nashua, N. H., machinist; soldier in Civil War; they lived in Lowell, Mass. Their only child died in infancy.
- 1744      iv MARY CAROLINE<sup>8</sup>, married at Lowell, June 24, 1857, Charles P. Jordan, born Nov. 27, 1834, brother of Susan Almira's husband; a machinist. Two children d.i.
- 2496      iii) MINNIE L.<sup>9</sup> JORDAN, living in 1895, unmarried.
- 1745      v FRANKLIN HARRISON<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 23, 1840; living in 1895; married June 1857, Hattie Law or Low?; their only child died in 1863, the

mother soon after; he was a machinist and manufacturer in Lowell, Mass.

Three other children, vi, vii, viii — no record.

- 881 HANNAH POOL<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah C.<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Hollis, N. H., Mar. 12, 1807; died at Helena, Ark., Aug. 16, 1874.

married May 26, 1831, Harrison Pierson Ingalls, born at Dunstable, Mass., Mar. 16, 1806; died at Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 21, 1858.

They lived at Lowell, Mass. before going to Loudon, Tenn. where he was superintendent of the East Tenn. RR. He was in Memphis on business for the road when he died suddenly.

Children of Harrison P. and Hannah Pool (Wheat) Ingalls:

- 1746 i FRANCES ANNETTA<sup>8</sup> INGALLS, died at 18 months.
- 1747 ii FRANCES ANNETTA<sup>8</sup> INGALLS, born May 24, 1835; married at Loudon, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1859, Rev. John O. Sullivan, born at Christiansburg, Va., Jan. 8, 1835; his father was born in Cork, Ireland but at his death, when the son was 7 yrs. old, the widow came to Alexandria, Va. with her children. He was President of the Stonewall Jackson Institute at Abingdon, Va. and pastor of Presbyterian churches at Helena, Ark. and Mulbury, Ky. He died in Georgia.

Children of Rev. John O. and Frances Annetta (Wheat) Sullivan:

- 2497 i) CHARLES EUGENE<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN, born Nov. 16, 1859; married Jan. 8, 1896, Nannie Ewart Conty of Louisville, Ky. He was pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Church at McMinnville, Tenn.
- 2498 ii) CARRIE INA<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN, born Nov. 4, 1861; died Feb. 1, 1875.
- 2499 iii) FRANK ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN, born

Aug. 14, 1864; Principal of the Univ-  
(sity?) Training School, Pleasantville,  
Ky.

2500 iv) EMMA WHEAT<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN, born Mar.  
5, 1866.

2501 v) HARRY INGALLS<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN, born  
Oct. 18, 1868; married Oct. 1, 1895 at  
Big Stone Gap, Va., Alice Bell Duff.

2502 vi) FANNY OWEN<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN, born Mar.  
10, 1872.

2503 vii) FREDERICK McALPINE<sup>9</sup> SULLIVAN,  
born at Helena, Dec. 10, 1874.

1748 iii HANNAH MARIAH<sup>8</sup> INGALLS, born at Nashua,  
N. H.; died Dec. 21, 1841 ae 3 yrs. 3 mos.

882 JOSIAH ALFRED<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah C.<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>,  
Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 10, 1810; died Aug.  
3, 1899.

married Sept. 19, 1833, Susan Danforth of Amherst, N. H.  
(890), born Dec. 16, 1806; died Oct. 10, 1861.

Orphaned early he lived with a friend at Lindboro, N. H.  
until he was 14; went to school at Waltham, Mass., living  
there with the minister, who wished to help him through  
college but his health failed, and he became clerk in a  
store; in 1832 he was employed in the drygoods store of  
E. S. Goodnow in Nashua, N. H., becoming a partner the  
next year. He was postmaster, 1840-1844, and was Deacon  
of the First Congregational Church for 43 years.

Children of Josiah Alfred and Susan (Danforth) Wheat:

1749 + i GEORGE EDWIN<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 4, 1842; married  
1866, Addie Adams.

1750 ii EMMA SOPHIA<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 17, 1844; died July  
7, 1865.

906 GEORGE FLETCHER<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Jonathan<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup>,  
Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 23, 1816 at Royalton,  
Vt.; died 1863.

married 1) Mary . . ., born 1814; died May 31, 1845, prob-  
ably at Royalton.

2) Polly M. Pearson, born Oct. 8, 1820 at Randolph, Vt., died 1877.

All buried in the Howe cemetery, Royalton.

Children of George Fletcher and Polly M. (Pearson) Wheat:

- 1751      i MINNIE W.<sup>8</sup>, born Sept. 15, 1847; married Jan. 26, 1872, James Henry Darrow, born 1844 at Poultney, Vt., son of John and Mary (Smith) Darrow.
- 1752      ii GEORGE IRA<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 25, 1850 at Woodbury, Vt.; married May 3, 1883 at Royalton, Lena E. Alexander, born 1850 at Middlebury, Vt., daughter of John and Harriet A. Alexander.
- 2505      i) GERTRUDE MAY<sup>9</sup>, born June 5, 1884.
- 2506      ii) FRANK I.<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 4, 1886; farmer.
- 1753      iii LUCY E.<sup>8</sup>, born May 5, 1852; married R. D. Celley, who died Sept. 1883.
- 1754      iv RUTH L.<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 29, 1855; died Nov. 2, 1896 or '98; married Dec. 22, 1883, Byron Allen.
- 1755      v FLETCHER J.<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1858; married Mar. 14, 1893, Jennie Hurlburt. Two sons who lived in Barnard, Vt.
- 1756      vi HENRY W.<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 18, 1860; living unmarried in Calais, Vt.

Ref: History of Royalton, Vt. by Lovejoy, 1911.

- 913 WILLIAM H. H.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Josiah<sup>4</sup> Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 26, 1813, at Royalton, Vt.

married Jan. 17, 1840 (or Jan. 18, 1841) Mary Howard of Barnard, Vt., born Sept. 2, 1818, daughter of Anson and Eunice (Lazelle) Howard.

They lived at various times in Royalton, Bethel, and Barnard, Vt.

Children of William H. H. and Mary (Howard) Wheat:

- 1757      i LUKE<sup>8</sup>, born June 21, 1841; went to Fargo, North Dakota; took up land there.



- 1758      ii ELIZABETH FLETCHER<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 1843; died Feb. 7, 1876; buried in Howe cemetery, Royalton.
- 1759      iii WILLIE<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 30, 1845; died Sept. 18, 1847.
- 1760      iv MARY<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 5, 1849; went to Dakota with her brother Luke and took up land near him; she did not marry and was the last of the family. The death records of the parents have not been found, and it is possible that they too went to Dakota.

Ref: History of Barnard, Vt.

Lassell Family, New Engl. Hist. Geneal. Register, 1934, p. 375.

- 923 LURA<sup>7</sup> ATWOOD (*Polly<sup>6</sup> Powers, Mary<sup>5</sup> Wheat, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 9, 1806 in Grafton Co., N. H.; died June 28, 1878.

married Hiram Warner. They lived in Wayne Co., Mich.

Children of Hiram and Lura (Atwood) Warner:

- 1761      i HIRAM<sup>8</sup> WARNER, died ae 16 yrs.
- 1762      ii LURA<sup>8</sup> WARNER, born 1830; married Joseph Osborne.
- 1763      iii MARY<sup>8</sup> WARNER, married . . . Harris.
- 1764      iv JOSEPH<sup>8</sup> WARNER, born 1832; married Rachel Hueston.
- 1765      v JESTON<sup>8</sup> ROBINSON WARNER, born 1836 in Newport (now Marine City), St. Clair Co., Mich.; died Feb. 9, 1915; married Jan. 1858, Martha Maria Griffin, daughter of Richard I. and Matilda LaClear (Ballou) Griffin. Their children were born in Wayne Co., Mich.
- 2507      i) MATILDA EUGENIA<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1860; married Karl Goldsmith.      s.p.
- 2508      ii) MARTHA FLORENCE<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1863; married Paul Johnson.      s.p.
- 2509      iii) JESTON GEORGE<sup>9</sup> WARNER, b. 1865; married and had children.

- 2510      iv) JESSIE EDWARD<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1866;  
married and had children.
- 2511      v) LUTIE GENEVA<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1868;  
married George Barclay.                      s.p.
- 2512      vi) FANNIE ELIZA<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1870;  
married Paul Johnson, widower of her  
sister.
- 2513      vii) CORA' EDA<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1873; mar-  
ried Orlo Lyke.                                      s.p.
- 2514 + viii) WILLIAM RAY<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Apr.  
16, 1875; died 1943.
- 2515      ix) ROY FULTON<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1878;  
married and had children.
- 2516      x) CLIFFORD ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born  
1883; unmarried.

Information from Mrs. Van Peenen.

- 926 THOMAS<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Dr. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>,  
Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Candia, N. H., Jan.  
24, 1821; died Mar. 23, 1895.

married July 3, 1865, Jane A. Hunt, born Aug. 3, 1841,  
daughter of Jonathan T. P. and Irene (Drew) Hunt of  
Manchester, N. H.

He was a physician and lived in Manchester, N. H.

Child of Dr. Thomas and Jane A. (Hunt) Wheat:

- 1766      i ARTHUR FITTS<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 8, 1871; married  
July 19, 1913, Rachel Flint, born May 7, 1885,  
daughter of Joseph A. and Frances (Horne)  
Flint of Lowell, Mass. He was a physician and  
lived in Manchester, N. H. In 1902 he wrote  
that he had been in London and had searched  
there for Moses Wheat and others, at St.  
Saviour's Church, Southwark, and St. Thomas'  
parishes, apparently without result.

Children of Dr. Arthur Fitts and Rachel (Flint) Wheat:

- 2517      i) ARTHUR<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 5, 1915.
- 2518      ii) PARKER<sup>9</sup>, born May 9, 1918.

- 928 ELVIRA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Capt. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*). born at Grafton, N. H. in 1811; died Nov. 27, 1836 ae 25 yrs.  
married Dec. 20, 1835, Smith Rowe, born Jan. 11, 1814, son of Daniel Rowe of Andover, N. H. He probably married 2) ... and had 8 more children. Lived at Plymouth N. H.

Child of Smith and Elvira (Wheat) Rowe:

- 1767 i ELIZA ANN<sup>8</sup> ROWE, born 1836.

- 929 Capt. ALVAH<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Capt. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1813; died Sept. 29, 1852 ae 39.  
married Feb. 10, 1841, Sarah King of Orange, N. H.

- 930 Dr. ARA<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Capt. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 17, 1816; died Sept. 18, 1896.  
married Oct. 28, 1846, Isabelle M. George, died Aug. 25, 1872, daughter of William W. and Lucy B. (Whipple) George of Canaan, N. H.  
He studied at Dartmouth Medical College, and practiced at Canaan, N. H. for forty years; after he retired in 1893 on account of cataract, he lived at Springfield, Mass. with his son William.

Children of Dr. Ara and Isabelle M. (George) Wheat:

- 1768 i WILLIAM GEORGE<sup>8</sup>, born July 19, 1855; married Apr. 12, 1877, Clara Louise Abercrombie of Worcester, Mass. daughter of Stillman and Frances W. (Cook) Abercrombie. He removed to Springfield, Mass. in 1876, and was a merchant in the firm of Mekins, Packard and Wheat.
- 2519 i) HAROLD ABERCROMBIE<sup>9</sup>, born June 3, 1886.
- 2520 ii) ISABELLE FRANCES<sup>9</sup>, born June 20, 1888.
- 1769 ii ALLEN ARA<sup>8</sup>, born June 14, 1861; married July 10, 1889, Ada Wheeler, daughter of Samuel and ... (McDonald) Wheeler. In 1896 he

was superintendent of Agamemnon Paper Mill  
at Mittingua, Mass.

2521 i) DONALD ARA<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 1, 1894.

931 SOLOMON<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Capt. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born in 1819; died Oct. 4, 1848  
ae 29.

married Nov. 9, 1845, Emily Mackey of Thetford, Vt.

Children of Solomon and Emily (Mackey) Wheat:

1770 i JANE E.<sup>8</sup>, born 1846; married Jan. 18, 1866, Col.  
Allen H. George, born Aug. 18, 1836; died  
Feb. 20, 1904, brother of her uncle Ara Wheat's  
wife.

2522 i) WILLIAM W.<sup>9</sup> GEORGE.

2523 ii) AGNES L.<sup>9</sup> GEORGE, born Apr. 18, 1876;  
died July 3, 1881.

1771 ii ELIZABETH A.<sup>8</sup>, born 1847; died May 9, 1848  
ae 10 months.

932 JOHN S.<sup>7</sup> WHEAT (*Capt. Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Grafton, N. H., Mar.  
9, 1822; died Jan. 19, 1886.

married Jan. 3, 1856, Amanda M. Church of Woodstock,  
Ill.

He was a railroad conductor; in 1854 he moved to Wood-  
stock, Illinois, and later to Fort Collins, Colorado, where  
his widow was living in 1903.

Children of John S. and Amanda M. (Church) Wheat:

1772 i JOHN KENRICK<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 5, 1857; died June  
4, 1902; he lived in Omaha, Nebr. and was em-  
ployed by the Union Pacific RR.

2524 i) RAYMOND ALLEN<sup>9</sup>, born 1891.

2525 ii) MABEL HELEN<sup>9</sup>, born 1893.

1773 ii MABEL HELEN<sup>8</sup>, born Oct. 16, 1861; died Mar.  
27, 1883; married Jan. 3, 1881, A. R. Mc-  
Donald.

2526 i) GRACE or MABEL GRACE<sup>9</sup> McDONALD,  
born Mar. 12, 1833; in 1896 was living  
in Oak Park, Ill.

1774     iii ALLIE M.<sup>8</sup>, born Jan. 15, 1870; married Feb. 7, 1889, Willis R. Thews of Chicago, Ill.

2527     i) IRVING WHEET<sup>9</sup> THEWS, born Aug. 23, 1895. (Did he spell his middle name WHEET?)

946     JOHN CARLOS<sup>7</sup> WHEET (*Joshua Reed<sup>6</sup>, Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 15, 1840; died July 11, 1897; 'On a hot afternoon in July while he was driving in a remote part of the town, a severe thunderstorm came on. He was found by the roadside badly injured, and died six days later' (report by Geneva Wheet, his granddaughter).

married July 26, 1866, Ellen Elizabeth Hardy, born July 1, 1845, daughter of Luther and Lucy (Tenny) Hardy of Groton, N. H.

He was graduated at Bowdoin College in 1866, and became a physician; he lived briefly at Suncook, N. H. before settling at Groton, N. H. where he practiced until 1887, when he removed to Bristol, N. H.

Children of Dr. John Carlos and Ellen Elizabeth (Hardy) Wheet:

1801     i EDWIN EUGENE<sup>8</sup>, born at Suncook or Pembroke, N. H., May 5, 1868; died Apr. 1 or 4, 1901; married May 21, 1890, Dora Mena Prescott, born Mar. 10, 1869; died Mar. 16, 1901, daughter of Frederick William and Eldora (Rollins) Prescott; he was a graduate of Hampton Literary Institute, was a pharmacist and lived in Bristol, N. H.

2540     i) GENEVA ALICE<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 21, 1892; Tufts College 1917; she furnished much of the material of the WHEET branch.

1802     ii NETTIE ELLEN<sup>8</sup>, born at Groton, N. H., July 1, 1872; married Sept. 22, 1897, Raymond Cavis, born Jan. 13, 1871, son of George M. and Harriet A. (Dearborn) Cavis.

2541     i) MURIEL<sup>9</sup> CAVIS, born Nov. 16, 1904.

- 1803      iii VON CARL<sup>8</sup>, born at Groton, July 16, 1879; married Oct. 8, 1902, Lyle Eaton, daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Priest) Eaton of Littleton, N. H. He lived in Bristol, N. H.
- 2542      i) DOROTHY MILLER<sup>9</sup>, born Nov. 1919.
- 1804      iv ALICE CLARA<sup>8</sup>, born at Groton, Apr. 17, 1883; died Oct. 26, 1884.
- 947      HULDAH ANGELINE<sup>7</sup> WHEET (*Joshua Reed<sup>6</sup>, Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Groton, N. H., June 29, 1843; died  
 married Mar. 21, 1865, Andrew Jackson McClure, born Nov. 21, 1835 at Groton, son of Robert Spear and Ruth (Emerton) McClure.  
 In 1876 they removed to Plymouth, N. H.  
 Children of Andrew Jackson and Huldah Angeline (Wheet) McClure:
- 1805      i VIOLA ESTELLA<sup>8</sup> McCLURE, born Jan. 18, 1867; died July 12, 1906; she was principal of the High School at Marlboro, N. H. in 1896.
- 1806      ii RUTH<sup>8</sup> McCLURE, born Oct. 14, 1870; died Feb. 18, 1912; married July 12, 1894, Edward A. Chase, associate editor of the Plymouth Record.
- 2543      i) ROBERT McCLURE<sup>9</sup> CHASE, born June 28, 1896; married June 29, 1919, Lillian Clark.
- 1807      iii ADA<sup>8</sup> McCLURE, born May 11, 1875; married Apr. 17, 1920, David McPherson.
- 951      BETSEY ELVERSA<sup>7</sup> COLBURN (*Lucy F.<sup>6</sup> Wheet, Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 18, 1836; died Oct. 24, 1893.  
 married 1) May 14, 1853, Ira Cummings of Groton, N. H., born Dec. 23, 1831; died Jan. 14, 1859; 2) Apr. 27, 1861, Stearns C. Tyler.
- 1808      i CHARLES I.<sup>8</sup> CUMMINGS, born at Natick, Mass. Sept. 1, 1854; married 1) Sept. 1, 1874, Emma J. Temple of Holliston, Mass. who died Jan.

- 19, 1881; 2) Sept. 1882, Jennie M. Marriner of Natick.
- 2544 i) ETTA E.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Apr. 29, 1875 at Natick; married Dec. 1892, Arthur Stevens.
- 2935 a ARTHUR C.<sup>10</sup> STEVENS, born Sept. 1895.
- 2545 ii) STEARNS C.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Sept. 1877.
- 2546 iii) EMMA A.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Oct. 6, 1879.
- 2547 iv) EFFIE E.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Nov. 28, 1880; died Jan. 1881.
- 2548 v) JESSIE M.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born July 1883.
- 2549 vi) JEANNETTE M.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Oct. 1884.
- 2550 vii) GENEVA G.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Aug. 1895.
- 1809 ii FRANK C.<sup>8</sup> CUMMINGS, born at Natick, Oct. 21, 1856; married 1) May 14, 1877, Abbie G. Morse of Natick, who died Dec. 30, 1890; 2) Sept. 1893, Mrs. Jesse Hobbs of Natick.
- 2551 i) CORA A.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Nov. 14, 1877.
- 2552 ii) STELLA M.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Feb. 1, 1881.
- 2553 iii) DANA F.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Dec. 1883.
- 2554 iv) IRA M.<sup>9</sup> CUMMINGS, born Jan. 1 1886.
- 1810 iii BERTHA E.<sup>8</sup> CUMMINGS, born at Natick, Nov. 16, 1858; died May 26, 1859.
- 1811 iv IDA E.<sup>8</sup> TYLER, born Jan. 14, 1866; married 1886, Frank Darling of Natick.
- 2555 i) RALPH F.<sup>9</sup> DARLING, born Aug. 1889, at Natick.
- 2556 ii) RUTH M.<sup>9</sup> DARLING, born May 1894 at Natick.

- 1812 v ALICE E.<sup>8</sup> TYLER, born Oct. 6, 1867; married Jan. 9, 1886, William Robbins.
- 2557 i) OLIVE A.<sup>9</sup> ROBBINS, born May 27, 1889, Natick.
- 2558 ii) ELLSWORTH W.<sup>9</sup> ROBBINS, born Oct. 1892, Stonehaven, Mass.
- iii) ...<sup>9</sup>, ROBBINS, born 1895, Roxbury, Mass.
- 1813 vi ULYSSES GRANT<sup>8</sup> TYLER, born May 27, 1870; married Sept. 21, 1895, Annie Marriner of Natick.
- 1814 vii ELIZA DRURY<sup>8</sup> TYLER, born Oct. 2, 1874.
- 1815 viii ABBIE LANG<sup>8</sup> TYLER, born Jan. 1, 1879.
- 956 CHARLES FARNUM<sup>7</sup> WHEET (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Josiah<sup>6</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 16, 1835.  
 married 1) Minnie Parker; 2) Nov. 19, 1873, Mrs. Annie A. Fiske of Natick, Mass.  
 He was a manufacturing carpenter; they moved from Groton to Alexandria, N. H. in 1892.  
 Children of Charles Farnum and Annie A. (Fiske) Wheat:
- 1819 i HATTIE LUELLA<sup>8</sup>, born Aug. 22, 1875; died Mar. 2, 1920; married Sept. 1, 1915, John Seguin of Rumney, N. H.
- 1820 ii ANNIE JEANETTE<sup>8</sup>, born June 4, 1879; died July 13, 1886 (?)
- 957 ELIZABETH LUCY<sup>7</sup> WHEET (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 25, 1838, of North Groton, N. H.  
 married June 17, 1874, Charles W. Johnson of Compton, N. H.; farmer.
- 1821 i JOSEPH WHEET<sup>8</sup> JOHNSON, born Jan. 7, 1876; died before June 1920; married Flora Dowd of Bristol, N. H.
- 1822 ii ELLEN M.<sup>8</sup> JOHNSON, born Sept. 10, 1878; married June 24, 1883, Charles P. Fiske of



Alexandria, N. H., son of her uncle, Charles Farnum Wheat's 2nd wife.

2566 i) HERBERT<sup>9</sup> FISKE.

- 959 LAFAYETTE<sup>7</sup> WHEET (*Joseph<sup>6</sup>, Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 8, 1844; married Nov. 30, 1871, Emma Colburn (955), born May 26, 1851.
- 1823 i LUCY L.<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 3, 1872 at Natick; married Jan. 17, 1894, George H. Pero of Vermont.  
3 children.
- 1824 ii MARION J.<sup>8</sup>, born Nov. 25, 1875 at North Groton, N. H.; married Peter H. Pero.
- 2567 i) HERBERT F.<sup>9</sup> PERO, born Dec. 19, 1893, Rumney, N. H.
- 1825 iii SARAH L.<sup>8</sup>, born Apr. 14, 1878 at North Groton; died before 1920; married Apr. 13, 1895, Charles G. Bailey of Dorchester, N. H. who died before 1920.
- 1826 iv CARL RAYMOND<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 21, 1881 at Natick; married and had 7 children.
- 1827 v BERNICE MAY<sup>8</sup>, born Mar. 25, 1886 at North Groton; married Charles Decato of Bristol, N. H.
- 1828 vi AMY FRANCES<sup>8</sup>, born May 19, 1889; died June 19, 1890.
- 1829 vii MILDRED FRANCES<sup>8</sup>, born Feb. 6, 1896 at North Groton, N. H.; married Delmore Bucklin of Bristol, N. H.  
i) a son<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 1920.
- 973 CHARLES BINGLEY<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE (*Lucy<sup>7</sup> Cleveland, Jerusha<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 9, 1823; died Dec. 23, 1858 in Brooklyn, N. Y. and is buried in the Curtis lot in Greenwood cemetery.  
married Sept. 10, 1849, Josephine Augusta Curtis, born Apr. 4, 1834; died Oct. 15, 1911 in Greenwich, Conn. and is buried in the Douglas lot in Greenwood cemetery, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Maria (Masten) Curtis of Brooklyn. They were married at the home of his friend

and employer, Noah T. Swezey on Henry Street, New York City; a grain merchant.

His widow married 2) Dr. Hezekiah Nianthus Stratton, Brooklyn dentist, who died Feb. 15, 1869; and 3) on June 10, 1873, Dr. John Hancock Douglas, born June 5, 1824; died Oct. 2, 1892, Washington, D. C. He studied at the University of Edinburgh, in Paris and Vienna and was a physician for many years in New York, later giving up his general practice to become physician to ex-President Ulysses S. Grant. When the German Crown Prince developed the same disease — cancer of the throat — the German Government wished Dr. Douglas to come to Berlin but he was too broken in health to do so. There were two daughters by this marriage; no Wheat blood. (see Douglas Genealogy, 1879, p. 352).

Children of Charles Bingley and Josephine Augusta (Curtis) Prindle:

- 1847      i CHARLES ALLEN<sup>9</sup> PRINDLE, born Oct. 31, 1850 in Brooklyn; died Feb. 16, 1909 in Orange, N. J.; married Elizabeth Etherington.
- 2579      i) MAUDE ETHERINGTON<sup>10</sup> PRINDLE; married 1) Hayward Augustus Harvey; 2) Charles Warren Ten Broeck. She died Mar. 22, 1934 at Riverside, Conn.
- 2580      ii) CHARLES<sup>10</sup> PRINDLE, unmarried.
- 2581      iii) ELSIE CURTIS<sup>10</sup> PRINDLE; married Frank Nelson Wilcox of Meriden, Conn. 4 children.
- 2582      iv) DOUGLAS R.<sup>10</sup> PRINDLE, died Oct. 23, 1921.
- 1848      ii JUSTINE BUTLER<sup>9</sup> PRINDLE, born June 16, 1854 in Brooklyn; died Feb. 6, 1909 in Washington, D. C.; married June 8, 1888, Rev. Alfred Harding, born Aug. 15, 1852 at Lisburn, Ireland of English parents; died Apr. 30, 1923; 2nd Bishop (Episcopal) of Washington, D. C. He and his wife are buried in the Chapel

- of the Resurrection, in the Cathedral, Mt. St. Albans, Washington.
- 2583 i) DOUGLAS<sup>10</sup> HARDING, 1889-1891.
- 2584 ii) ALFRED<sup>10</sup> HARDING, born May 10, 1892; married Oct. 4, 1921, Lucy Sara Smith of LaGrande, Oregon. With the Actors' Equity Association, New York, 1923-1857 in charge of editorial work, public relations and legislative affairs of the Association; Assistant to the President of Equity, 1944-1957; author "Tropical Fruit" (1928), "The Revolt of the Actors" (1929). "The Pay and Conditions of Work of Performers in Radio" (1934), "The Theatre's First Three Hundred Years" in "Our Theatre Today" (1936).
- a ALFRED<sup>11</sup> HARDING, born and died 1922.
- 2936 b ALFRED<sup>11</sup> HARDING, born Aug. 12, 1924, New York City; formerly U. S. Vice-Consul at Hong Kong and Macao; 1958, U. S. State Dept., Washington; unmarried.
- 2937 c DOUGLAS<sup>11</sup> HARDING, born Aug. 27, 1925, New York; married in Chicago, Ill. Dec. 28, 1951, Joan Robinson Hauswirth, daughter of Charles B. and Ethel (Robinson) Hauswirth of Boston, Mass. Three children (1958) the oldest a son of Joan by a previous marriage; they live in Needham, Mass.
- 2585 iii) CHARLOTTE GIDDINGS<sup>10</sup> HARDING, born July 20, 1893; is Episcopal nun, "Sister Carlotta", Convent of St. Mary, Peekskill, N. Y. and at St. Mary's School, Sewanee, Tenn.

2586      iv) PAUL CURTIS<sup>10</sup> HARDING, born Oct. 14, 1895; died Oct. 30, 1950; unmarried.

1849      iii LUCY CLEVELAND<sup>9</sup> PRINDLE, born Oct. 2, 1855 in Brooklyn; died June 18, 1936 at Charlotte Hungerford Hospital, Torrington, Conn.; married July 28, 1878, Edward Gurley Love, born Jan. 19, 1850, New Haven, Conn.; died Sept. 12, 1919, New York City, son of Rev. William DeLoss and Matilda (Longworth) Love; he was a drummer, at 14 years, in the Civil War; Hamilton College 1872; School of Mines, Columbia College; analytical chemist; New York State and City Board of Health; at his death he was chief chemist of the Consolidated-Edison Co., New York.

2587      i) HELEN DOUGLAS<sup>10</sup> LOVE, born Apr. 18, 1879; concert manager in New York; genealogist and compiler of much of the present genealogy; married June 15, 1937, Kent, Conn. as his 2nd wife, William Dowd Scranton of New Haven and Madison, Conn., born June 10, 1875; died Oct. 1, 1950, son of Charles Woolsey and Marietta (Palmer) Scranton; investment broker (see "Men of New England", American Historical Co., 1954, p. 284).

976      JULIA<sup>8</sup> PRINDLE (*Lucy<sup>7</sup> Cleveland, Jerusha<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 3, 1830; died Feb. 8, 1914 in Westfield, N. J.; buried in the Asa Prindle lot in Greenwood cemetery, Brooklyn.

married, Dec. 4, 1862, John Hathorn Worth, born July 11, 1826; died July 19, 1882, son of Seth and Experience (Hathorn) Worth and descendant of most of the families of Nantucket Island.

She went to school in the Fenimore Cooper house in Cooperstown, N. Y.

Children of John Hathorn and Julia (Prindle) Worth:

- 1851 i JOHN ALLAN<sup>9</sup> WORTH, born Nov. 6, 1863; died Jan. 2, 1923 in Westfield, N. J.; married Oct. 17, 1895, Alice Fairbairn, daughter of Robert M. Fairbairn of Westfield.
- 2588 i) ROBERT DONALD<sup>10</sup> WORTH, born ; married in New York City, May 29, 1924, Phyllis Rosemary Hartmann, daughter of Col. Carl F. Hartmann, U. S. Army retired. They live in Somerset, Va.
- 2938 a PHYLLIS ROSEMARY<sup>11</sup> WORTH, born July 13, 1926, White Plains, N. Y.; married Apr. 22, 1946, George Faulkner Gilbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Nelson Gilbert of New York City.
- 2939 b ROBERTA DIANE<sup>11</sup> WORTH, born Mar. 11, 1933, White Plains.
- 1852 ii LUCY CLEVELAND<sup>9</sup> WORTH, born Oct. 14, 1865; died July 14, 1947, Pittsfield, Mass.; unmarried.
- 1853 iii LIZZIE DAVIS<sup>9</sup> WORTH, born June 1867; died July 5, 1868.
- 1854 + iv CHARLES PRINDLE<sup>9</sup> WORTH, born Apr. 26, 1869; died suddenly at West Palm Beach, Fla., Apr. 23, 1939; twice married.
- 1855 v MATTIE HUSE<sup>9</sup> WORTH, born Nov. 22, 1874; died Apr. 1916, unmarried.
- 1067 MINOR<sup>8</sup> GIBBONS (*Martha*<sup>7</sup> *Wheat*, *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Apr. 11, 1837, Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y.; died Mar. 11, 1902 at Stanton Hill, Greene Co., N. Y. married Mar. 29, 1866, Mary Abigail Garrett, born Mar. 10, 1846; died Dec. 12, 1921, daughter of Abner and Amanda (Gregory) Garrett. He was educated as a teacher at the Albany County Normal School; was Commissioner of Schools, and superin-

tendent of Sunday Schools; he lived in Cayuga Co., then in New Baltimore, N. Y.

Children of Minor and Mary Abigail (Garrett) Gibbons:

- 1860      i EMMERETTA<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS, born June 1, 1868; died 1954; married Dec. 16, 1886, Clarence Elmer Wheat (1085) son of Hiram and Martha (Chase) Wheat.
- 1861      ii ESTHER<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS, born June 22, 1877; married William Miller; both died 1958.
- 1862      iii MINOR<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS, born June 15, 1879; living in 1957, unmarried, west of Cascade, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
- 1863      iv CHARLOTTE<sup>9</sup> GIBBONS, born Apr. 13, 1881 at Dormansville, N. Y.; married William L. Blaum, born Aug. 3, 1888; died Mar. 10, 1953 at Long Island City, N. Y.; graduate from School of Applied Science, New York University; was civil engineer with the New York State Highway Commission. He was son of Anton Blaum, from Germany in 1866; in U. S. Army during reconstruction period, and his wife, Adelheid Reichow, from Germany in 1872. In 1957 Mrs. Blaum was living with her daughter at Feura Bush, N. Y.
- 2591      i) HELEN<sup>10</sup> BLAUM, born Aug. 1, 1916; married Charles Clark, born Nov. 30, 1916, Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1958 they lived at Feura Bush, N. Y. near Albany.

2946      a CHARLES WILLIAM<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born Aug. 3, 1944, Albany, N. Y.

1073    MARTHA E.<sup>8</sup> AIKIN (or . . EN) (*Harriet M.<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1840?; died Jan. 21, 1923.

married Stanley Pease of Fleming, N. Y., born 1838; died 1906; they lived in Fleming.

Children of Stanley and Martha E. (Aikin) Pease:

1873      i EDWARD ETHEN<sup>9</sup> PEASE, born Aug. 1865;

died 1933; married Sarah Ingraham, born 1871; living in 1958 in Auburn, N. Y. s.p.

1874 ii HENRY<sup>9</sup> PEASE, christened "CHARLES HENRY", born Nov. 16, 1871; died 1942; married Lillian Gregory, born 1875; died 1925; both buried in Fleming cemetery; they adopted a daughter Margaret, born Dec. 7, 1915; in 1952 she married Edward Talcott and live in Auburn; a son, Gary Allan Talcott, was born Oct. 24, 1956 (no Wheat blood).

1875 iii BELLE<sup>9</sup> or GRACE BELLE PEASE, born Oct. 26, 1874 at Mapleton, N. Y.; living in 1958 in Auburn, unmarried.

1088 HIRAM<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born June 14, 1843; died Sept. 21, 1914.

married 1) in 1870, Mary Elizabeth Rogers, born May 21, 1850; died Sept. 1883 in Fleming, N. Y., daughter of Darwin and Amanda (Onderdonk) Rogers.

married 2) Nov. 7, 1893, Helen Carr, born Mar. 25, 1860; died May 12, 1923; buried in Fleming.

After the death of his mother in 1854, he lived with his uncle, Samuel Wheat, and appears there, ae 16, in the 1860 census.

Children of Hiram Williamson:

1899 by 1) i DARWIN<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Mar. 1873; died 1918 in New York City; buried in the Rogers lot, Palmyra, N. Y.; married Dora . . .

1900 ii ALTA<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born 1875; unmarried; buried in the Atwood lot, Indian Mound cemetery, Moravia, N. Y.

1901 iii JAY C.<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born 1876; died Jan. 17, 1922 at Phoenix, Ariz.; buried at Johnstown, N. Y.; married Harmie Russell, daughter of . . . and Mary Katherine Russell.

2600 i) MARY KATHERINE<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON,

born May 1, 1911; married Walter Sachs of New York City.

2954 a KATHY<sup>11</sup> SACHS.

2955 b PHILIP<sup>11</sup> SACHS, born Nov. 1949.

2601 ii) JOHN ROGERS<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON, born July 30, 1917; married Doris Camm, born Mar. 10, 1919, daughter of Ernest William and Maude (Tarrant) Camm; in 1958 he was principal of a Junior High School in Watertown, N. Y.

2956 a ANN<sup>11</sup> WILLIAMSON, born June 21, 1944.

2957 b STEPHEN<sup>11</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Jan. 13, 1949.

2958 c MARY KATHERINE<sup>11</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Feb. 19, 1954, Watertown, N. Y.

1902 iv CLAUDE H.<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born and died 1880, Fleming, N. Y.

1903 + v GLEN HIRAM<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Aug. 13, 1882, Fleming, N. Y.; twice married.

1904 by 2) vi EDITH<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born July 12, 1895; married Aug. 14, 1920, Ray Hargett, born Apr. 29, 1894; they live at Locke, N. Y.

2605 i) RAYMOND W.<sup>10</sup> HARGETT, born Aug. 16, 1922; married Oct. 29, 1944, Betsy . . ., born Oct. 4, 1926; 1958, living at Locke.

2968 a ESTHER RAE<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born Sept. 13, 1948, Auburn, N. Y.

2969 b BARBARA JANE<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born Feb. 2, 1950, Auburn, N. Y.

2970 c DARRELL HENRY<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born July 10, 1951, Auburn, N. Y.

2971 d JOANNA JOYCE<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born Dec. 23, 1952, Auburn, N. Y.



- 2972 e PAUL DAVID<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born Apr. 7, 1954, Auburn, N. Y.
- 2973 f NANCY<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born Oct. 1956, Auburn, N. Y.
- 2606 ii) ALLAN DOUGLAS<sup>10</sup> HARGETT, born Apr. 18, 1931; married Oct. 24, 1953, Marilyn Ryan; they live in Moravia, N. Y.
- 2974 a DANIEL THOMAS<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born May 15, 1954, Auburn, N. Y.
- 2975 b AUDREY JEAN<sup>11</sup> HARGETT, born Jan. 30, 1956, Auburn, N. Y.
- 2607 iii) JOYCE MARILYN<sup>10</sup> HARGETT, born Jan. 8, 1933; married Dec. 13, 1958 at Locke, N. Y., David A. Cox.
- 2608 iv) AUDLEY WAYNE<sup>10</sup> HARGETT, born Apr. 1, 1935; married Oct. 4, 1958 at Fulton, N. Y., Margaret Skelton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leon Skelton.
- 1905 vii MABEL<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Jan. 24, 1897; married July 7, 1931, Maj. Gen. Raymond E. Franklin, born 1882.
- 1906 viii ALTA E.<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Jan. 21, 1900; married July 21, 1928, Elmer Coryell, born Oct. 7, 1902; died Aug. 18, 1952, son of Lewis and Eva (Manel) Coryell. In 1958 she lived at Waterloo, N. Y.
- 2609 i) HELEN DIANNE<sup>10</sup> CORYELL, born Feb. 6, 1936.
- 2610 ii) ROBERT<sup>10</sup> CORYELL, born May 19, 1938.
- 2611 iii) MARY LOU<sup>10</sup> CORYELL, born Nov. 28, 1944.
- 1089 HARRIET<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born ; died before 1921. married 1) . . . . Imson; 2) . . . . Conklin.
- In 1860 census she was living with her uncle Hiram V.

Wheat; also in 1865 census, where she is called "Williams".

- 1907      i BERT F.<sup>9</sup> IMSON; married Eva H.
- 1908      ii FRANK A.<sup>9</sup> IMSON; married Edna B.
- 1909      iii ELNORA<sup>9</sup> CONKLIN; married Carlton E. Moffitt.

- 1091 SAMUEL<sup>8</sup> WILLIAMSON (*Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1850; died before 1921.  
married Lavina C. Robertson, born Nov. 26, 1850.

In 1860 census he was living with his uncle Samuel Wheat and is listed as 'Wheat'; in 1865 was living with his uncle William H. Wheat and is called 'Samuel Williams, nephew'.

Children of Samuel and Lavina C. (Robertson) Wheat:

- 1910      i MERTIE<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born June 9, 1872;  
died Jan. 24, 1949; married Fred C. Clark,  
born June 7, 1871; died Feb. 27, 1936.
- 2612      i) IRWIN RAY<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born Mar. 28,  
1890; married Mar. 22, 1916, Gertrude  
Bennett who died before 1958; in 1958  
living in Cayuga Co., N. Y.
- 2976      a GRACE LORRAINE<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born  
Aug. 22, 1918 or '19; married  
Joseph K. Malley.
- 3152      a) JOHN<sup>12</sup> MALLEY.
- 3153      b) PATRICK<sup>12</sup> MALLEY.
- 3154      c) THOMAS<sup>12</sup> MALLEY.
- 3155      d) JAMES RAY<sup>12</sup> MALLEY.
- b Boy<sup>11</sup>, died at birth.
- 2977      c ROBERT<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born Sept. 29,  
1921 or '22; married Shirley  
Compton.
- 3156      a) PATRICIA<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3157      b) DONNA<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3158      c) ROBERT<sup>12</sup> CLARK.

- 2978 d SHIRLEY RAE<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born Mar. 15, 1924 or '25; married William Riley.
- 3159 a) SHIRLEY LEE<sup>12</sup> RILEY.
- 3160 b) REBECCA ANN<sup>12</sup> RILEY.
- 2613 ii) BESSIE<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born Feb. 3, 1892; married Mar. 29, 1916, William Penn Purdy II, born Dec. 1, 1892. They live in Venice Center, N. Y.
- 2979 a ELLSWORTH CLARK<sup>11</sup> PURDY, born Oct. 29, 1917; died 1936.
- 2980 b FREDERICK HENRY<sup>11</sup> PURDY, born Nov. 16, 1920; married Gladys Nell Peterson.
- 3161 a) LARRY FREDERICK<sup>12</sup> PURDY, born May 19, 1945.
- 3162 b) DAVID ELLSWORTH<sup>12</sup> PURDY, born Nov. 20, 1947.
- 3163 c) BRUCE WILLIAM<sup>12</sup> PURDY, born July 29, 1950.
- 3164 d) PHILIP JOHN<sup>12</sup> PURDY, born June 4, 1954.
- 2614 iii) CHARLES<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born Sept. 25, 1893; married Helen Lyons.
- 2981 a MILTON FREDERICK<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born Mar. 28, 1914; married.
- 3165 a) LAURA ELAINE<sup>12</sup> CLARK married May 23, 1954, Alan Travis, U. S. Air Force, Dayton, Ohio.
- 3166 b) GWENDOLYN LUCILLE<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3167 c) ELLEN FAYE<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3168 d) PAMELA<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 2982 b MILDRED LUCILLE<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born Oct. 29, 1917; married

- Myron Bailey, 1st Lieut., World War. II.
- 3169 a) JAMES<sup>12</sup> BAILEY.
- 3170 b) MICHAEL<sup>12</sup> BAILEY.
- 2983 c CHARLES LYON<sup>11</sup> CLARK, born Aug. 16, 1921 or '22; married Juanita Cooper.
- 3171 a) WAYNE<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3172 b) ALLAN<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3173 c) PERRY<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3174 d) TIMMY<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 3175 e) JANELLA MARIE<sup>12</sup> CLARK.
- 2984 d RUTH MARIE<sup>11</sup> CLARK; married Irving Losle.
- 3176 a) IRVING CLARK<sup>12</sup> LOSLE.
- 3177 b) LYNN<sup>12</sup> LOSLE.
- 2985 e CAROL<sup>11</sup> CLARK; unmarried (1958) with the F.B.I. in Washington, D. C.
- 2615 iv) WILBUR<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born 1903; married Luella Roth.
- 2986 a MELVIN WENDELL<sup>11</sup> CLARK.
- 2987 b JEAN MARIE<sup>11</sup> CLARK.
- 2988 c FRED WILBUR<sup>11</sup> CLARK.
- 2616 v) LILLIS<sup>10</sup> CLARK, born Feb. 17, 1913; married Elliott Main, born Jan. 3, 1909; living in Venice Center, 1958.
- 2989 a MERLIN ELLIOTT<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born June 3, 1934.
- 2990 b VALDA LOU<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born Jan. 12, 1938.
- 2991 c CONSTANCE DAWN<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born June 29, 1941.
- 2992 d WILLIAM CLARK<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born Apr. 18, 1943.

- 2993 e JAMES FRED<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born Sept. 30, 1945.
- 2994 f THOMAS CARY<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born Mar. 29, 1948.
- 2995 g ELLIOTT LIND<sup>11</sup> MAIN, born Feb. 17, 1951.
- h daughter<sup>11</sup>, d.i. Aug. 1954.
- 1911 ii BYRON<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Dec. 21, 1873; married Susan Aris Stuttle, born Feb. 5, 1879; living in 1958 in Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
- 2617 i) CLIFFORD<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON; died ae 15 yrs.
- 2618 ii) ESTHER<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Feb. 5, 1909; married George Dean.
- 2996 a SHIRLEY<sup>11</sup> DEAN, born Aug. 21, 1925; married Richard Umscheid, born Aug. 21, 1925; living in Georgia in 1956.
- 3178 a) ROBERT<sup>12</sup> UMSCHIED, born May 11, 1953, Washington, D. C.
- 2997 b LEOTA<sup>11</sup> DEAN, born Sept. 21, 1927; married Apr. 30, 1949, Howard Sinn, born Jan. 13, 1918; living in Waterloo, N. Y. 1958.
- 3179 a) IRENE<sup>12</sup> SINN, born Dec. 7, 1949.

1105 WILLIAM KITTLE<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Frederick*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Apr. 10, 1830 at Venice, N. Y.

married in Montezuma, N. Y. Dec. 28, 1853, Emily Amelia Stocking, born May 19, 1834; died Feb. 10, 1896, daughter of Rev. George Abner and Tryphena (Coe) Stocking; her parents were from Connecticut, her father of early Puritan ancestry, her mother, of Huguenot.

He was a physician; graduate of Philadelphia Medical College in 1853; practiced in Montezuma until 1866 when

he removed to Bay City, Mich. and in 1875 to Caro, Mich. He held several municipal offices, and was active in education and city improvement. At one time he invested in cattle raising in North Dakota and realized a large profit. In the 1865 census he appears at Montezuma, ae 35, with wife Emma S. ae 31, and two sons.

Children of William Kittle and Emily A. (Stocking) Wheat:

- 1929     i FREDERICK SHEAF<sup>9</sup>, born Feb. 27, 1857 at Montezuma, N. Y.; married Jan. 22, 1879, Maria Abigail Montague, born Aug. 4, 1857, daughter of Horace and Jane (Smith) Montague of Caro, Mich. He was a lawyer, admitted to the Bar 1878; Judge of Probate in Tuscola Co., Mich. and since 1893 member of the board of control of the Michigan School for the Blind.
- 2634     i) WILLETTA' ELEANOR<sup>10</sup>, born Apr. 4, 1880.
- 2635     ii) FREDERICK SHEAF<sup>10</sup> jr., born June 11, 1882.
- 2636     iii) CHARLES MONTAGUE<sup>10</sup>, twin, born June 11, 1882.
- 2637     iv) MARY AMELIA<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1884.
- 2638     v) WILLIAM ALISTER<sup>10</sup>, born Mar. 7, 1888.
- 2639     vi) WATSON SELDEN<sup>10</sup>, born Jan. 4, 1894.
- 1930     ii SOLON SHAILOR<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 1, 1861; died Feb. 25, 1872.

1107 ALMERON PINKERTON<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Frederick<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 25, 1835, Venice, N. Y.; died Nov. 24, 1874.

married Lucy A. Hinckley, born in New York City, daughter of George T. and Mary Ann (Reeves) Hinckley; his parents were of Norwich, Conn.

In 1863 they removed to Stratford, Conn. and later to Bridgeport; in settling the estate of Almeron's father in

1879, the four children were minors and living in Easton, Fairfield Co., Conn.

Children of Almeron Pinkerton and Lucy A. (Hinckley) Wheat:

1931      i GEORGE H.<sup>9</sup>, born in Venice, N. Y. 1860; died 1931; SCW gave his wife as Emma Spicer; he was a lumber merchant in Providence, R. I. "Blanchards of Rhode Island", A. B. Crandall, 1942 has wife Esther Hawkins, born 1872, Providence, R. I., daughter of Charles and Ophelia (Mann) Hawkins -- a 2nd marriage?

2640      i) ARDELL<sup>10</sup>, born 1912; teacher in Warwick, R. I.

1932      ii GERTRUDE E.<sup>9</sup>, born at Stratford, Conn., Feb. 16, 1865; married Dec. 24, 1890, George C. Stetson, born Nov. 17, 1861 at Mystic, Conn. They lived in New Haven, and in 1896 he was a foreman at Sargent's.

2641      i) CLINTON ALMERON<sup>10</sup> STETSON, born Nov. 21, 1891 at Norwich, Conn.

2642      ii) RUSSELL LEWIS<sup>10</sup> STETSON, born July 26, 1893 at Providence, R. I.

1933      iii MAY FRANK<sup>9</sup>, born at Bridgeport, Conn.; married Horace Pope Crowell of Providence, R. I., son of Oliver and Lydia Crowell of South Dennis, Cape Cod, Mass. He is a merchant.

2643      i) ETHEL HALET<sup>10</sup> CROWELL.

2644      ii) HERBERT CLAYTON<sup>10</sup> CROWELL

1934      iv FREDERICK CLAYTON<sup>9</sup>, born 1869, Bridgeport; married Marion E. Randall, daughter of Henry Randall of Harmony, R. I. He is a silversmith in Providence, R. I.

2645      i) RAYMOND C.<sup>10</sup>

2646      ii) HOLLIS T. R.<sup>10</sup>

1108 ADELBERT DOW<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Frederick*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Mar. 8, 1837, Venice, N. Y.; died Nov. 26, 1894 in Battle Creek, Mich.

married 1) Lydia C. ...; 2) Caroline Bowen who died May 14, 1886.

Records of this family are very confused, and it is hoped that descendants will report errors and furnish correct names and dates.

He lived in Venice, N. Y. during his marriages, and children are buried in Stewart's Corners cemetery, Venice. After the death of his 2nd wife it is thought that he and the remaining children moved, in 1887, to Holly, Mich. and in 1890 to Battle Creek.

Children of Adelbert Dow Wheat — inexact:

- 1935     i PHEBE JANE<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1858; died before 1876.
- 1936     ii CHARLES F.<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1859; not listed in 1865.
- 1937     iii ADA ELNORA<sup>9</sup> or ADDIE EUDORA, born c. 1861; died Apr. 16, 1863.
- 1938     iv MAUDE<sup>9</sup>; died before 1876.
- 1939     v a daughter<sup>9</sup>; married James E. Allworth and lived in Battle Creek.
- 1940     vi a daughter<sup>9</sup>; married M. E. Abby and lived in Battle Creek.
- 1941     vii LYMAN A.<sup>9</sup>, lived in Battle Creek.
- 1942     viii EMMAGENE<sup>9</sup>, born July 7, 1876; she was cashier in a store in Battle Creek and gave the above account.

- 1141 JAMES<sup>8</sup> FREEMAN (*Charity<sup>7</sup>Wheat, Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1819; died Mar. 6, 1879; buried in Truxton, N. Y. married 1855 Mrs. Julia (Williams) Wallace of Fabius, N. Y., born June 18, 1827; died Mar. 10, 1902; buried in Lower Cincinnatus, N. Y. She had four Wallace children — Helen, Adelaide, Annette, Edward (no Wheat blood).

Children of James and Julia (Williams) (Wallace) Freeman:

- 1961     i FLORA<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN; married Clem White.
- 2657     i) CHARLES<sup>10</sup> WHITE of Warren, Pa.; married Minnie ...



- 3018 a VIVIAN<sup>11</sup> WHITE.
- 3019 b BENJAMIN<sup>11</sup> WHITE.
- 2658 ii) MABEL<sup>10</sup> WHITE; lived Northeast, Pa.
- 1962 ii JAMES ERWIN<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 18, 1856; died Mar. 2, 1918; married Dec. 24, 1878, Frances White, born 1862; died 1949, daughter of Stephen White.
- 2659 i) STEPHEN<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Feb. 20, 1886; died July 22, following.
- 2660 ii) ANNA<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Mar. 20, 1880; died 1932.
- 2661 iii) IDA GERTRUDE<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 21, 1882; died 1957; married Nov. 6, 1920, Jesse Graham. s.p.
- 2662 iv) CHARLES WALTER<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Nov. 6, 1884; married 1) Jan. 1, 1910, Viva Davis, born 1888; died Aug. 11, 1921; 2) Sept. 25, 1927, Mrs. Amy LeMay.
- 3020 a FRANCIS MARION<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born Jan. 20, 1911.
- b Stillborn daughter<sup>11</sup>, Sept. 7 1912.
- 3021 c ALLEN BIRD<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born Nov. 3, 1914.
- 2663 v) NED DeFOREST<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born May 13, 1892; married 1) Aug. 20, 1913, Helen Brown, born Oct. 21, 1887; died July 7, 1947; 2) Goldie (Peak) Gates.
- 3022 a ELIZABETH<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 20, 1916; married Victor Lieb; 3 children.
- 3023 b ROBERT<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born Feb. 25, 1920; married Alice Bogart; 2 boys.
- 3024 c WILLIAM<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born Oct. 14, 1925; married Alitis Rorapugh.

- 2664 vi) CHRISTINE LEONA<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born July 31, 1897; died Feb. 8, 1955; married June 7, 1916, Clifton Fisk, born Apr. 2, 1895.....
- 3025 a LUELLA ORA<sup>11</sup> FISK, born May 8, 1920.
- 3026 b PAUL<sup>11</sup> FISK, born June 10, 1934.
- 2665 vii) BRUCE ALLEN<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born June 24, 1900.
- 1963 iii) FREDERICK AUGUSTUS<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born Apr. 23, 1860; died Jan. 9, 1923; married Sept. 23, 1886, Lenora J. Pudney, born Aug. 16, 1865; died July 26, 1938, daughter of Rev. John A. and Caroline (Loope) Pudney; buried in Taylor, N. Y.
- 2666 + i) EFFA LENORA<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born June 11, 1887.
- 2667 ii) HAROLD HOHN<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born May 25, 1889; married 1) Jan. 22, 1909, Bessie Inez Burlingame, born Apr. 9, 1889; died Sept. 1, 1911, daughter of Thomas and Lucy (Widger) Burlingame; 2) Dec. 27, 1913, Ora Sergeant, died Dec. 4, 1947; 3) Helen Holl. s.p.
- 2668 iii) CAROLYN RUTH<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Oct. 22, 1895; unmarried.
- 2669 iv) FRED A<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Nov. 14, 1897; married June 14, 1921, Reno Miner, son of Benton Miner. s.p.
- 2670 v) HELEN<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 25, 1901; married Mar. 9, 1927, Junius Jewett, son of Oran and Lillian Jewett. (D. A. R. # 260964).
- 3033 a JUNIUS ORAN<sup>11</sup> JEWETT, born Feb. 5, 1931.
- 3034 b DAVID RUFUS<sup>11</sup> JEWETT, born Nov. 19, 1933.

- 3035           c LILLIAN CHARITY<sup>11</sup> JEWETT, born  
                  Aug. 18, 1936.
- 2671       vi) ROBERT LEON<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born July  
                  26, 1903; married Feb. 12, 1925, Louesa  
                  Moot, daughter of Arthur and Myrtie  
                  (Fuller) Moot.
- 3036           a ROBERT LEON<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born  
                  Oct. 12, 1927; married Bessie Ford.
- 3191       a) LEON ROBERT<sup>12</sup> FREEMAN.
- 3192       b) JACKIE LYNN<sup>12</sup> FREEMAN.
- 3037           b FRED ARTHUR<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN, born  
                  and died 1926.
- 2672       vii) MARY ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born  
                  Dec. 29, 1905; married July 1930, Wil-  
                  fred Bain. s.p.
- 2673       viii) LESLIE GORDON<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born  
                  Dec. 25, 1908; married July 24, 1934  
                  or '35, Theresa Stanbrok (sic), died  
                  June 7, 1953.
- 3038           a LESLIE GORDON<sup>11</sup> FREEMAN,  
                  born Sept 9, . . .
- 3039           b BERTHA ANTOINETTE<sup>11</sup> FREE-  
                  MAN, born Feb. 22, . . .
- 1964       iv JOHN DeFORREST<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born Dec. 4,  
                  1862; died Dec. 8, 1888.
- 1965       v BIRD ALLEN<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN, born Oct. 22, 1865;  
                  died July 7, 1940; married Dec. 25, 1890, Mary  
                  West, born Nov. 11, 1861; died Feb. 15, 1934;  
                  they had two sons who died in infancy —
- 2674 & 75     WILLIAM J.<sup>10</sup> and ALLEN B.<sup>10</sup> FREE-  
                  MAN; buried in Chenango and later  
                  moved to Truxton cemetery.
- 1149 LUCY<sup>8</sup> WHITMARSH (*Arvilla*<sup>7</sup> *Wheat*, *Richard*<sup>6</sup>, *Jonathan*<sup>5</sup>,  
                  *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Dec. 3, 1810;  
                  died Nov. 22, 1889.  
                  married Dec. 22, 1830, Benjamin Lee of Cuyler, N. Y.,

born Feb. 13, 1808 in Coeyman's, N. Y.; died Mar. 30, 1869, son of Charles and Eva (Hallenbeck) Lee. Benjamin Lee and his wife are buried in the Cuyler cemetery.

He inherited his farm from his grandfather, Benjamin Lee, who received it for Revolutionary War service.

Children of Benjamin and Lucy (Whitmarsh) Lee:

- 1970 + i ELY<sup>9</sup> LEE, born Dec. 17, 1831 in Cuyler; died Dec. 1, 1866; married Emily James.
- 1971 ii MILTON<sup>9</sup> LEE, born Aug. 12, 1834; married Apr. 6, 1864, Mary Ingraham, born Nov. 3, 1835 in Yorkshire, England, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Bancroft) Ingraham. 4 children, born in Cuyler, N.Y.
- 1972 iii EUNICE<sup>9</sup> LEE, born July 4, 1838; died in 1923 unmarried; buried in Cuyler.
- 1973 iv WESLEY<sup>9</sup> LEE, born Oct. 31, 1840; died Nov. 22, 1871; married Cornelia Bogardus, daughter of Joseph and Susan Bogardus; she died Sept. 6, 1870; both buried in Cuyler.
- 1974 v CHARLES<sup>9</sup> LEE, born Nov. 25, 1844; died July 6, 1916; married Nov. 26, 1890, Jennie E. Kenyon, born Aug. 3, 1859; died Feb. 4, 1940, daughter of George and Esther (Negus) Kenyon; they are buried in Morningside Cemetery, Syracuse, N. Y. 1 son<sup>10</sup>.
- 1975 vi BENJAMIN<sup>9</sup> LEE, born Apr. 13, 1846; died June 15, 1917; married Aug. 1891, Jessie Mary Lane, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Fuller) Lane. 4 children.
- 1976 vii GEORGE<sup>9</sup> LEE, born Jan. 29, 1848; died Nov. 2, 1933, unmarried; buried in Cuyler.
- 1977 viii ELSIE<sup>9</sup> LEE, born May 28, 1850; died Dec. 22, 1886; married Spencer Potter, born Oct. 10, 1847; died Mar. 12, 1905, son of Charles Ward and Eleanor (Spencer) Potter of Taylor, N.Y. 6 children.
- 1978 ix ERASTUS<sup>9</sup> LEE, born July 2, 1852; married

Cyrina R. Marshall, daughter of Sidney and Arvilla Marshall. Lived in DeRuyter and Syracuse, N. Y.; buried in Syracuse. s.p.

- 1170 JONATHAN<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Hiram<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born c. 1821, a twin with Hiram jr.

married Eliza (probably Cram), born c. 1819.

He was a farmer and carpenter; in 1850 lived at Truxton, N. Y. May 10, 1854 he and wife Eliza of Cortlandville, N. Y. (just south of Truxton) sell to Eslier Whitmarsh of Truxton for \$140.24 part of subdivision 5 of lot 86 in Keeney Settlement in Truxton, next to land Alvan Risley deeded to Hiram Wheat. (Cortland Co. LR, vol. 36, p. 31). 1855 census, Jonathan Wheat, Cortlandville; living 3 years in the town; wife Eliza, ae 36; child Analiza, ae 4; Catharine Cram, mother, ae 55, widow; born Dutchess Co.; 3 mos. in town.

Child of Jonathan and Eliza (Cram) Wheat:

2011 i ANALIZA<sup>9</sup>, born c. 1851.

- 1180 ALMIRA BLANCHARD<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Horace Richard<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), called also MYRA BLANCHE, born Apr. 9, 1843, Truxton, N. Y.

married Feb. 10, 1864 at Fabius, N. Y., Jerome Joseph Woodruff, born Nov. 30, 1835; died before 1914, son of Orin and Ann (Cadwell) Woodruff of Keeney Settlement, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

He enlisted Oct. 25, 1861 for service in the Civil War, the 61st N. Y. Volunteers; Lieutenant. He was a teacher for many years, in elementary schools, in Academy at Medina, N. Y. and at Homer, N. Y.; School Commissioner for 2nd District of Cortland Co. serving 3 terms from Jan. 1876; also carried on farming and brick-making.

They lived at Fabius; removed in 1874 to Homer, and in 1892 to Sparrow Point, Md.

Children of Jerome Joseph and Almira Blanchard (Wheat) Woodruff:

- 2015      i HORACE WHEAT<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born Jan. 3, 1865, Fabius; died Sept. 7, 1867.
- 2016      ii JAMES DRAPER<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born Feb. 27, 1868, Fabius; married July 11, 1889, Ida May Westcott; lived at Sparrow Point, Md.
- 2017      iii ARTHUR JEROME<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born Sept. 20, 1871, Homer, N. Y.; married Sept. 19, 1892 at Ogden, Utah, Mary Frances Martin, born Apr. 3, 1870, daughter of James and Mary (Hart) Martin; lived in Denver, Colo. where he was an insurance broker.
- 2707      i) MYRA deHAVEN<sup>10</sup> WOODRUFF, born Sept. 28, 1896, Ogden, Utah.
- 2018      iv ANNA JANE<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born Feb. 7, 1875; died Nov. 29, 1892 at Sparrow Point, Baltimore, Md.
- 2019      v CHARLES THOMPSON<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born May 21, 1877, Homer; lived at Sparrow Point.
- 2020      vi TROWBRIDGE BLANCHARD<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born Mar. 25, 1879; bookkeeper, Sparrow Point.
- 2021      vii ALANSON EUGENE<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born May 21, 1882; chemist, Sparrow Point.
- 2022      viii ALICE ELVIRA<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF (twin) born May 21, and died Aug. 7, 1882, Homer.
- 2023      ix MYRA ELIZA<sup>9</sup> WOODRUFF, born Dec. 7, 1890.

1191 JULIA MEMORY<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Hiram Dewey*<sup>7</sup>, *Jonathan*<sup>6</sup>, *Salmon*<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Oct. 25, 1831 at Fayetteville, N. Y.; died May 2, 1879, Norwalk, Ohio. married Oct. 30, 1848 at Milan, Ohio, William Waterman Sweet, born July 5, 1824 at Avon, Ohio; died Mar. 5, 1919 in Dallas, Texas.

"She and her mother were riding in a buggy and stopped to see Mrs. Fri... Mesnard. The mother in getting out fell and hurt herself; this so frightened Mrs. Sweet, who was subject to palpitation of the heart, that she was taken

with a violent attack of the malady and died within two hours". (Norwalk (Ohio) Reflector, May 6, 1879).

Another newspaper notice, no name or date, reports Mr. Sweet's death at 94 years, at the home of his grandson Walter H. Peck. His parents were Waterman and Amy (Bly) Sweet (For his ancestry, see Waterman Family by Edgar F. Waterman and Donald Lines Jacobus, vol. II, p. 372)

Child of William Waterman and Julia Memory (Wheat) Sweet:

- 2029     i CARRIE MEMORY<sup>9</sup> SWEET, born Sept. 5, 1855, Norwalk, Ohio; died Mar. 12, 1937 in Tulsa, Okla.; married Feb. 17, 1877, Minor Barnum Peck, born 1850; died 1904.
- 2708     i) WALTER HAMILTON<sup>10</sup> PECK, born Dec. 3, 1877, Toledo, Ohio; died Mar. 24, 1952, Tulsa, Okla.; married Oct. 1, 1909, Dallas, Texas, Mabel McFadden.
- 3084     a ALYNE MAUDE<sup>11</sup> PECK, born Dallas, Texas, 1914; married Oct. 15, 1938, William Miller jr.; they lived in Tulsa.
- 3198     a) CASS HAMILTON<sup>12</sup> MILLER, born Mar. 7, 1946.
- 3199     b) CATHY CLAIRE<sup>12</sup> MILLER, born Sept. 26, 1951.
- 3085     b PHILIPPA WILSON<sup>11</sup> PECK, born Dallas, Texas, Apr. 11, 1917; married James Austin Lawless.
- 3200     a) PHILIP AUSTIN<sup>12</sup> LAWLESS.
- 3201     b) WALTER JAMES<sup>12</sup> LAWLESS.
- 3086     c WALTENE<sup>11</sup> PECK (twin), born Apr. 11, 1917; died in infancy.

Much valuable information on this family has been given by Mrs. William Miller jr. of Tulsa — above.

- 1249 JOSEPH LOUIS<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Lemuel*<sup>7</sup>, *Simeon*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>7</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Mar. 2, 1834.

married Apr. 21, 1858, Isabel Ramsey, at Bethel, N. Y. by Rev. Brewster; daughter of Hugh and Charlotte (Pinckney) Ramsey; she was born 1835 and died 1918.

1870 census; Deer Park, N. Y. Joseph Wheat, ae 36; turner (lathe operator); Belle, ae 36 'keeps house'; Legrand, ae 10; May, ae 4.

They lived in Port Jervis, N. Y. where he worked in the car shops.

Children of Joseph Louis and Isabel (Ramsey) Wheat:

2054      i LEGRAND<sup>9</sup>, born Nov. 23, 1859 at Forestberg (Forrestville) N. Y.; died Mar. 2, 1952; married 1) Mar. 1880 in Milford, Pa., Katie Rhoads who died June 6, 1883; 2) Nov. 20, 1884, Victoria De Maranville of Atkinson, Ill., born Sept. 21, 1865 at Atkinson; died Oct. 9, 1942 at Prophetstown, Ill.

2717      i) HOWARD<sup>10</sup>, born May 9, 1880; died Oct. 20, 1936; married May 8, 1901 at Port Jervis, N. Y., Ella Jones, born Apr. 18, 1883; died Jan. 1956, daughter of Zenas and Julia Jones.

3087      a ORA HOWARD<sup>11</sup>, born Mar. 15, 1902.

3202      a) HELEN ORA<sup>12</sup>.

3203      b) JOHN FRANCIS<sup>12</sup>.

2718      ii) DALE<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 22, 1885 in Chicago; died Mar. 29, 1949; married Jenny Rumler.

3088      a ARLENE<sup>11</sup>, born Mar. 18, 1915; living in Prophetstown, Ill. in 1958.

3089      b ARDEN HENRY<sup>11</sup>, born Jan. 12, 1916; married Sept. 20, 1946, Anna Hvalgren.

3204      a) LINDA<sup>12</sup>, born June 20, 1947.

3205      b) DENNIS DALE<sup>12</sup>, born Apr. 10, 1949.



- 2719      iii) HAL<sup>10</sup>, born Feb. 5, 1891; married Oct. 13, 1916 at Yorkville, Ill., Bonnie Dickinson, born Nov. 24, 1893, Erie, Ill.; died Nov. 29, 1953, daughter of Benjamin and Ariel (Wood) Dickinson; living in Prophetstown, Ill.
- 3090      a CHARLES HALLIE<sup>11</sup>, born Mar. 6, 1920; married June 17, 1941, Louaine Allen, born Mar. 13, 1923; living at Sterling, Ill. in 1958.
- 3206      a) CHARLENE<sup>12</sup>, born Apr. 7, 1942.
- 3207      b) DARREL LEE<sup>12</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1945.
- 3208      c) ALLEN HALLIE<sup>12</sup>, born Oct. 24, 1946.
- 3209      d) JOHN CHARLES<sup>12</sup>, born June 3, 1948.
- 2720      iv) GLENN<sup>10</sup>, born Apr. 14, 1895, Atkinson, Ill.; married June 9, 1920, Beth Emery, born Jan. 11, 1900, Prophetstown, daughter of Charles and Emogene (Reynolds) Emery.
- 3091      a GLENN<sup>11</sup> jr., born July 11, 1922; he owns the Lemuel Wheat Bible, and has given valuable help with this group.
- 3092      b ROBERT LEGRAND<sup>11</sup>, born June 2, 1924.
- 2055      ii GRACE AMELIA<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 11, 1861; died Aug. 1, 1864.
- 2056      iii JESSIE MAE<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 23, 1865; married 1) ... Seybolt; 2) Matthew Rider.
- 2057      iv MARY BELL<sup>9</sup>, born Apr. 9, 1876; died May 31, 1907; married Benjamin Slocum.
- 1272      ELI MILTON<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Edwin R.<sup>7</sup>, Solomon<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 10, 1840 at Owego, N. Y.

married 1) Sept. 7, 1863, Phebe Ann Poole of Booth's Corner, Delaware Co., Pa. who died Dec. 15, 1869.

2) Oct. 3, 1871, Emma J. Benson of Booth's Corner.

He lived in Washington, D. C., where he was a proof reader in the Government Printing Office.

Children of Eli Milton and Phebe Ann (Poole) Wheat:

2080      i IDA LIZZIE<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 15, 1864 at Lebanon, Pa.; married A. K. Lind and lived in Washington, D. C.

2081      ii RACHEL SARAH<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 26, 1869 at Reading, Pa.; married Allan Burrius; they lived in Washington.

Children of Eli Milton and Emma J. (Benson) Wheat:

2082      iii CLARA REBECCA<sup>9</sup>, born July 16, 1872, Lebanon, Pa.; married J. P. Hubbard; they lived in Washington.

2083      iv MABEL<sup>9</sup>, born Apr. 26, 1874, Lebanon, Pa.; married G. P. Vandergrift; lived in Washington.

2084      v ANNIE FLORENCE<sup>9</sup>, born Jan. 19, 1878 in Washington; died Sept. 9, 1884.

2085      vi PAULINE<sup>9</sup>, born May 24, 1879 in Washington; married ... (name not given by SCW, merely the initials "E. L. K.")

1274a    IRA GORDON<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (      ), born Mar. 18, 1821 in Orange Co., N. Y.

married Nov. 21, 1846, Frances Maria Wheat (1259), 'his cousin', daughter of David F. Wheat (561). They lived at Montour Falls, Schuyler Co., N. Y.

His parentage is unknown, but if Frances Maria and he were first cousins he must have been son of Lemuel, John S., Samuel King, or James Clark Wheat, or possibly of Nathaniel, of whom nothing is known except that he was of Goshen, Orange Co. and married Sally Gale, but may have been another son of Simeon Wheat. The names of their children furnish no clue to parents.

1865 census; Town of Dix, Schuyler Co.

Ira G. Wheat, ae 44; born Orange Co.

Frances M. Wheat, wife, ae 43, born Orange Co. Has had 4 children.

Emmet Wheat, son, ae 16; born Chemung Co.

Albert Wheat, son, ae 14; born Chemung Co.

Cyrus D. Wheat, son, ae 10; born Schuyler Co.

Mary Lalor, servant, ae 20; born Chemung Co.

Children of Ira Gordon and Frances Maria (Wheat) Wheat:

2086 i JEROME CORNELL<sup>9</sup>, born Sept. 26, 1847; in 1906 was living at Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y.

2087 ii EMMETT<sup>9</sup>, born June 8, 1849, Chemung Co.; lived at Naples, Ontario Co., N. Y.

2088 iii ALBERT<sup>9</sup>, born Apr. 15, 1851, Chemung Co.

2089 iv CYRUS DAVID<sup>9</sup>, born Aug. 6, 1854 (or Apr. 6) at Dix, N. Y.; married Dec. 25, 1881, Minnie C. Piper, born Aug. 7, 1860, daughter of William and Mary (Hopkins) Piper. In 1906 Mr. S. C. Wheat saw him at his home in Elmira, N. Y. and was told that Cyrus was "not interested in genealogy"; he did not know or would not tell the names of his parents and said he "was brought up by others from an infant". However he was included in his father's family in 1865, then ae 10 years.

2723 i) RICHARD LeROY<sup>10</sup>, born Nov. 16, 1883.

2724 ii) FLORENCE MAY<sup>10</sup>, born Mar. 24, 1888.

2725 iii) HELEN ELOISE<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 21, 1890.

2726 iv) HOBART CARLTON<sup>10</sup>, born Mar. 4, 1896.

1389 FRANK LEWIS<sup>8</sup> COLE (*Jerusha<sup>7</sup> Harding, Polly<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 18, 1855.

married Martha M. Hills, born Jan. 13, 1861.

Children of Frank Lewis and Martha M. (Hills) Cole:

- 2114 i LEON ROBERT<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Mar. 3, 1880.
- 2115 ii GRACE MARGARET<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Dec. 17, 1882.
- 2116 iii FRED LEWIS<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Aug. 17, 1884.
- 2117 iv CHARLES LAVELLE<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Apr. 25, 1886.
- 2118 v GEORGE LLEWELLYN<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Aug. 17, 1887.
- 2119 vi FRANK RAYMOND<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Dec. 2, 1893.
- 1391 LEMUEL ALBERT<sup>8</sup> COLE (*Jerusha<sup>7</sup> Harding, Polly<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Amos<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 1, 1860; married Hattie Elnora Wood.
- Children of Lemuel Albert and Hattie Elnora (Wood) Cole:
- 2120 i ARTHUR EUGENE<sup>9</sup> COLE, born July 18, 1880.
- 2121 ii ELMER JAY<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Apr. 27, 1885.
- 2122 iii KENNETH LEMUEL<sup>9</sup> COLE, born Dec. 23, 1894.
- 1428 ELIZA ANN<sup>8</sup> STEELE (*Eliza<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 31, 1820; died Feb. 11, 1887.
- married Apr. 11, 1843, Elbridge Gerry Sharp of South Abington, Mass., born Nov. 6, 1821; died Jan. 9, 1904.
- Children of Elbridge Gerry and Eliza Ann (Steele) Sharp:
- 2126 i ANN ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born Nov. 4, 1844; living in 1919; married July 4, 1869, Edward Keating, born Jan. 12, 1847; died May 26, 1915.
- 2727 i) BLANCHE LOUISE<sup>10</sup> KEATING, born Jan. 5, 1876; married July 9, 1904 at Wheeling, West Va., Paul O. Reymann, born at Wheeling, Oct. 8, 1867.
- 3093 a ELIZABETH SHARP<sup>11</sup> REYMANN, born Dec. 25, 1906.
- 3094 b THUSNELDE BECK<sup>11</sup> REYMANN, born Dec. 12, 1908.

- 3095 c BLANCHE LOUISE<sup>11</sup> REYMANN,  
born June 10, 1910.
- 3096 d PAULA OTTILIE<sup>11</sup> REYMANN,  
born May 26, 1912.
- 3097 e GEORGE LAWRENCE<sup>11</sup> REYMANN,  
born Feb. 7, 1915.
- 3098 f EDWARD KEATING<sup>11</sup> REYMANN,  
born May 17, 1917.
- 2127 ii GEORGIANA JEANNETTE<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born May  
13, 1845; married Edwin L. Gurney.
- 2728 i) RUDOLPH<sup>10</sup> GURNEY. 3 others, d.y.
- 2128 iii ELDRIDGE (sic) STEELE<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born Mar.  
12, 1847; died June 27, 1872; married Hattie  
Harding.
- 2729 i) CHARLES HARDING<sup>10</sup> SHARP.
- 2129 iv MARTHA ISABEL<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born July 29, 1850;  
married Miller Corke.
- 2730 i) MABEL<sup>10</sup> CORKE.
- 2731 ii) HENRY<sup>10</sup> CORKE.
- 2732 iii) FRED<sup>10</sup> CORKE.
- 2130 v WILLIAM HENRY<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born July 12, 1854;  
unmarried.
- 2131 vi EMMA JOSEPHINE<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born May 24,  
1856; married Davis M. Gurney. s.p.
- 2132 vii CHESTER SEWARD<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born Dec. 16,  
1860; married Rebecca Crooker.
- 2733 i) ANNIE<sup>10</sup> SHARP.
- 2734 ii) EDITH<sup>10</sup> SHARP.
- 2133 viii CHARLES SUMNER<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born Dec. 16,  
1860 — twin; died Sept. 1866.
- 2134 ix MINNIE TIRCI<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born Feb. 16, 1863;  
married Martin Swift jr. of Bridgewater, Mass.
- 2735 i) HELEN<sup>10</sup> SWIFT.
- 2736 ii) LEON<sup>10</sup> SWIFT.
- 2135 x CORA SUMNER<sup>9</sup> SHARP, born Oct. 16, 1866;  
married Frederick C. Redfield of Clairmont,  
N. H.

1446 VIRGINIA ANN<sup>8</sup> LOOP (*Lydia*<sup>7</sup> *Wheat*, *James*<sup>6</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>5</sup>,  
<sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Jan. 17, 1855 — twin;  
died May 21, 1927.

married May 13, 1874, William A. Stafford, born Mar.  
22, 1849; died Jan. 19, 1919.

Children of William A. and Virginia Ann (Loop) Staf-  
ford:

- 2143      i CHARLES OSCAR<sup>9</sup> STAFFORD, born Sept. 21,  
1875; married Nov. 26, 1896, Ollie Elizabeth  
Remley, born May 22, 1874; died Dec. 31,  
1910; in 1952 he lived at South Bend, Indiana.
- 2744      i) RUTH REMLEY<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born May  
4, 1899; in 1952 was living with her  
father.
- 2745      ii) RUBY JANE<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born June  
5, 1900; married June 5, 1936, San-  
ford Arthur Campbell.                      s.p.
- 2746      iii) WELDON DANIEL<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born  
Dec. 24, 1902; married 1) in 1923,  
Clara Florence Klein, born Sept. 20,  
1903; died Oct. 13, 1938; 2) June 24,  
1939, Mary Louise (Newton) Edwards,  
born Jan. 24, 1911.
- 3099      a LEILA MAE<sup>11</sup> STAFFORD, born  
June 11, 1925; married Feb. 25,  
1944, Charles Ernest Seghers, born  
Jan. 29, 1922; living in Milwaukee,  
Wisc. in 1952.
- 3210      a) CHARLES JAMES<sup>12</sup> SEGHERS,  
born June 18, 1947.
- 3211      b) THOMAS EDWARD<sup>12</sup> SEG-  
HERS, born Nov. 4, 1948.
- 3212      c) CHRISTOPHER LEE<sup>12</sup> SEG-  
HERS, born July 6, 1951.
- 3100      b WELDON HENRY<sup>11</sup> STAFFORD,  
born Feb. 1, 1926; married Apr. 6,  
1949, Mary Louise McKinney.

- 3213 a) THOMAS DANIEL<sup>12</sup> STAF-  
FORD, born Feb. 9, 1947.
- 3214 b) RICHARD SANFORD<sup>12</sup> STAF-  
FORD, born Oct. 19, 1951.
- 3101 c CHARLES ROLAND<sup>11</sup> STAFFORD,  
born Jan. 9, 1928; married Sept.  
23, 1950, Mary Katherine Boom-  
hawer, born July 18, 1932; they  
live in Garden Village, South Bend,  
Ind. 1952.
- 3215 a) CHARLES RICHARD<sup>12</sup> STAF-  
FORD, born June 29, 1951.
- 3102 d ARLENE ALVINA<sup>11</sup> STAFFORD,  
born Apr. 25, 1931; in 1952 was  
living with her sister, Mrs. Seghers.
- 3103 e ROBERT LEE<sup>11</sup> STAFFORD, born  
Apr. 4, 1933; in 1952 was in the  
U. S. Navy.
- 3104 f SUSAN ANN<sup>11</sup> STAFFORD, born  
Oct. 8, 1941.
- 2144 ii ODIS ALEXANDER<sup>9</sup> STAFFORD, born Mar. 10,  
1880; married Mar. 27, 1901, Lula Dice, born  
Jan. 14, 1882; in 1952 they lived in Crawfords-  
ville, Ind.
- 2747 i) WILLIAM FROSST<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born  
Dec. 23, 1901; married 1) Nola Mc-  
Clure; 2) Sue Dowell; 3) Flossie Comp-  
ton, born Nov. 24, 1910. He and his  
2nd wife, Sue Dowell, had a son —
- 3105 a WILLIAM ALEXANDER<sup>11</sup> STAF-  
FORD, born Jan. 6, 1926; his  
mother married 2) ... Taylor; her  
son was adopted by him, becoming  
William Alexander Taylor; he mar-  
ried July 5, 1946, Juliabelle Gal-  
lear.
- 3216 a) WILLIAM ALEXANDER<sup>12</sup> TAY-  
LOR jr., born May 13, 1947.

- 3217      b) CAROL ANN<sup>12</sup> TAYLOR, born  
June 9, 1950.
- 2748      ii) ROLAND DICE<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born  
Sept. 16, 1903; died Dec. 16, 1903.
- 2749      iii) ALTA DEAN<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born May 6,  
1908; married Apr. 7, 1939, Richard  
Khuen, born Nov. 30, 1896; in 1952  
they lived at Wood Dale, Ill.
- 2750      iv) EDITH LOREEN<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born  
Aug. 28, 1913; married 1) May 8, 1933,  
Homer Curtis, born Mar. 18, 1911; 2)  
Oct. 27, 1946, William Albershardt,  
born Sept. 17, 1896; in 1952 living in  
Crawfordsville, Ind.
- 3106      a DANIEL BRYAN<sup>11</sup> CURTIS, born  
Apr. 26, 1934.
- 2751      v) FRANCES DICE<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born Apr.  
8, 1916; married Oct. 14, 1934, Phillip  
Sleight, born Nov. 11, 1908; live in  
Crawfordsville, Ind.
- 3107      a PHYLLIS JEAN<sup>11</sup> SLEIGHT, born  
Nov. 24, 1935.
- 2752      vi) ROBERT EUGENE<sup>10</sup> STAFFORD, born  
June 19, 1918; married Dec. 5, 1943,  
Virginia Madeline Wolfe, born Nov. 23,  
1918; in 1952 they lived in San Fran-  
cisco, Calif., at which time he was in  
Germany with the U. S. Army Air Force.

Information of the descendants of JAMES WHEAT (220) has been gratefully received from Rubye Jane Stafford (Mrs. Sanford A. Campbell).

Information has been received from Miss Ethel Wheat since the publishing of her father's vol. I in 1903, and has now been added to the later generations.

Children of Silas and Eunice (Dewey) Wheat: SCW p. 73.

- 1476 CORDELIA ELIZA<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Silas*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>,  
*Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1818; died 1887.



married Abial Drake, jr.; lived in Franklin, N. Y.

SCW p. 75.

Children of Abial and Cordelia Eliza (Wheat) Drake:

2164 i WILLIAM ABIAL<sup>9</sup> DRAKE, born 1848; married  
Julia Marvin; lived in Pueblo, Colo. SCW p. 75.

2756 i) MATTIE MARVIN<sup>10</sup> DRAKE, born 1874;  
married Herbert James McClung.

SCW p. 76.

3108 a DOROTHY LOIS<sup>11</sup> McCLUNG, born  
Sept. 13, 1901; died 1902.

2757 ii) NELLIE EELS<sup>10</sup> DRAKE, born 1876.

2758 iii) DOROTHY LOIS<sup>10</sup> DRAKE, born 1890.

SCW p. 76.

2165 ii DWIGHT BENSON<sup>9</sup> DRAKE, born 1849 (not  
'50); died June 11, 1917; married Emily F.  
Treadwell, born 1847; died May 25, 1925.

SCW p. 76.

2759 i) MARY MARGARET<sup>10</sup> DRAKE, born  
1881.

2760 ii) GRACE CORDELIA<sup>10</sup> DRAKE, born 1884.

2166 iii ELLA E.<sup>9</sup> DRAKE, born 1853; died June 22,  
1919 in Calif.

SCW p. 75.

2167 iv FRANCES L.<sup>9</sup> DRAKE, born 1857; married Rev.  
Harold J. Frothingham; lived in Delta, Colo.

SCW p. 76.

2761 i) RUTH HAZEL<sup>10</sup> FROTHINGHAM, born  
1887; married Aug. 4, 1944, Estoban  
Rodriguez.

2762 ii) HAROLD H.<sup>10</sup> FROTHINGHAM, born  
1900; died 1901.

1477 GEORGE WASHINGTON<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Silas*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1821; died June  
23, 1908.

married Alice Eliza Gay, born 1824; died 1893; lived in  
Treadwell, N. Y.

SCW p. 77.

Children of George Washington and Alice Eliza (Gay)  
Wheat:

- 2168      i WILLIAM DWIGHT<sup>9</sup>, born 1850; died Oct. 20, 1943; married Lois Orene Leach, born 1852; died Jan. 25, 1931; lived in Fair Valley, Okla.
- 2763 +    i) ERNEST DWIGHT<sup>10</sup>, born 1877; married Maude Howard, born 1881; lived in Fair Valley, Okla.      SCW p. 79.
- 2764 +    ii) GEORGE DEWEY<sup>10</sup>, born 1880.
- 2765 +    iii) HARRY EDGAR<sup>10</sup>, born 1882.
- 2766      iv) ALICE HOPE<sup>10</sup>, born 1884; died Aug. 20, 1904.
- 2767      v) BERTHA LEMIRA<sup>10</sup>, born 1888; died June 30, 1941; married Sept. , 1931, M. Allen Ammerman.
- 2169      ii SILAS CARM<sup>9</sup>, born 1852; died Sept. 1, 1922; married Josephine A. Wright, born 1854; died Oct. 13, 1941. They lived in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Wheat was the author of vol. I of the WHEAT GENEALOGY and compiler of much of the present volume.      SCW p. 79.
- 2768      i) NINA ETHEL<sup>10</sup>, born Mar. 24, 1878, Summit, N. J.
- 2769      ii) GRACE ALICE<sup>10</sup>, born July 18, 1880, Closter, N. J.; died Nov. 30, 1954; unmarried.
- 2770      iii) HOWARD IRVING<sup>10</sup>, born 1884, Madison, N. J.; died Mar. 28, 1942; married Feb. 3, 1914, Jane Alva Young, born Sept. 7, 1888, daughter of George Romeo and Mary Agnes (Terhune) Young.      s.p.
- iii Son<sup>9</sup>, born 1854; d.i.      SCW p. 77.
- 2170      iv WALTER DEWEY<sup>9</sup>, born 1856; died Aug. 20, 1942; married Lizzie A. Conkling, born 1857; died Aug. 15, 1933; lived in New York City.      SCW p. 77.
- 2771      i) LYDIA FRANCES<sup>10</sup>, born 1892; died Feb. 17, 1907.      SCW p. 80.
- 2772      ii) CHARLES CONKLING<sup>10</sup>, born 1893.

- 2171 v GEORGE GAY<sup>9</sup>, born 1857; died Dec. 15, 1942;  
married Eva Stella Jenner; lived in Los  
Angeles, Calif. SCW p. 80.
- 2773 i) WILLIE REDDICK<sup>10</sup>, born and died 1886.
- 2774 ii) GEORGE JENNER<sup>10</sup>, born 1889.
- 2775 iii) WILLARD DEWEY<sup>10</sup>, born 1896; married  
Mildred Ann Robinson.
- 3122 a PRISCILLA MILDRED<sup>11</sup>, born Apr.  
21, 1921; married Jerome Eugene  
Dimitman.
- 3236 a) STEVEN<sup>12</sup> DIMITMAN, born  
Apr. 21, 1951.
- 3237 b) SUSAN DEE<sup>12</sup> DIMITMAN, born  
Sept. 1, 1952.
- 3238 c) ROBERT JEROME<sup>12</sup> DIMITMAN,  
born June 20, 1955.
- 3123 b BERNICE ANN<sup>11</sup>, born Jan. 21,  
1923; married Dec. 8, 1944, Rolf  
Willy Protzen; divorced. She mar-  
ried 2) Nov. 15, 1953, Merlin  
Dimitman.
- 3239 a) LESLIE MICHELE<sup>12</sup> DIMIT-  
MAN, born Dec. 11, 1956.
- 3124 c EVA ADELE<sup>11</sup>, born Apr. 1, 1928;  
married May 18, 1848, Frank  
Arthur Wade.
- 3240 a) MARK ARTHUR<sup>12</sup> WADE, born  
Jan. 1, 1950.
- 3241 b) GUY ARTHUR<sup>12</sup> WADE, born  
Jan. 10, 1951.
- 3242 c) CHAD ARTHUR<sup>12</sup> WADE, born  
Mar. 13, 1955.
- 3243 d) FORD ARTHUR<sup>12</sup> WADE, born  
Aug. 23, 1958.
- 2172 vi JAMES EDGAR<sup>9</sup>, born 1860; died Feb. 2, 1935;  
married Luna Murphy, born 1870; lived in San  
Fernando, Calif. SCW p. 81.

- 2776 i) LAURETTA ALICE<sup>10</sup>, born 1903.
- 2777 ii) JAMES EDGAR<sup>10</sup>, born Sept. 5, 1907.
- 2173 vii FRANCIS IRVING<sup>9</sup>, born 1862; died July 3, 1925; married Catherine Belle Pierce, born 1864; died Dec. 29, 1947; lived in Los Angeles, Calif. SCW p. 81.
- 2778 + i) CARL IRVING<sup>10</sup>, born Dec. 5, 1892.
- 2174 viii CHARLES SUMNER<sup>9</sup>, born 1864; died Oct. 7, 1942; married Lydia Frances Hall, born 1869; died Apr. 24, 1942; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 81.
- 2779 i) IRVING HALL<sup>10</sup>, born 1895.
- 3127 a GERALD RICHARD<sup>11</sup>, ; married Mildred . . .
- 3250 a) DONALD CHARLES<sup>12</sup>, born Mar. 20, 1956.
- 3251 b) DOUGLAS JAMES<sup>12</sup>, born Apr. 27, 1957.
- 2780 ii) EDGAR GAY<sup>10</sup>, born 1897.
- 2781 iii) HAROLD DEWEY<sup>10</sup>, born 1903.
- 1478 SYLVANUS ADDISON<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Silas*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1823; died 1897. married Rachel Loveland, born 1828; they lived in Treadwell, N. Y. Five children died young, four of them in Oct. 1861. SCW p. 82.
- Child of Sylvanus Addison and Rachel (Loveland) Wheat:
- 2175 vi EMMA RACHEL<sup>9</sup>, born 1862; married Arthur W. Rowell, born 1866; lived in Atlanta, Ga.
- 2782 i) MAHLON WHEAT<sup>10</sup> ROWELL, born 1891.
- 2783 ii) MARY AVIS<sup>10</sup> ROWELL, born 1893.
- 2784 iii) GLEN LEON<sup>10</sup> ROWELL, born 1895.
- 2785 iv) WILLIAM CRAGMAN<sup>10</sup> ROWELL, born Dec. 21, 1898.
- 2786 v) EDWIN CLARK<sup>10</sup> ROWELL, born Sept. 24, 1900.

2787 vi) JULIA EMMA<sup>10</sup> ROWELL, born Oct. 26,  
1902.

2788 vii) MARTHA<sup>10</sup> ROWELL.

2176 vii ELLA FRANCES<sup>9</sup>, born 1865.

2177 viii DUANE DEWEY<sup>9</sup>, born 1867.

1479 JAMES MADISON<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Silas<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>,  
Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1825; died Nov. 27, 1910.  
married Almira Electa Foote, born 1836; died Aug. 8,  
1933; lived in Redlands, Calif. SCW p. 82.

Children of James Madison and Almira Electa (Foote)  
Wheat:

2178 i IDA MAY<sup>9</sup>, born 1865; died Sept. 7, 1918.  
SCW p. 83.

2179 ii JAMES FOOTE<sup>9</sup>, born 1871; married Amelia  
Gertrude Masten, born 1876; lived in Redlands,  
Calif.

2789 i) MILDRED MASTEN<sup>10</sup>, born 1898.

2790 ii) MARJORIE ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup>, born 1900.

1481 MARY AMANDA<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Silas<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>,  
Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1829; died 1901.  
married Capt. George W. Reynolds, born 1818; died 1895;  
lived in Franklin and Oneonta, N. Y. SCW p. 83.

Children of William and Altamira (Wolcott) Wheat:

1485 THOMAS J.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*William<sup>7</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>,  
Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1822; died 1891.  
married Betsey Tupper, born 1826; died May 10, 1911,  
Oneonta, N. Y. they lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 85.

Children of Thomas J. and Betsey (Tupper) Wheat:

2180 i ALTA GENEVIEVE<sup>9</sup>, born 1864; married Richard  
Thompson, jr., born 1852; they lived in Oneon-  
ta, N. Y.

2791 i) WILLIAM WHEAT<sup>10</sup> THOMPSON, born  
1895.

2181 ii EFFIE E.<sup>9</sup>, born 1866; died 1875.

1486 SUSAN MARIA<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*William*<sup>7, 6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5, 4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1826; died Jan. 29, 1911.

married Dr. Joel Washington Smith, born 1824; they lived in Charles City, Iowa. SCW p. 85.

Children of Dr. Joel Washington and Susan Maria (Wheat) Smith:

2182 i IRVING WHEAT<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1851; died 1895 in Cottonwood, Calif.; married Sallie Stalker, born 1851. 2 daughters, d.y. SCW p. 87-8.

2183 ii IDA ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1853; died Dec. 12, 1912; married LaVerne W. Noyes, born 1849; lived in Chicago, Ill. SCW p. 88.

2184 iii ALTA MARIA<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1855; died 1859. SCW p. 86.

2185 iv WILLIAM THOMAS<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1864; married Lura B. Decker, born 1878; lived in Charles City, Iowa. SCW p. 88.

2792 i) MARION LUCILE<sup>10</sup>, born 1899.

2186 v CHARLES FRANCIS<sup>9</sup> SMITH, twin, born 1864; married Carrie J. Walker, born 1868; lived in Kansas City, Kans. and Athol, Dakota.

2187 vi FRED EDMUND<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1866; married at Youngstown, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1903, Mary Gertrude Jones, daughter of Rev. John H. Jones.

1487 WILLIAM BOLLES<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*William*<sup>7, 6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5, 4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1828; died Dec. 28, 1912.

married Eliza Richmond, born 1826; died Dec. 30, 1912; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 88.

Children of William Bolles and Eliza (Richmond) Wheat:

2188 i HOWARD RICHMOND<sup>9</sup>, born 1852; died Sept. 10, 1920; married Annie Rebecca Webb, born 1855; died Feb. 16, 1907; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 89.

2793 i) EDWIN WEBB<sup>10</sup>, born 1877; married Martha Eliza Waring, born 1882; died Sept. 2, 1903; lived in New York City. SCW p. 90.

- 2794      ii) LEWIS CHASE<sup>10</sup>, born 1881. SCW p. 89.
- 2795      iii) EVELYN LOUISE<sup>10</sup>, born 1888; died Dec. 29, 1929; married Nov. 19, 1913, Orle Egbert Jamison of Walton, N. Y., son of William H. Jamison of Walton East Brook, born Sept. 15, 1888. SCW p. 89.
- 3128      a ALLEN WILLIAM<sup>11</sup> JAMISON, born July 11, 1917.
- b ...<sup>11</sup> JAMISON, born 1921.
- 2189      ii JOHN FRANK<sup>9</sup>, born 1865; died Sept. 1940; married Ella S. Robinson; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 90.
- 2796      i) ETHEL CLARE<sup>10</sup>, born 1889; married Mar. 9, 1910, Charles F. Kellogg.
- 2797      ii) CORA MARION<sup>10</sup>, born 1896; married ... Barlow.
- 2190      iii JULIA AUGUSTA<sup>9</sup>, born 1860; married Orion Reid Bourn, born 1861; lived in Treadwell N. Y. SCW p. 90.
- 2798      i) NELLIE JULIA<sup>10</sup> BOURN, born 1887.
- 2799      ii) ELMER WHEAT<sup>10</sup> BOURN, born 1889; died 1905.

1488 FRANCIS M.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*William*<sup>7</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1830; died Oct. 17, 1915. married Lydia E. Richmond; lived in Tallapoosa, Ga. SCW p. 90.

1489 CHARLES LAWRENCE<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*William*<sup>7</sup>, <sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1840; died 1864. married Mary P. Treadwell; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 85, 91.

Children of Charles Lawrence and Mary P. (Treadwell) Wheat:

- 2191      i MORTON ELLSWORTH<sup>9</sup>, born 1863; died June 2, 1942; buried in Franklin, N. Y.; married Minnie F. Jackson, born 1868; lived in Treadwell and Utica, N. Y. SCW p. 91.

- 2800 i) CHARLES L.<sup>10</sup>, born 1890; of Utica in 1942.
- 2801 ii) ELMER J.<sup>10</sup>, born 1893; of Waverly, N. Y. in 1942.
- 2802 iii) DELMER T.<sup>10</sup>, born 1893, twin; died before 1942.

Children of Solomon and Ruth M. (Griswold) Wheat:

- 1490 EDWIN RUTHVAN<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1831; died 1901. married Sarah Elisabeth Mabie, born 1841; died Jan. 27, 1905; lived in Sidney Center, N. Y. SCW p. 93.

Children of Edwin Ruthvan and Sarah Elisabeth (Mabie) Wheat:

- 2192 i LUCY RUTH<sup>9</sup>, born 1861; married Nelson Delos Amner, born 1862; lived in Sidney Center, N. Y. SCW p. 94.
- 2803 i) CHARLES NELSON<sup>10</sup> AMNER, born 1892.
- 2804 ii) ARTHUR DELOS<sup>10</sup> AMNER, born 1894.
- 2805 iii) RUTH ELISABETH<sup>10</sup> AMNER, born 1895.
- 2806 iv) FLOYD DEWEY<sup>10</sup> AMNER, born 1900.
- 2193 ii MARY LOUISA<sup>9</sup>, born 1862; died Feb. 25, 1907; married William Henry Jenkins, born 1860; died Dec. 1, 1921; lived in Sidney Center, N. Y. SCW p. 94.
- 2807 i) EDITH FAULKNER<sup>10</sup> JENKINS, born 1895.
- 2808 ii) ERWIN WHEAT<sup>10</sup> JENKINS, born 1896.
- 2194 iii EDWIN RUTHVAN<sup>9</sup>, jr., born 1864; married Nora E. Finch, born 1870; lived in Sidney Center, N. Y.
- 2809 i) SARAH AUDREY<sup>10</sup>, born 1895. SCW p. 94.
- 2810 ii) MARGERY EMELINE<sup>10</sup>, born 1897.
- 2195 iv CHARLES ALMIRON<sup>9</sup>, born 1868; married 1) Carrie M. Crawford, born 1868, died 1893; 2)



Ella Eliza Sibbett, born Mar. 8, 1869, daughter of Hiram Lowery and Jane Victoria Sibbett of Youngstown, Ohio; lived Torrington, Conn., Sidney Center, N. Y. and Youngstown.

SCW p. 94.

- 2811 i) Lieut. MURRAY CRAWFORD<sup>10</sup>, born 1891; died Oct. 2, 1919 in the Argonne, France. SCW p. 95.

- 2812 ii) RUTH LEONA<sup>10</sup>, born 1893.

- 2196 v GRACE MABIE<sup>9</sup>, born 1877.

- 1491 OSCAR F.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1833; died 1898.

married Louisa DeForest, born 1828; died 1900; lived in Sidney Center, N. Y. s.p.

- 1492 LOUISA EMILY<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1834; died June 11, 1905.

married Deacon Roswell Brown Whitman, born 1834; died Oct. 19, 1904; lived in Masonville, N. Y. SCW p. 95.

Children of Deacon Roswell Brown and Louisa Emily (Wheat) Whitman:

- 2197 i ELIZABETH P.<sup>9</sup> WHITMAN, born 1864; married Virgil D. Osborn, born 1856; died 1897; lived in Treadwell and Franklin, N. Y.

- 2198 ii WILLIAM ROWLAND<sup>9</sup> WHITMAN, born 1866; died Mar. 10, 1910.

- 2199 iii LILLIAN RUTH<sup>9</sup> WHITMAN, born 1869; married Evans Huntington; lived in Masonville, N. Y.

- 2200 iv ROSWELL BROWN<sup>9</sup> WHITMAN, jr., born 1871.

- 2201 v ALMIRON G.<sup>9</sup> WHITMAN, born 1874; married Ethel Spooden of Oneonta, N. Y.

- 2813 i) GERTRUDE LOUISE<sup>10</sup> WHITMAN, born June 19, 1912.

- 2202 vi MARY EDITH<sup>9</sup> WHITMAN, born 1876; married Arthur Henderson of Masonville, N. Y., June 24, 1914.

- 2814 i) MARION ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> HENDERSON,  
born ... 22, 1917 (sic).
- 1493 ADELIA H.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>,  
*Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1837; died 1893.  
married Frank Forsyth, born 1843; died 1896; lived in  
Masonville. SCW p. 96.  
Child of Frank and Adelia H. (Wheat) Forsyth:
- 2203 i MINA ADELIA<sup>9</sup> FORSYTH, born 1874; died  
1896.
- 1494 ALMIRON GRISWOLD<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>,  
*Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1840; died Dec.  
20, 1911.  
married 1) Emily C. Davis, born 1845; died 1871; 2)  
Mary Jane Neff, born 1850; lived in Sidney Center, N. Y.  
SCW p. 96.  
Children of Almiron Griswold and Mary Jane (Neff)  
Wheat:
- 2204 i EMILIE LOVERNA<sup>9</sup>, born 1875; married Will  
Cook Franklin, born 1879; lived in Oakland,  
Calif. and Salem, Oregon.
- 2815 i) LOCKWOOD WHEAT<sup>10</sup> FRANKLIN, born  
Mar. 1916.
- 2205 ii MARY JANE<sup>9</sup>, born 1877.
- 2206 iii OSCAR DEVILO<sup>9</sup>, born 1879.
- 2207 iv WEALTHA LIONA<sup>9</sup>, born 1882; married Wilbur  
Hine of Cuba, N. Y.
- 2816 i) WILBUR ALMIRON<sup>10</sup> HINE, born Mar.  
1916.
- 1495 ELIZA O.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>,  
*Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1843; died Feb. 5, 1915.  
married James M. Forsyth, born Mar. 24, 1845; lived in  
Belden, N. Y. SCW p. 96.  
Children of James M. and Eliza O. (Wheat) Forsyth:
- 2208 i MARY ADELIA<sup>9</sup> FORSYTH, born 1871; mar-  
ried Merton A. Morse, born 1870; lived in  
Butternuts, N. Y. SCW p. 97.

- 2209      ii JOHN SOLOMON<sup>9</sup> FORSYTH, born 1874 (not '73); married Mercia Yager; lived in Harpersville, N. Y.
- 2817      i) HUGH J.<sup>10</sup> FORSYTH.
- 2818      ii) BEATRICE MADGE<sup>10</sup> FORSYTH, born Mar. 31, 1906.
- 2210      iii CORA ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup> FORSYTH, born 1875; died Mar. 20, 1918.
- 2211      iv JESSIE C.<sup>9</sup> FORSYTH, born 1878.
- 2212      v FRANK J.<sup>9</sup> FORSYTH, born 1884 or '86.
- 1496 GEORGE A.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Solomon*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1846; died before 1903.  
married Mary Antoinette Reed. SCW p. 97.  
Child of George A. and Mary Antoinette (Reed) Wheat:
- 2213      i MAUD TINSLEY<sup>9</sup>, born 1875; died June 20, 1941 in Upper Montclair, N. J.; married Apr. 6, 1904, Arthur Benjamin Wollam of Brooklyn, N. Y.; died Sept. 9, 1958 ae 84 yrs.  
Children of Sylvester and 1) Julia (Maynard) and 2) Martha (Johnson) Wheat:
- 1497 Rev. HARDIN<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Sylvester*<sup>7</sup>, *William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born 1835; died 1876.  
married Eliza Ann Howes, born 1836; died 1886; lived in Palmyra, N. Y. SCW p. 98.  
Children of Rev. Hardin and Eliza Ann (Howes) Wheat:
- 2214      i LEONARD HARDIN<sup>9</sup>, born 1865; married Frances Peirson; lived in Newark, N. Y.
- 2215      ii LENA ELIZA<sup>9</sup>, born 1868; married George Terry Eveland; lived in Franklin, N. Y.
- 2216      iii MARY EDNA<sup>9</sup>, born 1870; married Prof. Elmer George Frail, born 1862; lived in Erie, Pa.  
SCW p. 98.
- 2819      i) RICHARD JULIUS<sup>10</sup> FRAIL, born 1900; died 1903.
- 2217      iv CARRIE JULIA<sup>9</sup>, born 1873; died 1891.



- 2226      iii EMILY LULU<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born Dec. 12, 1870.
- 2227      iv LILLIAN MARCIA<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born Jan 28, 1875;  
died July 18, 1894.
- 2228      v GEORGE PERCIVAL<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born Aug. 30,  
1876; died Nov. 9, 1912.
- 1501 MORRIS LAMBERT<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Sylvester<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1848; died Sept. 30, 1908.  
married Mary J. Booth; lived in Colfax, Iowa.  
Children of Cyrus Howell and Amanda (Rogers) Wheat:
- 1505 MARION EUNICE<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Cyrus Howell<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1841.  
married Manzer C. Smith, born 1838; died 1903; lived in West Meredith, N. Y. SCW p. 104.  
Children of Manzer C. and Marion Eunice (Wheat) Smith:
- 2229      i HERBERT LEROY<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1867; died 1868.
- 2230      ii EMMA LOUESA<sup>9</sup> SMITH, born 1879; married Oct. 12, 1904, Herbert Smith, son of Samuel and Rosamond Smith.
- 2827      i) AVIS LOUISA<sup>10</sup> SMITH, born Oct. 12, 1912.
- 2828      ii) IRVING HERBERT<sup>10</sup> SMITH, born Mar. 22, 1915.
- 2829      iii) GEORGE LEON<sup>10</sup> SMITH, born Oct. 3, 1916.
- 1506 HARTSON L.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Cyrus Howell<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1843; died Apr. 8, 1912.  
married Frances Maria Knapp, born 1843; died Feb. 23, 1915; lived in Treadwell, N. Y. SCW p. 105.  
Children of Hartson L. and Frances Maria (Knapp) Wheat:
- 2231      i NELLIE INO<sup>9</sup>, born 1866; married Arthur Sherburne Whitten, born 1860; lived in Minneapolis, Minn.

- 2830      i) ROLAND ARTHUR<sup>10</sup> WHITTEN, born  
1889; married Oct. 15, 1913, Adeline  
C. Renwick.
- 3129      a JANE ELIZABETH<sup>11</sup> WHITTEN,  
born Aug. 8, 1914.
- 3130      b JOICE ADAIR<sup>11</sup> WHITTEN, born  
Mar. 6, 1918.
- 2831      ii) HAROLD CLAYTON<sup>10</sup> WHITTEN, born  
1891; married Sept. 25, 1917, Eunice  
H. Rice.
- 3131      a THOMAS PIERCE<sup>11</sup> WHITTEN,  
born Oct. 18, 1920.
- 2832      iii) CLAYTON DELWIN<sup>10</sup> WHITTEN, born  
1895.
- 2232      ii FRANCES EDNA<sup>9</sup>, born 1874; married Frederick  
Ernest Bender, born 1874.
- 2233      iii HARDIN HAROLD<sup>9</sup>, born 1876; married Alice  
Biddel Ayer; lived in Minneapolis, Minn.
- 2234      iv MILLICENT MARIE<sup>9</sup>, born 1879.
- 1507    PORTER ASBURY<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Cyrus Howell<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Sol-  
omon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1845.  
married Lydia Maria Southworth, born 1847; died Aug. 9,  
1918. SCW p. 105.  
Child of Porter Asbury and Lydia Maria (Southworth)  
Wheat:
- 2235      i CORA MARION<sup>9</sup>, born 1867; married LeRoy  
Evans, born 1867; lived in Leonta, N. Y.  
SCW p. 106.
- 2833      i) STEWART WHEAT<sup>10</sup> EVANS, born 1894.
- 2834      ii) BLANCHE M.<sup>10</sup> EVANS, born 1895.
- 2835      iii) HAZEL J.<sup>10</sup> EVANS, born 1898.
- 2836      iv) RUTH WHEAT<sup>10</sup> EVANS, born Feb. 2,  
1905.
- 2236      ii HOMER E.<sup>9</sup>, born 1870; married June 28, 1917,  
Petronilla Feare; postmaster at Treadwell, N. Y.  
SCW p. 106.

- 2237     iii BERTHA LYDIA<sup>9</sup>, born 1871; married John Howard Whitney of Downsville, N. Y.; lived in Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 2837     i) HOWARD ERWIN<sup>10</sup> WHITNEY, born Feb. 8, 1900.
- 2238     iv HORATIO SEYMOUR<sup>9</sup>, born 1876.
- 2239     v ROSCOE CONKLIN<sup>9</sup>, born 1880; married Laura E. Fleming; lived in Treadwell, N. Y.
- 2838     i) BRADFORD FLEMING<sup>10</sup>, born Dec. 30, 1913.
- 1510   ORTON W.<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Cyrus Howell<sup>7</sup>, William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born 1852; died Feb. 9, 1913; married Betsey A. Palmer, born 1857; lived in Franklin, N. Y. SCW p. 104, 106.
- Children of Orton W. and Betsey A. (Palmer) Wheat:
- 2240     i LEO C.<sup>9</sup>, born 1884; married Feb. 20, 1910, Vera D. Benedict.
- 2839     i) HILDRED VERA<sup>10</sup>, born Sept. 20, 1911.
- 2840     ii) EVELYN CAROL<sup>10</sup>, born Dec. 25, 1915.
- 2241     ii HERBERT O.<sup>9</sup>, born 1885; married Dec. 22, 1908, Bertha H. Manzer of Franklin, N. Y. SCW p. 106.
- 2841     i) CORLIN ARTHUR<sup>10</sup>, born Sept. 9, 1909.
- 2242     iii TRACY ELMER<sup>9</sup>, born 1892; died 1893.
- 2243     iv MERTON<sup>9</sup>, born 1893.
- 1513   WALTER WALLIS<sup>8</sup> WARNER (*Harriet<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 26, 1818; died May 21, 1896. Lived in Springfield, Mass. married Oct. 14, 1849, Emily T. Nearing, born July 8, 1831; died Oct. 1908.
- 2244     i JANE MABEL<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born May 16, 1851; died Apr. 13, 1891; married Oct. 3, 1872, E. H. Parsons.
- 2245     ii ALICE MARIA<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Apr. 29, 1853; married Frank E. Stoddard.

- 2246     iii FREDERICK L.<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Mar. 10, 1857;  
died Sept. 18, 1912.
- 2247     iv FRANK E.<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Mar. 21, 1867.
- 1514 ALBERT AUGUSTUS <sup>8</sup> WARNER (*Harriet<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 2, 1821; died Apr. 26, 1851; lived in Baltimore, Md. s.p. married 1) Oct. 12, 1845, Jane M. Burket; died Dec. 8, 1848 (Stiles' Hist. of Wethersfield calls her Barker: II, p. 745); married 2) Neff of Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1515 HENRY WARREN<sup>8</sup> WARNER (*Harriet<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 19, 1823; died May 22, 1895; lived in Greenfield, Mass. married 1) Julia Burnham, born 1825; died Dec. 28, 1859; married 2) Sept. 2, 1861, Sophia Noyes, born Sept. 20, 1832; died Mar. 4, 1919.
- 2248     i HARRIET WHEAT<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born     ; died 1875; married Mar. 26, 1869, George D. Bates.
- 2842     i) MAUD<sup>10</sup> BATES, born     1870; married Albert Ellis; living in Athol, Mass.
- 2843     ii) HARRIET<sup>10</sup> BATES; d.i.
- 2844     iii) ALBERT<sup>10</sup> BATES; d.i.
- 2249     ii JULIETTE<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1853; died 1854.
- 2250     iii EMMA M.<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1856; died 1870.
- 2251     iv ALBERT A.<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1859; died 1871.  
v Child<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 1859 (twin?); evidently did not live.
- 2252     vi NETTIE ISABELLA<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Nov. 7, 1866; married June 26, 1888, Lucius D. Potter. In 1920 they lived in Greenfield, Mass.
- 2253     vii EDWARD RUSSELL<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born Nov. 15, 1870; farmer, lived in West Brewster, Cape Cod, Mass.
- 2254     viii MABEL R.<sup>9</sup> WARNER, born 1871; died 1872.  
Authority: Mrs. Nettie (Warner) Potter.
- 1522 WARREN THRALL<sup>8</sup> TREAT (*Almira<sup>7</sup> Wheat, John<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 20, 1835.



married June 9, 1862, Adelaide McCracken. They lived in Buckingham, Conn.

Children of Warren Thrall and Adelaide (McCracken) Treat:

- 2268     i ROSELLIA<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born Mar. 26, 1863; died May 26, 1866.
- 2269     ii FRANK S.<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born Jan. 11, 1865; married 1888, Mary T. Brown.
- 2270     iii ISABEL<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born May 25, 1867.
- 2271     iv JOHN WHEAT<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born May 24, 1870.
- 2272     v JEROME<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born Apr. 14, 1872.
- 2273     vi ARTHUR<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born May 1, 1879.
- 2274     vii RALPH B.<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born July 3, 1885.

- 1523 ROBERT BRUCE<sup>8</sup> TREAT (*Almira<sup>7</sup> Wheat, John<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 25, 1838; died May 17, 1871.

married Jan. 4, 1859, Emeretta Daggett; she was living in 1893; married 2) Henry F. Payne. They lived in Buckingham, Conn.

Children of Robert Bruce and Emeretta (Daggett) Treat:

- 2275     i NELLIE JANE<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born 1865; died 1867.
- 2276     ii WILLIAM GEORGE<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born June 25, 1867; in 1893 was living in Buckingham, Conn.
- 2277     iii HATTIE H.<sup>9</sup> TREAT, born 1869; died 1870.

- 1587 LaFAYETTE MORTIMER<sup>8</sup> BAIRD (*Emily<sup>7</sup> Taylor, Sally<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 27, 1841 at Speedville, Tioga Co., N. Y.

married Apr. 25, 1865 at Sandusky, Ohio, Georgiana Weed, daughter of William and Sarah (Sanford) Weed of Perkins, Ohio. They lived in Corona, Calif.

They earlier lived in Williamstown, Iowa, and in 1894 moved to California. He was a soldier in the Civil War, in the 67th Ohio Infantry, serving for 4 years; he took part in fourteen engagements, in the siege of Charlestown and of Petersburg.

Children of LaFayette M. and Georgiana (Weed) Baird,  
all born in Willamstown:

- 2346     i IDA ROSE<sup>9</sup> BAIRD, born Mar. 9, 1866; married  
         Apr. 10, 1889, John C. Wilkins, died Aug. 19,  
         1895, son of Charles and     Wilkins of New  
         Hampton, Iowa. They lived in Corona, Calif.
- 2876     i) GLENN<sup>10</sup> WILKINS, born Mar. 7, 1892.
- 2877     ii) RUTH MARIE<sup>10</sup> WILKINS, born June 26,  
         1893.
- 2347     ii FRED M.<sup>9</sup> BAIRD, born Feb. 24, 1869; married  
         Mar. 5, 1894, Elizabeth Maxfield, daughter of  
         John Maxfield of Perris, Calif. They lived in  
         Perris.
- 2878     i) MARGRETTE<sup>10</sup> BAIRD, born and died  
         1895.
- 2348     iii BESSIE EMMA<sup>9</sup> BAIRD, born Jan. 23, 1876.
- 2349     iv MAUD P.<sup>9</sup> BAIRD, born June 23, 1880.

1670 VAN BUREN<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Sidney*<sup>7</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, *John*<sup>4</sup>,  
*Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Dec. 21, 1834; died June  
20, 1896.

married May 11, 1865, Ann Janet (Anjanette in Bible rec.)  
Stoutenburg, daughter of Isaac and Ann Stoutenburg of  
Hopewell, N. Y. Lived at Phelps, N. Y.; farmer.

He enlisted August 7, 1862 and served in the 126th N. Y.  
Volunteers, and was made 1st Sergeant. He took part in  
the engagements at Harper's Ferry in September 1862 and  
at Gettysburg in 1863, being wounded July 2, 1863. When  
partly recovered he was assigned to the 4th U. S. Colored  
Troops, but his wounded left arm continued to give trouble  
and he was honorably discharged in the summer of  
1864.

Children of Van Buren and Ann Janet (Stoutenburg)  
Wheat:

- 2441     i ROLLIN LINCOLN<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 3, 1866.
- 2442     ii ANNA REESE<sup>9</sup>, born Nov. 5, 1868 at Phelps,  
         N. Y.; married Dec. 21, 1892, William P.  
         Wayne.

- 2443     iii ELSA<sup>1</sup> or ELSIE WAGGONER<sup>9</sup>, born Apr. 9, 1870; married . . . Reynolds.
- 2444     iv SIDNEY ISAAC<sup>9</sup>, born Jan. 16, 1880, probably in Orleans, N. Y.; married in Jan. 1902, Lottie M. Myers. They lived in Orleans and in Clifton Springs, N. Y. They had many hobbies — she collected records of Orleans and filled a number of scrapbooks; one of his hobbies was photography, notable in the early days. An article about them, with picture of them and a grandson, appeared in the Rochester Democrat & Chronicle, Aug. 30, 1954.
- 2916     i) HAZEL REBECCA<sup>10</sup>, born July 1, 1904 in Orleans; d.y.
- 2917     ii) JESSIE LOIS<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 16, 1907 in Orleans; married . . . Fox.
- 2918     iii) ANNA GERTRUDE<sup>10</sup>, born June 12, 1909 in Orleans; married . . . Lathrop.
- 2919     iv) SIDNEY VAN BUREN<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1914 in Canandaigua, N. Y.; married Amelia C. Hartmann.
- 2920     v) ROLLIN LAWRENCE<sup>10</sup>, born June 17, 1916 in Orleans; married Anna Elaine Coons.
- 2921     vi) DONALD CORYDON<sup>10</sup>, born Nov. 7, 1923 in Clifton Springs; married Ruth Eleanor Arnold.

Authority: Mrs. Sidney I. Wheat.

- 1749 GEORGE EDWIN<sup>8</sup> WHEAT (*Josiah Alfred*<sup>7</sup>, *Josiah C.*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>4</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Jan. 4, 1842; died

married Sept. 14, 1866, Addie Adams, daughter of Capt. William Adams of Nashua, N. H.

He was clerk in his father's store in Nashua, later owner; was deacon in the 1st Congregational Church and for years led the choir, having much musical talent.

Child of Deacon George Edwin and Addie (Adams) Wheat:

2504      i ALFRED ADAMS<sup>9</sup>, born June 13, 1867 in Nashua, N. H.; died in Washington, D. C., Mar. 11, 1943, in his apartment in the Mayflower Hotel. A graduate of Dartmouth College in 1889, he took a law degree in 1891 at what is now George Washington University, and was admitted to the bar in Washington the same year. In 1893 he was admitted to the bar in New York and practiced there until 1922 when he returned to Washington as special assistant to the Solicitor General. President Hoover appointed him associate justice of the District Supreme Court, and in 1930 he became Chief Justice of the Court, retiring in 1942. He married Gertrude Burd Luther in 1912; she died May 3, 1936 in Washington and is buried in Rock Creek cemetery, Washington.

i) daughter<sup>10</sup>, married John Appleton Burnham.

Article in the New York Times, March 12, 1943.

1793    FREDERICK EUGENE<sup>8</sup> WHEET (*Josiah<sup>7</sup>, Joshua Reed<sup>6</sup>, Josiah<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 11, 1867 at North Adams, Mass.

married Oct. 26, 1892, Hattie Phoebe James, born Apr. 15, 1871, daughter of George K. and Phoebe Gray (Sisson) James of Meredith, N. H.

He was a physician, grew up in Groton, N. H., graduated from Phillips Exeter Academy, 1889, and from the Medical Dept. of the University of the City of New York, 1892. He practiced at Bristol, N. H. and Plover, Wis.; from 1895 to 1903 he was at Stevens Point, Wis. where he was a member of the Northwestern Wisconsin Medical Association. He belonged to St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church; member of Knights of Altruria, of Oriental Commandery Knights of Malta, of Central City Tent K. O.

T. M., of Horace Greeley council, jr., O. N. A. M., and of Shawretta Lodge, I.O.O.F.

He practiced in Rumford Falls, Maine, and since 1918 at Westbrook, Maine. He was Captain in the Medical Corps at Base Hospital, Camp Devens, 1918, and was discharged in December of that year.

Children of Frederick E. and Hattie P. (James) Wheet:

- 2531      i FRANCES ELIZABETH<sup>9</sup>, born Oct. 16, 1893; at Stevens Point, Wis.; married Nov. 26, 1921, Emil Asker; lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 2532      ii MILDRED GERTRUDE<sup>9</sup>, born Dec. 28, 1895 at Stevens Point, Wis.; married June 26, 1920, Winfield J. Hutchins of Springvale, Maine, where they live.
- 2533      iii DOROTHY KEMPTON<sup>9</sup>, born Nov. 14, 1900.
- 2534      iv HARRIET JAMES<sup>9</sup>, born Mar. 28, 1905.

1854 CHARLES PRINDLE<sup>9</sup> WORTH (*Julia<sup>8</sup> Prindle, Lucy<sup>7</sup> Cleveland, Jerusha<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 26, 1869; died suddenly at West Palm Beach, Fla., Apr. 23, 1939.

married 1) Jan. 26, 1892, Louise H. Conger who died Jan. 8, 1902; 2) Apr. 7, 1906, Fannie R. Ungerer. They lived in Westfield, N. J.

Children of Charles Prindle Worth:

- 2589 by 1)    i MADELYN CONGER<sup>10</sup> WORTH, born Feb. 17, 1893; married Cecil Calvert Gamwell jr. of Pittsfield, Mass. He died Apr. 18, 1947.
- 2940      i) BARBARA WORTH<sup>11</sup> GAMWELL; married John Jarvis Head.
- 3136      a JOHN JARVIS<sup>12</sup> HEAD, jr.; born Oct. 19, 1943, Pittsfield, Mass.
- 3137      b PENELOPE<sup>12</sup> HEAD, born Sept. 30, 1945, Pittsfield, Mass.
- 3138      c DAVID GAMWELL<sup>12</sup> HEAD, born Aug. 12, 1949, Concord, Mass.
- 3139      d CHRISTOPHER COLE<sup>12</sup> HEAD, born Dec. 8, 1955, Marlboro, Mass.

- 2941      ii) ROSEMARY WORTH<sup>11</sup> GAMWELL; married Michael J. McCrudden of Merion, Pa.
- 3140      a MICHAEL JOSEPH<sup>12</sup> McCRUDDEN, jr., born Feb. 18, 1944, Norfolk, Va.
- 3141      b CHRISTOPHER<sup>12</sup> McCRUDDEN, born Feb. 10, 1946, Pittsfield Mass.
- 3142      c STEPHEN WORTH<sup>12</sup> McCRUDDEN, born May 22, 1949, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 3143      d PHILIP GAMWELL<sup>12</sup> McCRUDDEN, born July 26, 1954, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2942      iii) VIRGINIA CHURCH<sup>11</sup> GAMWELL; married Willys Herbert Monroe, Jan. 7, 1945.
- 3144      a SHERRILL HAWTHORNE<sup>12</sup> MONROE, born Sept. 17, 1948, Mineola, N. Y.
- 3145      b SUSAN WORTH<sup>12</sup> MONROE, born Sept. 18, 1950, Mineola, N. Y.
- 3146      c WILLYS GAMWELL<sup>12</sup> MONROE, born Apr. 19, 1958.
- 2943      iv) CECIL CALVERT<sup>11</sup> GAMWELL, III; married Arlene Marie Bickford of Lisbon Falls, Maine. They live in Caracas, Venezuela.
- 3147      a MADELYN WORTH<sup>12</sup> GAMWELL, born Apr. 11, 1947, Oneida, N. Y.
- 3148      b CECIL CALVERT<sup>12</sup> GAMWELL IV, born Nov. 24, 1949, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- 3149      c TIMOTHY BICKFORD<sup>12</sup> GAMWELL, born Oct. 18, 1951, Caracas, Venezuela.
- 3150      d PETER BRADFORD<sup>12</sup> GAMWELL, born Aug. 31, 1953, Caracas, Venezuela.

- 3151 e JEFFREY CHURCH<sup>12</sup> GAMWELL,  
born July 7, 1956, Caracas, Venezuela.
- 2590 by 2) ii JOHN HATHORN<sup>10</sup> WORTH, born Dec. 23,  
1907; graduate of Rutgers College 1929;  
married Aug. 17, 1929, Helen Lydia Pack,  
daughter of C. Otto C. Pack.
- 2944 i) VALERIE LYNN<sup>11</sup> WORTH, born Jan. 6,  
1935; d.y.
- 2945 ii) DOUGLAS CORDWELL<sup>11</sup> WORTH, born  
Nov. 12, 1938.
- 1903 GLEN HIRAM<sup>9</sup> WILLIAMSON (*Hiram<sup>8</sup> Williamson, Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug.  
13, 1882, Fleming, N. Y. Living at Palmyra, N. Y. 1958.  
married 1) Apr. 20, 1906 at Douglas, Wyoming, Luetta  
Maude Newell, twin daughter of George and Adelia (Hack-  
ett) Newell, born Aug. 13, 1875 at Cedar Falls, Iowa; died  
Feb. 19, 1940 at Manchester, N. Y.; buried at Palmyra;  
married 2) July 1, 1950 at Phoenix City, Ala., Anna  
(Schneider) (Cooper).
- Children of Glen Hiram and Luetta M. (Newell) Wil-  
liamson:
- 2602 i ALFARETTA ADELIA<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON, born  
July 29, 1912, Douglas, Wyoming; married  
Apr. 12, 1936 at Palmyra, N. Y., John A. Moll,  
born Mar. 22, 1913, son of Luther and Eliza-  
beth Moll. In 1958 living at Fairport, N. Y.
- 2959 i) JOAN MARIE<sup>11</sup> MOLL, born Aug. 12,  
1940, Rochester, N. Y.
- 2960 ii) BETTY LOU<sup>11</sup> MOLL, born June 1, 1946,  
Rochester, N. Y.
- 2961 iii) STEPHEN JOHN<sup>11</sup> MOLL, twin, born  
June 1, 1946.
- 2603 ii WAYNE ROGERS<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Mar.  
11, 1917 at Victor, N. Y.; married Feb. 27,  
1941, Palmyra, N. Y., Thelma V. Haak, born  
Oct. 19, 1919, daughter of Abram Haak. Living  
at Palmyra, N. Y.

- 2962 i) LARRY WAYNE<sup>11</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Oct. 21, 1946, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
- 2963 ii) DAVID LLOYD<sup>11</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Dec. 30, 1950, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
- 2964 iii) DEAN GLEN<sup>11</sup> WILLIAMSON, born Apr. 1, 1955, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
- 2604 iii WILMA WAUNEITA<sup>10</sup> WILLIAMSON, born July 5, 1918, Palmyra, N. Y.; married Oct. 29, 1941, Oswego, N. Y., Victor Harry Baitzell, born Apr. 9, 1913 at Spencerport, N. Y., son of Norman and Sarah (Penwell) Baitzell. They live in Oswego.
- 2965 i) CORIN VICTOR<sup>11</sup> BAITSELL, born Mar. 26, 1946 at Fulton, N. Y.
- 2966 ii) CORRINE LUETTA<sup>11</sup> BAITSELL, born July 10, 1950, Oswego, N. Y.
- 2967 iii) COBY ALLAN<sup>11</sup> BAITSELL born July 9, 1950, Oswego, N. Y.

1913 JOHN WARD<sup>9</sup> WHEAT (*Henry A.<sup>8</sup>, William H.<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>. Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born May 13, 1889 at Scipio, N. Y.; died May 10, 1943 ae 53 at Moravia, N. Y., where he lived.

married Sept. 2, 1921 Charlotte Shaw of Norwich, N. Y., born Dec. 16, 1888 at Delhi, N. Y., daughter of Daniel W. and Cora (Edgerton) Shaw.

He was a partner in Wheat Brothers, produce, grain and wood dealers in Moravia.

Children of John Ward and Charlotte (Shaw) Wheat:

- 2619 i GERALD SHAW<sup>10</sup>, married July 25, 1953, Katherine Gass, born June 4, 1930.
- 2998 i) GARY JOHN<sup>11</sup>, born Nov. 25, 1954, Auburn, N. Y.
- 2999 ii) JULIA EILEEN<sup>11</sup>, born Nov. 12, 1956, Auburn, N. Y.
- iii) son<sup>11</sup>, born 1958.
- 2620 ii KENTON WARD<sup>10</sup>, born June 22, 1925, Auburn.



(in his father's obituary he is called KEN-YON).

1914 FRED ALFRED<sup>9</sup> WHEAT (*Henry A.<sup>8</sup>, William H.<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>,<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 21, 1893.

married Aug. 5, 1924, Esther Brown of Adams, Mass., born there Feb. 7, 1900.

Children of Fred Alfred and Esther (Brown) Wheat:

2621 i ELIZABETH BROWN<sup>10</sup>, born Sept. 21, 1926 at Moravia, N. Y.; married July 3, 1950, George MacKay, born Mar. 1, 1925, Boston, Mass. 1958, living at Tuckahoe, N. Y.

3000 i) GEORGE FREDERICK<sup>11</sup> MacKAY, born Aug. 23, 1957, New York City.

2622 ii FREDERICK A.<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 7, 1929 in Auburn, N. Y.; married June 22, 1957, Barbara Young, daughter of Gordon and Gladys (Hotchkiss) Young, at Moravia.

3001 i) DIANE ELIZABETH<sup>11</sup>, born Aug. 19, 1959.

2623 iii JUDY<sup>10</sup>, born Aug. 27, 1938, Auburn.

1919 ALMA HULDA<sup>9</sup> REDMAN (*Mary Eliza<sup>8</sup> Wheat, William Henry<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 21, 1896 at Merrifield N. Y.

married Apr. 12, 1916, Coral Brewster, son of Leonard and Frances (Johnson) Brewster; he had seven brothers and one sister. They live at Poplar Ridge, N. Y. near Venice.

Children of Coral and Alma Hulda (Redman) Brewster:

2626 i EVERETT<sup>10</sup> BREWSTER, born Oct. 27, 1916; married Elizabeth Palmer, Sept. 28, 1946.

3002 i) SANDRA MAY<sup>11</sup> BREWSTER born 1949.

3003 ii) EDWARD EVERETT<sup>11</sup> BREWSTER, born 1948.

2627 ii MARY ELIZABETH<sup>10</sup> BREWSTER, born May 26, 1918; married Aug. 17, 1940, Laverne Meyers.

3004 i) RICHARD LAVERNE<sup>11</sup> MEYERS, born  
Oct. 25, 1941.

3005 ii) ROBERT EVERETT<sup>11</sup> MEYERS, born  
July 21, 1945.

1926 FRANK HARVEY<sup>9</sup> BAKER (*Franklin S.<sup>8</sup> Baker, Almira<sup>7</sup> Sawin, Lottie<sup>6</sup> (Martha) Wheat, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 12, 1881 in Salinas, Calif.

married Sept. 16, 1911, Ida May McGuire, born Jan. 18, 1886, daughter of John and Eliza (Cockrell) McGuire. He is a veterinarian and lives in Gardnerville, Nevada.

Children of Frank Harvey and Ida May (McGuire) Baker:

2632 i FRANKLIN HARVEY<sup>10</sup>, born Oct. 19, 1912, Berkeley, Calif.; married Aug. 10, 1944, in Palo Alto, Calif., Edythe Mary Martin, born June 13, 1915 in San Francisco, daughter of John Henry and Mildred Ethel (Kemp) Martin. She is a graduate of San Jose State College, 1937; he of Stanford University, 1934; in U. S. Army 1942-'45; Assistant Cashier, Bank of America, International Banking Office, San Francisco. They live at Mountain View, Calif.

3006 i) MARY LYNN<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born June 13, 1945, Palo Alto, Calif.

3007 ii) EDYTHE MARGARET<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born Dec. 7, 1947, Palo Alto, Calif.

3008 iii) BARBARA ANN<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born Oct. 27, 1952, Modesto, Calif.

2633 ii JOHN MACK<sup>10</sup> BAKER, born June 24, 1917, Gardnerville, Nevada; married July 28, 1945, Concord, N. H., Patricia Gibson, born Mar. 7, 1921, daughter of Harold and Helen Gibson. She is a graduate of University of New Hampshire; he is a physician; B.S. Stanford University, 1940; MD 1944; MMSc, Ohio State University 1950; Captain in Medical Corps, U. S. Army 1944-5; Major in Medical Corps

Reserve; specialist in thoracic and cardiac surgery; practices in Sacramento, and lives in Carmichael, Calif.

- 3009 i) SALLY PATRICIA<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born Mar. 11, 1947, Columbus, Ohio.
- 3010 ii) DAVID GIBSON<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born June 9, 1948, Columbus, Ohio.
- 3011 iii) JONATHAN HARVEY<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born July 25, 1949, Columbus, Ohio.
- 3012 iv) STEPHEN COOLIDGE<sup>11</sup> BAKER, born Sept. 5, 1954, Sacramento, Calif.

1957 ALBERT<sup>9</sup> FREEMAN (*Samuel<sup>8</sup> Freeman, Charity<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 18, 1843; died Feb. 26, 1907.

married at Taylor, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1870, Viola Hannah Holmes, born May 22, 1846 at Taylor; died Oct. 31, 1924 at Penn Yan, N. Y., daughter of Leonard and Hannah (Rockwell) Holmes. They are buried at Truxton, N. Y.

Children of Albert and Viola Hannah (Holmes) Freeman:

- 2653 i BLANCHE LaVERN<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Nov. 24, 1872, Truxton; died June 12, 1949; married Mar. 4, 1917, George Leech, born in Virgil, N. Y.; died in Johnson City, N. Y. and buried at Cortland, N. Y.; she is buried at Truxton. s.p.
- 2654 ii CLIFTON RUFUS<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Nov. 18, 1873; died Apr. 29, 1927; married at Binghamton, N. Y., June 5, 1907, Caroline O. Aker, born June 10, 1873. s.p.
- 2655 iii ABBIE JUNE<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born June 15, 1877; married Oct. 24, 1901, Josiah James Meldrim, born June 10, 1866, Truxton; died Mar. 14, 1946, son of Thomas and Nancy (Crissey) Meldrim.
- 3016 i) ALBERT THOMAS<sup>11</sup> MELDRIM, born Nov. 9, 1906; married June 11, 1931 at

Hartington, Nebr., Florence M. Burkett,  
born Dec. 24, . . .

3180 a VIOLA MAY<sup>12</sup> MELDRIM, born  
May 6, 1943 at Syracuse, N. Y.

3017 ii) VIOLA FREEMAN<sup>12</sup> MELDRIM, born  
July 23, 1908; died Aug. 22, 1919.

2656 iv LYNN ALBERT<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN, born Sept. 9,  
1884, Truxton; died Dec. 16, 1956; buried at  
Cortland; married 1) June 5, 1907 by Rev. H.  
C. Mosher, Parthenia Close of Cortland; died  
June 7, 1936 in Emporia, Kans; 2) Mar. 18,  
1940 at Tully, N. Y., Ellabelle Cowles Burrus.  
s.p.

1970 ELY<sup>9</sup> LEE (*Lucy<sup>8</sup> Whitmarsh, Arvilla<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Richard<sup>6</sup>,  
Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec.  
17, 1831 in Cuyler, N. Y.; died Dec. 1, 1866.

married Sept. 20, 1859, Emily James, born Aug. 20, 1837;  
died 1874, daughter of John Waterman and Emily (Fan-  
ning) James of Cuyler. He was a farmer and owner of a  
cheese factory. Both are buried in Hillcrest Cemetery, De-  
Ruyter, N. Y.

Children of Ely and Emily (James) Lee: born at Cuy-  
ler, N. Y.

2677 i LIZZIE<sup>10</sup> LEE, born Feb. 13, 1861; died Dec. 19,  
1899; married May 22, 1881, William J. Cot-  
trell of Scott, N. Y., born Jan. 17, 1849; died  
Jan. 24, 1924, son of John B. and Sarah (Bar-  
ker) Cottrell; both buried in Scott Union  
Cemetery. The children were born at Scott,  
Cortland Co., N. Y.

3040 i) JOHN E.<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Jan. 11,  
1832; married Jan. 1, 1936, Mrs. Flor-  
ence Olney Stoker.

3041 ii) GRACE E.<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Sept. 18,  
1883; married Mar. 24, 1928, John  
West.

3042 iii) R. BRUCE<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Sept. 14,  
1885; died Jan. 28, 1958.

- 3043      iv) GLENN<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Oct. 24, 1887;  
                 married Jan. 19, 1914, Inez Foster.
- 3044      v) WILIAM J.<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Aug. 28,  
                 1889; married June        1913, Agatha  
                 Bedell.
- 3045      vi) JEREMIAH B.<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Oct.  
                 17, 1890; married July 22, 1916, Susan  
                 Minckler.
- 3046      vii) RUTH<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Jan. 18, 1893;  
                 died Jan. 9, 1894.
- 3047      viii) LEE GRANDE<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Dec. 3,  
                 1894; married Sept. 5, 1917, Nellie  
                 Churchill.
- 3048      ix) SARAH E.<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Apr. 28,  
                 1896; married Jan. 2, 1919, Neil  
                 Churchhill.
- 3049      x) BURR<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born Nov. 24, 1897;  
                 died June 9, 1898.
- 3050      xi) LISLE<sup>11</sup> COTTRELL, born July 13, 1899;  
                 married June 26, 1924, Helen Howell.

He furnished the records of this family, from Arvilla Wheat (526) on.

- 2255    WALTER WHEAT<sup>9</sup> ROWE (*Maria P.<sup>8</sup> Wheat, Abijah Collins<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 16, 1860 at Philadelphia, Pa.; died after 1921; lived at Greensboro, N. C.

married Aug. 12, 1886, Mary T. Dyson, born June 21, 1862, Philadelphia; died Mar. 27, 1907, daughter of Thomas Freeman and Elizabeth (Zanes) Dyson. Born in England, Mr. Dyson came to this country, enlisted in a Pennsylvania regiment and died at Gettysburg in 1863. His widow married again and the daughter Mary was adopted by her aunt, Ella A. (Wheat) Baldwin (1518) and her husband, Edward F. Baldwin, and went to Africa with them, returning to America 12 years later, in 1886. As a child he and his mother lived at the home of her father, Abijah Collins Wheat, and later with his step-father, George J. Piper of Milton, Pa. At 19 he returned to his

grandfather's and studied medicine, then dentistry, his life-work.

Children of Walter and Mary T. (Dyson) Rowe:

- 2845      i NELLIE MARIE<sup>10</sup> ROWE, born Mar. 27, 1887 at Greensboro, N. C. In 1921 she was librarian of the Greensboro Public Library.
- 2846      ii JOSEPH WALTER<sup>10</sup> ROWE, born Sept. 16, 1894; died Mar. 7, 1918 at the Naval Base Hospital, Hampton Roads, Va., of rheumatic fever due to exposure while on guard duty.

2427 ALBERT LEMUEL<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON (*Sophronia P.<sup>8</sup> Putnam, Mary<sup>7</sup> Cowles, Submit<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 29, 1848; lived in Kansas City, Mo.

married Hattie Hapgood.

Children of Albert Lemuel and Hattie (Hapgood) Houghton.

- 2896      i ALICE LUELLA<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Oct. 30, 1875.
- 2897      ii SARAH LOUISE<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Mar. 16, 1878; married Dr. William H. Goldsburg.
- 2898      iii CLARENCE LEMUEL<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Nov. 30, 1881.
- 2899      iv INA MAY<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Oct. 30, 1883.
- 2900      v HARRISON ALBERT<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Mar. 20, 1889.

2429 EDWARD LeDOIT<sup>9</sup> HOUGHTON (*Sophronia P.<sup>8</sup> Putnam, Mary<sup>7</sup> Cowles, Submit<sup>6</sup> Wheat, Benjamin<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 1, 1851; lived at Montour. Ia. married 1) in 1875, Ione Shallenberger of Toledo, Iowa; died May 22, 1886. married 2) Kate E. Chase, born Apr. 1, 1865. They removed to Lyford, Texas about 1905.

Children of Edward LeDoit and Ione (Shallenberger) and Kate E. (Chase) Houghton:

- 2901      i GEORGE LEON<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Oct. 5, 1876.

- 2902      ii SUSIE BELLE<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born July 6, 1878.  
 2903      iii EMMA SOPHRONIA<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Mar.  
                  27, 1882.  
 2904      iv CHARLES ERNEST<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Mar.  
                  4, 1884.  
 2905      v VERNA IONE<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born May 15,  
                  1886.  
 2906      vi SEYMOUR LeDOIT<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Feb.  
                  21, 1890.  
 2907      vii ROY EDWARD<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Aug. 13,  
                  1893.  
 2908      viii ELSIE<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Jan. 4, 1896.  
 2909      ix ALTA ARVILLA<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born July 12,  
                  1903.  
 2910      x CLARA<sup>10</sup> HOUGHTON, born Feb. 28, 1909.

2514      WILLIAM RAY<sup>9</sup> WARNER (*Jeston R.<sup>8</sup> Warner, Lura<sup>7</sup> Atwood, Polly<sup>6</sup> Powers, Mary<sup>5</sup> Wheat, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 16, 1875; died Nov. 30, 1943. married May 2, 1901 in Windsor, Canada, Lulu Maud Dynes, born Feb. 28, 1877 in Owosso, Mich.; died Sept. 19, 1949, Long Beach, Calif.

He was a veteran of the Spanish War.

Child of William Ray and Lulu Maud (Dynes) Warner:

- 2934      i MAVIS CLAIRE<sup>10</sup> (LeClear) WARNER, born July 5, 1905, Woodmere, Detroit, Mich.; married Apr. 16, 1927, Hubert John Van Peenen, son of Herbert Peter Van Peenen, born in Middelburg, Zeeland, Holland and Minnie Lee Day of Madisonville, Kentucky. He is a physician, Rear Admiral in the U. S. Navy; was a prisoner of the Japanese in World War II; District Medical Officer of the Third Naval District; 1959 living at the U. S. Naval Base, Norfolk, Va.

i) Infant, born and died at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

- 3132      ii) HUBERT JOHN<sup>11</sup> VAN PEENEN III,

born Mar. 12, 1931, U. S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Early education in Guam, Mariannas Islands; Colegio Simon Bolivar and Colegio Cristobal Colon, Mexico City; U. S. secondary schools; B.A. University of California; M.D. 1954, University of California Medical School; Captain, Medical Corps, U.S.A. in Germany 1955-57. Married Alxit Rosales, Guatemala City, Guatemala. 1959, second year Resident in Pathology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York City. Also attends Art Students' League.

- 3133      iii) PETER FRANZ DIRK<sup>11</sup> VAN PEENEN, born Sept. 18, 1932, Pensacola, Fla.; early education in Guam; Colegio Simon Bolivar and Colegio Cristobal Colon, Mexico City; U. S. secondary schools; regional scholarship to Princeton; spent his junior year at the Sorbonne, Paris, also studied sculpture, studio M. Solieu; graduate cum laude, Princeton University 1954; University of California Medical School, 1957, receiving M.A. in Pharmacy and M.D. degrees. Married Eleanor Jeanette Sharpe of El Cajon, Calif. 1959 Lieut. Medical Corps, U. S. Navy, studying for Doctorate in Public Health at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore; special research in parasiteology.
- 3134      iv) MARGARET LU<sup>11</sup> VAN PEENEN, born Apr. 18, 1934, Pensacola, Fla.; early education in Guam; Instituto Luis Pasteur and Liceo Franco-Mejicano, Mexico City; graduate summa cum laude from Sweet Briar College, Va. having spent



her junior year at St. Andrews College, Scotland; M.A. from Middlebury Graduate School, and Fulbright student to the Sorbonne, Paris, 1955; B.S. and R.N. from Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, Columbia University 1959. Married Dec. 27, 1958, Joseph Anthony Grimes jr. of Providence, R. I. He is a graduate of Yale, Fulbright student to Lille, France, and 1959 Law student at Harvard.

- 3135 v) MAVIS MURL<sup>11</sup> VAN PEENEN, born Mar. 13, 1936, Long Beach, Calif. Instituto Luis Pasteur and Liceo Franco-Mejicano, Mexico City; St. Catherine's Academy, Kentucky; B.S. and R.N., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. Married Oct. 25, 1958, Capt. Ramon Villareal of Brooklyn, N. Y., marine pilot, veteran of Korean War; Ohio State University and graduate of Officers' Candidate School, Pensacola, Fla.

- 2593 JOHN DONALD<sup>10</sup> WHEAT (*John Chase*<sup>9</sup>, *John Henry*<sup>8</sup>, *Hiram V.*<sup>7</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>6</sup>, <sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Apr. 10, 1923, Syracuse, N. Y.

married Dec. 28, 1947 at Buffalo, N. Y., Mary Thompson, born there Nov. 12, 1927.

Children of John Donald and Mary (Thompson) Wheat:

- 2947 i LUCINDA<sup>11</sup>, born June 23, 1949, Manhattan, Kansas.  
 2948 ii TERISA<sup>11</sup>, born Oct. 1, 1952, David, California.  
 2949 iii JOHN GORDON<sup>11</sup>, born June 26, 1954, David, California.  
 2950 iv AMY LOUISE<sup>11</sup>, born May 8, 1956, David, Calif.  
 2951 v DONALD THOMPSON<sup>11</sup>, born June 4, 1957, David, California.

- 2594 BEVERLY JEAN<sup>10</sup> WHEAT (*John Chase*<sup>9</sup>, *John Henry*<sup>8</sup>,

*Hiram V.<sup>7</sup>, Samuel<sup>6, 5, 4, 3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 23, 1927, Syracuse, N. Y.

married June 11, 1949 at Syracuse, Frederick W. Pulver jr., born Oct. 12, 1918 in Buffalo, N. Y.

In 1958 they lived in Syracuse.

Children of Frederick W. and Beverly Jean (Wheat) Pulver jr:

2952        i SUSAN BETH<sup>11</sup> PULVER, born Dec. 23, 1951, Syracuse.

2953        ii STEPHEN FREDERICK<sup>11</sup> PULVER, born Jan. 23, 1958, Syracuse.

Authority: Mrs. Victor Baitzell, 1958.

2666    EFFA LENORA<sup>10</sup> FREEMAN (*Frederick A.<sup>9</sup> Freeman, James<sup>8</sup> Freeman, Charity<sup>7</sup> Wheat, Richard<sup>6</sup>, Jonathan<sup>5</sup>, Salmon<sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born at Taylor, N. Y., June 11, 1887.

married by Rev. John Pudney, Oct. 29, 1910, Evert John Burlingame, born at Truxton, N. Y. Dec. 3, 1878, son of Thomas Adelbert and Lucy Annette (Widger) Burlingame.

Children of Evert John and Effa Lenora (Freeman) Burlingame:

3027        i INEZ GERTRUDE<sup>11</sup> BURLINGAME, born at Cincinnati, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1911; married in New York City, Jan. 15, 1933, Charles Sinkevich, born in Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 5, 1909, son of John and Catherine (Chivinsky) Sinkevich. He is employed in the engineering department of the Consolidated Edison Co.

3181        i) VALERIE JOAN<sup>12</sup> SINKEVICH, born in Brooklyn, May 12, 1935; married there, Nov. 7, 1954, Earl Guarante Muron, born May 19, 1933, son of Earl and June (Lacey) Muron.

3252        a DEBORAH<sup>13</sup> MURON, born Sept. 27, 1955, Leominster, Mass.

3253        b ELIZABETH<sup>13</sup> MURON, born Jan. 7, 1957.

- 3028      ii THOMAS EVERT<sup>11</sup> BURLINGAME, born at Cincinnati, Oct. 26, 1912; married there, June 29, 1946, Thelma Harrington, born May 4, 1912, Bloomville, N. Y., daughter of Theon D. and Augusta Betty (Eldred) Harrington. He was a Sergt. in World War II and saw action in Italy and Germany. Employed at Cincinnati Auto Co.
- 3182      i) AUGUSTA BETTY<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME, born Aug. 8, 1947, Binghamton, N. Y.
- 3183      ii) BETH<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME, born Oct. 21, 1952, Cortland, N. Y.
- 3029      iii JOHN FREEMAN<sup>11</sup> BURLINGAME, born Feb. 18, 1914, at Taylor, N. Y.; married Nov. 26, 1936 at Lincklaen, N. Y., Norma Langdon, born Groton, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1918, daughter of Clarence R. and Laura Ethel (Davis) Langdon.
- 3184      i) RUSSELL EDWARD<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME, born Oct. 7, 1948, Cortland, N. Y.
- 3185      ii) LORRAINE EVELYN<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME, born July 6, 1952, Cortland, N. Y.
- 3030      iv PAUL FRANCIS<sup>11</sup> BURLINGAME, born Dec. 26, 1915 at Taylor, N.Y.; married July 7, 1941 at Brownwood, Texas, Iola Harrington, born Feb. 14, 1911, Prattsville, N. Y., sister of his brother Thomas' wife. He was Staff Sergt. in World War II and served in Hawaii. He is wholesale rug salesman.
- 3186      i) SCOTT<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME, born May 28, 1947, Binghamton, N. Y.
- 3187      ii) WHITNEY<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME, born Oct. 12, 1950, Binghamton, N. Y.
- 3031      v LAURENCE ALVAH<sup>11</sup> BURLINGAME, born Jan. 22, 1918, Taylor, N. Y.; married Jan. 25, 1947 at Dryden, N. Y., Helen B. Cottrell, born Homer, N. Y. Feb. 12, 1922, daughter of Lee Grande and Nellie (Churchill) Cottrell. He was Sergt in the 101st Airborne Division and served

in Germany. He is a printer in the Cornell University Print Shop.

3188 i) LAURENCE EVERT<sup>12</sup> BURLINGAME,  
born June 24, 1947, Cortland, N. Y.

3032 vi LENORA J.<sup>11</sup> BURLINGAME, born July 19, 1923  
at Cincinnatus, N. Y.; married there, July 8,  
1950, Keith Hollister, born Apr. 17, 1927 at  
Cincinnatus, son of Theron J. and Cassie (Hunt-  
ley) Hollister. He is manager of Victory Super  
Market, Cortland, N. Y.

3189 i) BRENT KEITH<sup>12</sup> HOLLISTER, born Feb.  
5, 1951, Binghamton, N. Y.

3190 ii) BRENDA LENORA<sup>12</sup> HOLLISTER, twin,  
born Feb. 5, 1951, Binghamton, N. Y.

Freeman records have been furnished by Mrs. Laurence  
A. Burlingame (Helen B. Cottrell).

2763 ERNEST DWIGHT<sup>10</sup> WHEAT (*William Dwight<sup>9</sup>, George  
W.<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Capt. William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>,  
Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 16, 1877.

married Sept. 16, 1901, Maude Howard, born Feb. 18, 1861,  
daughter of Jasper M. and Vernela (Yarrington) Howard.  
He was a farmer and lived at Fair Valley, Okla.

Children of Ernest Dwight and Maude (Howard) Wheat:

3109 i WILLIAM HOWARD<sup>11</sup>, born June 9, 1902; mar-  
ried Feb. 24, 1929, Clarissa Emma Mead, born  
Mar. 16, 1907, of Dexter, Kansas.

3218 i) LOIS LAVONNE<sup>12</sup>, born May 31, 1930;  
married June 1, 1947, Francis Lawrence  
Rippetoos.

3254 a LAVONNE CLARE<sup>13</sup> RIPPETOES,  
born Aug. 12, 1948.

3219 ii) CHARLES MEAD<sup>12</sup>, born Dec. 25, 1934.

3220 iii) JANET IRENE<sup>12</sup>, born Mar. 19, 1947.

3110 ii JOHN HAROLD<sup>11</sup>, born June 8, 1904; married  
1) May 5, 1927, Clara Echels; divorced 1930  
at Ulysses, Kansas; 2) Nov. 11, 1933, Mary

Jane Martin, born Apr. 7, 1914. They lived in Pueblo, Colo.

3221 i) MARGIE LENORA<sup>12</sup>, born Feb. 10, 1928; married Jan. 8, 1944, Lee Taylor, born Aug. 13, 1926.

3255 a SHIRLEY JEANETTE<sup>13</sup> TAYLOR, born Aug. 11, 1947.

3222 ii) RALPH VERLYN<sup>12</sup>, born Aug. 20, 1929; married Rose Karl, born Jan. 1, 1936.

iii) Boy<sup>12</sup>, born and died Feb. 1935.

3223 iv) VIRGINIA MAY<sup>12</sup>, born Apr. 22, 1937.

3224 v) ROSEMARY LOUISE<sup>12</sup>, born Aug. 13, 1939.

3225 vi) ESTHER ORENE<sup>12</sup>, born Jan. 8, 1944.

3111 iii LOIS VERNELIA<sup>11</sup>, born July 22, 1907; married May 3, 1930, Joseph Daniel Davidson, born Aug. 11, 1899; farmer, living in Colcord, Okla.

3226 i) GENEVA JANET<sup>12</sup> DAVIDSON, born Sept. 8, 1940.

3227 ii) MYRTLE ANNIE<sup>12</sup> DAVIDSON, born June 1, 1942.

3228 iii) CATHERINE MAUDE<sup>12</sup> DAVIDSON, born May 8, 1944.

3112 iv ERNEST DWIGHT<sup>11</sup>, born Mar. 14, 1910; died July 24, 1928.

2764 GEORGE DEWEY<sup>10</sup> WHEAT (*William Dwight*<sup>9</sup>, *George W.*<sup>8</sup>, *Silas*<sup>7</sup>, *Capt. William*<sup>6</sup>, *Solomon*<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>3</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>2</sup>, *Moses*<sup>1</sup>), born Oct. 24, 1880.

married Sept. 27, 1911, Zora Hazel Herndon, born Feb. 28, 1889; died June 9, 1924, daughter of John and Grace Herndon of Wichita Falls, Texas.

Children of George Dewey and Zora Hazel (Herndon) Wheat:

3113 i GRACE OREAN<sup>11</sup>, born and died Sept. 1912.

3114 ii GEORGE WILLIAM<sup>11</sup>, born Mar. 26, 1914; married May 29, 1933, Mary Wooley, born Jan. 11, 1915.

- 3229 i) BOBBIE DEAN<sup>12</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1936.
- 3230 ii) BONNIE ILENE<sup>12</sup>, born May 14, 1940.
- 3231 iii) MARJORIE LORAIN<sup>12</sup>, born Sept. 15, 1942.
- 3115 iii FRANKLIN BURDETTE<sup>11</sup>, born Jan. 3, 1917; married 1941, Nadine . . .
- 3116 iv RUBY LEMIRA<sup>11</sup>, born Feb. 11, 1919.
- 3117 v VELORA RUTH<sup>11</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1921; married Jan. 17, 1942, Victor Miller of Wichita Falls, Texas.
- 2765 HARRY EDGAR<sup>10</sup> WHEAT (*William Dwight<sup>9</sup>, George W.<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Capt. William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 22, 1882.  
married 1) May 1918, Mildred Irion, died Apr. 18, 1924;  
2) Helen E. Hoyt; divorced; 3) Mary . . . Living in Santa Cruz, Calif.
- Children of Harry Edgar and Mildred (Irion) Wheat:
- 3118 i HARRY EDGAR<sup>11</sup>, born May 12, 1919; married May 11, 1940, Ruth Stone of Los Angeles, Calif. They live in Linda Vista, San Diego, Calif.
- 3232 i) BILLIE MAY<sup>12</sup>, born July 18, 1942.
- 3233 ii) JIMMIE<sup>12</sup>, born May 29, 1945.
- 3119 ii CHARLES IRION<sup>11</sup>, born Aug. 31, 1920; married Aug. 30, 1947, Nancy Eleanora . . . They live in Santa Cruz, Calif.
- 3120 iii ELIZABETH ANN<sup>11</sup>, born May 10, 1922; married Clarence Ellers. They live in Santa Cruz.
- 3234 i) JACKIE<sup>12</sup> ELLERS, born July 1941.
- 3235 ii) BETTY JEAN<sup>12</sup> ELLERS, born Jan. 5, 1943.
- 3121 iv MARGARET DEAN<sup>11</sup>, born Mar. 1924; died a year later.
- 2778 CARL IRVING<sup>10</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. Francis Irving<sup>9</sup>, George W.<sup>8</sup>, Silas<sup>7</sup>, Capt. William<sup>6</sup>, Solomon<sup>5</sup>, <sup>4</sup>, Samuel<sup>3</sup>, Joshua<sup>2</sup>, Moses<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 5, 1892 at Holliston, Mass.

married Sept. 22, 1919 at Los Angeles, Calif., Helen Mills-  
paugh, daughter of Jesse Fonda and Mary (Parsons)  
Millspaugh of Los Angeles.

He is a lawyer; was educated in the Los Angeles city  
schools; Occidental Academy; Pomona College, 1915;  
Harvard Law School 1915-1917; from July 1917 to 1919 he  
served in the American Ambulance and the U. S. Army  
Air Service in France; returned to Harvard and was grad-  
uated in 1920. He is an author and bibliographer and a  
noted authority on Californiana. Vol. I of his series "Map-  
ping the Transmississippi West", under the auspices of the  
Institute of Historical Cartography, was published in 1958;  
he was one of the founders of the Roxburghe Club of San  
Francisco. He lives (1958) in Menlo Park, Calif.

Children of Carl Irving and Helen (Millspaugh) Wheat:

- 3125      i FRANCIS MILLSPAUGH<sup>11</sup>, born Feb. 4, 1921,  
            Los Angeles; married Oct. 14, 1944, Nancy  
            Loring Warner, born Jan. 31, 1921, daughter  
            of Loring K. Warner. He is a lawyer; in 1958  
            they lived in Menlo Park.
- 3244      i) DOUGLAS LORING<sup>12</sup>, born Sept. 14,  
            1947.
- 3245      ii) CARL IRVING II<sup>12</sup>, born May 9, 1949.
- 3246      iii) GORDON<sup>12</sup>, born Aug. 29, 1953.
- 3126      ii RICHARD PIERCE<sup>11</sup>, born July 4, 1924; married  
            Dec. 26, 1946, Mary Esther Wallace, born Sept.  
            27, 1924, daughter of James Wallace of South  
            Pasadena; he is a physician; living in Los  
            Altos, Calif. 1958.
- 3247      i) DAVID WALLACE<sup>12</sup>, born Feb. 1, 1948.
- 3248      ii) KENNETH SCOTT<sup>12</sup>, born Aug. 14, 1950.
- 3249      iii) JAMES PIERCE<sup>12</sup>, born Nov. 3, 1952.

## FRANCIS WHEAT OF MARYLAND AND DESCENDANTS

- 1 FRANCIS<sup>1</sup> WHEAT was born probably between 1690 and 1705 in England. Little has as yet been discovered about him, his ancestry in England, where and when he was born, or when he was married and to whom. Descendants believe that he came from England in 1724.

It is known, however, that in 1752 he leased from Benedict Calvert a tract of land in Prince George County, Maryland, for the term of his natural life and the lives of his sons, John and Francis jr. The land was in that part of the county that later became the District of Columbia; he named his home-  
stead Cool Spring Plantation, now the site of the Navy Yard in Washington.

In 1753 he leased to his son John 100 acres of the plantation and in 1769 another 100 acres to his son Francis jr. Whether there were more children is not known.

Known children of Francis Wheat:

- 2 + i JOHN<sup>2</sup>, born perhaps around 1730 and in Prince George Co. He married Mary Mulliken.  
3 + ii FRANCIS<sup>2</sup> jr. born perhaps around 1745.

- 2 JOHN WHEAT<sup>2</sup> (*Francis*<sup>1</sup>), born perhaps around 1730 in Prince George Co.; married Mary Mulliken and lived on Cool Spring Plantation, 100 acres of which had been leased him in 1753 by his father. In the 1790 census he had 3 males over 16, 3 under 16, 4 females and 2 slaves.

Children of John and Mary (Mulliken) Wheat:

- 4 + i JAMES MULLIKEN<sup>3</sup>.  
5 + ii THOMAS<sup>3</sup>.  
6 + iii JOHN jr<sup>3</sup>.  
7 + iv JOSEPH<sup>3</sup>.  
8 + v BENONI<sup>3</sup>.  
9 vi MARY<sup>3</sup>, married Thomas B. Moreland, Oct. 17, 1799.  
10 vii ANN<sup>3</sup>, married Horatio Moore, Aug. 10, 1803.  
11 + viii ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup>, married Daniel Page.  
12 ix REBECCA<sup>3</sup>, married . . . Bell of Wheeling, West Va.



- 3 FRANCES<sup>2</sup> WHEAT jr. (*Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born perhaps around 1745; of Cool Spring Plantation, Prince George Co., his father having leased him 100 acres in 1769. He is probably the one who married Sarah Upton, Nov. 1, 1780. In the 1790 census he had 2 males over 16, 5 males under 16, 3 females and 5 slaves. (These figures include himself and his wife, of course).

Children of Francis jr. and ? Sarah (Upton) Wheat:  
order uncertain.

- 13 + i JESSE<sup>3</sup>, married ? Sarah Soper.  
14 ii SARAH<sup>3</sup>, married Nov. 3, 1789, Jesse Hardy, St. John's Parish.  
15 iii SAMUEL<sup>3</sup>.  
16 iv WILLIAM<sup>3</sup>.  
17 v JOHN<sup>3</sup>.  
18 vi BENJAMIN<sup>3</sup>.  
19 + vii JAMES<sup>3</sup>, born 1788.  
viii a daughter<sup>3</sup>, name not recorded.  
20 ix JOSHUA<sup>3</sup>.

- 4 JAMES MULLIKEN<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), of Prince George Co., Maryland and Berkeley Springs Va. He married 1) Elizabeth King Shaw who died in 1813. Withers' "Chronicles of Border Warfare," p. 225, says that during the siege of Fort Henry (Wheeling) in Sept. 1782, 30 men and several women defended the fort against Indians led by Simon Gerty. Betsy Wheat did good service in loading guns and in firing at Indians; married 2) Mrs. . . . Shriock, and 3) Mary Custer, "ae 25-30 years, when he was past his 80th year".

Children of James Mulliken and Elizabeth King (Shaw) Wheat:

- 21 + i JAMES MULLIKEN<sup>4</sup> jr., born 1800; died 1865.  
22 + ii JOSEPH SHAW<sup>4</sup>, born 1804; died 1873.  
23 + iii ELIZA KING<sup>4</sup>, born 1805; died after 1897.  
24 + iv BENONI<sup>4</sup>, born 1809; died 1895.  
5 THOMAS<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), of Cool Spring Plantation; married Mary Chatham. A grandson, Stanley H. Wheat,

wrote in 1922 that Thomas lived in Washington, D. C. and was connected with the Navy Yard during the War of 1812. He and his brother Benoni were West Indies traders, with dock and warehouses in Alexandria, Va.

Children of Thomas and Mary (Chatham) Wheat.

- 25 + i JOHN THOMAS<sup>4</sup>, born 1801; died 1888.
- 26 ii SAMUEL<sup>4</sup>, of St. Louis, Mo. In 1830 was trading with Santa Fe.
- 27 iii HENRY<sup>4</sup>.
- 28 + iv JAMES SANDERS<sup>4</sup>, born 1810; died 1874.
- 29 v MARY E<sup>4</sup>.
- 30 vi JOSEPHINE<sup>4</sup>.

- 6 JOHN<sup>3</sup> WHEAT jr. (*John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), of Cool Spring Plantation, Washington. Married Dec. 3, 1801, Mary Noland; they are both buried in the Congressional Cemetery, Washington. In 1793 the Commissioners of the city of Washington sold to James Greenleaf 3000 public lots in the newly-plotted Capital for 25 pounds for each lot; he agreed to build ten houses each year, thinking that when the Government was established there in 1800 there would be a great rush to settle in the new city. A syndicate was formed, controlling over 7200 lots, and a row of houses was built on 4th Street SW. the first row in Washington. It was long known as Wheat Row from John Wheat who bought and occupied the north house, the original tenants of the others being Judge Cranch, Capt. Duncanson, and Samuel Eliot. The houses are now numbered 1315 to 1319 Fourth St. SW (from an article "Wheat Row, the Oldest Row of Buildings in Washington", in the Washington Times, Dec. 6, 1903). Three of the houses were owned and occupied later by the Barney Neighborhood House.

Children of John jr. and Mary (Noland) Wheat:

- 31 i SAMUEL<sup>4</sup>, died before 1896, unmarried.
- 32 ii JOHN<sup>4</sup>, died before 1896.
- 33 + iii JAMES CLIFTON<sup>4</sup>, born 1812; died 1902.
- 34 iv AMANDA M.<sup>4</sup>; in 1907 she was living in a Home in Washington, ae about 90 years.

- 7 JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), of Washington, D. C.; married Dec. 13, 1791, Rachel Bryan, born 1770; died Oct. 13, 1854.

Children of Joseph and Rachel (Bryan) Wheat:

- i JOHN<sup>4</sup>, born Jan. 26, 1793; d.i; buried in Rock Creek cemetery, Washington.
  - ii ELIZA<sup>4</sup>, born Apr. 12, 1796; d.i; buried in Rock Creek cemetery, Washington.
  - 35 iii ELIZABETH DIANA<sup>4</sup>, born Nov. 12, 1798; married July 4, 1815, Rev. Thomas C. Thornton.
  - iv MAUD<sup>4</sup>, born Apr. 11, 1800; d.i.
  - 36 v WILLIAM THOMAS<sup>4</sup>, born Oct. 16, 1803.
  - 37 + vi RICHARD WHATCOAT<sup>4</sup>, born Apr. 4, 1806; died Sept. 28, 1883.
  - vii JAMES<sup>4</sup>, born Jan. 6, 1809; d.i.
  - viii JOHN NELSON<sup>4</sup>, born May 14, 1810; d.i.
- 8 BENONI<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born       ; died 1852; married 1) Oct. 1, 1807, Mary Napier Jordan, died Sept. 13, 1834, daughter of Justinian and Rebecca Jordan; 2) Maria McNeal, daughter of Roger and Cassandra McNeal. He was a merchant in Alexandria, Va. and with his brother Thomas, traded with the West Indies.
- 38 by 1) i ADELINE BEND<sup>4</sup>, born Aug. 1, 1808; died Mar. 3, 1879; married May 15, 1828, Benjamin Higdon Lambert.
- ii EMILY MULLIKEN<sup>4</sup>, born Aug. 28, 1809; died July 10, 1811.
- 39 + iii JOHN JORDAN<sup>4</sup>, born 1811; died 1879.
- iv BENONI<sup>4</sup>, born Dec. 8, 1814; died ae 11 days.
  - v MARY ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup>, born Nov. 2, 1815; died Nov. 21, 1816.
  - vi ANN REBECCA<sup>4</sup>, born Jan. 20, 1818; died Dec. 21, 1818.
- 40 + vii ROBERT WILSON<sup>4</sup>, born 1819; died 1865.
- 41 + viii MARY ANN<sup>4</sup>, born 1821; died 1868; married F. F. Triplett.

- 42 + ix BENONI<sup>4</sup>, born Apr. 5, 1823; died Feb. 26, 1902.
- 43 + x MARTHA JANE<sup>4</sup>, born Jan. 20, 1826; died 1903;  
married James F. Carlin.
- 44 by 2) + xi QUINCY ADAMS<sup>4</sup>, born 1843.
- 45 xii ANN ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup>, born Oct. 19, 1844; married  
... Frazer.
- 46 xiii CASSIUS<sup>4</sup>, born Apr. 27, 1846; unmarried; he was  
a patient for 30 years in Western Hospital, Staun-  
ton, Va.
- 47 xiv ORLANDO<sup>4</sup>, born May 14, 1848; died Aug. 8, 1894;  
unmarried; lived in Waco, Texas.
- xv JAMES SOLON<sup>4</sup>, born Jan. 13, 1850, and died Aug.  
28, 1850.
- xvi EMILY<sup>4</sup>, born Jan. 5, and died June 30, 1853.
- 11 ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), married Daniel  
Page, an officer in the U. S. Navy.  
Children of Daniel and Elizabeth (Wheat) Page:
- 48 i MIRANDA<sup>4</sup> PAGE, married Lewis Clubb. s.p.
- 49 + ii REBECCA H.<sup>4</sup> PAGE, married John M. Willson.
- 50 + iii MARTHA<sup>4</sup> PAGE, married Benedict Milburn.
- 51 + iv VALENTINE PEYTON<sup>4</sup> PAGE, married Martha  
Arnold.
- 13 JESSE<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*Francis<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 26, 1771 at  
Cool Spring Plantation; died Nov. 5, 1837; probably the  
one who married Sarah Soper, Dec. 2, 1795 (Maryland  
Marriage Licenses).
- Children of Jesse and ? Sarah (Soper) Wheat:
- 52 + i FRANCIS 3rd<sup>4</sup>, born 1809; died 1875.
- 53 ii CAROLINE<sup>4</sup>, married ... Davis.
- 131 i) FRED<sup>5</sup> DAVIS, died before 1896, unmarried.
- 132 ii) WILL<sup>5</sup> DAVIS, died before 1896.
- 19 JAMES<sup>3</sup> WHEAT (*Francis<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born June 9, 1788 in  
Prince George Co.; died "1859 ae 69"; married Judah Mc-  
Cloud, born at Talladega, Ga.; died 1840, daughter of Bruce  
McCloud. James went west in Government employ in 1812.

After the war he settled in northern Alabama, where he married and raised his family. In 1848 they removed to Johnson Co., Indiana, in 1852 to Madison Co., Iowa, and in 1858 to Benton Co., Mo.

Children of James and Judah (McCloud) Wheat:

- 54     i AUGUSTUS C.<sup>4</sup>; in 1896 was living at Egypt Mills, Mo.
- 55 +   ii WILSON<sup>4</sup>, born 1831.
- 56 +   iii THOMAS JEFFERSON<sup>4</sup>, born 1835.
- 57     iv ISAAH<sup>4</sup>, went to California in 1861 and was killed by a falling tree.
- 58     v SUSAN<sup>4</sup>, unmarried; lived with her brother Augustus C.

- 21 JAMES MULLIKEN<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*James M.<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Mar. 12, 1800 at Bath, Berkeley Springs, Va.; died Mar. 10, 1865 at Wheeling, West Va. Married Martha Brewer, born Dec. 27, 1800 in the Shenandoah Valley; died July 8, 1874 at Wheeling. He was a tanner. She was a member of the Society of Friends, in the Chapline Street Meeting. A descendant gives her birth as in 1809.

Children of James Mulliken jr. and Martha (Brewer) Wheat:

- 59     i JOSEPH EDWARD<sup>5</sup>, born 1823; died Apr. 25, 1893 ae 70; unmarried.
- 60 +   ii GEORGE KEITER<sup>5</sup>, born 1824; died 1913; married Fannie J. Doane.
- 61 +   iii ELIZA SELENA<sup>5</sup>, born 1826; died 1897; married John M. Robinson.
- 62     iv BRADLEY MARLAND<sup>5</sup>, (given also Hanson Bradley Moreland); married 1) Missouri Brenton; 2) Jennie Johnson.
- 152     i) by 1) Moreland<sup>6</sup>, died before 1896.
- 63 +   v JESSE SELVANUS<sup>5</sup>, died before 1896.
- vi JOHN Q. ADAMS<sup>5</sup>, died ae 5 years.
- 64     vii MARY VIRGINIA<sup>5</sup>, died before 1896; married Joseph T. Norton.

- 158 i) MARY VIRGINIA<sup>6</sup> NORTON.
- 159 ii) HARRY<sup>6</sup> NORTON.
- 160 iii) WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> NORTON.
- 65 viii JAMES MULLIKEN 3rd<sup>5</sup>, of Wheeling, West Va.;  
married Amanda Darragh.
- 161 i) ANNA<sup>6</sup>.
- 162 ii) EMMA<sup>6</sup>.
- 163 iii) GERTRUDE<sup>6</sup>.
- 66 ix ADELINE LAMBERT<sup>5</sup> (or Adda); married John  
Fink and lived in Wheeling; both living in 1896.
- 164 i) HARRY<sup>6</sup> FINK; died before 1896.
- 165 ii) EDWARD<sup>6</sup> FINK.
- 166 iii) CHARLIE<sup>6</sup> FINK.
- 167 iv) MINNIE<sup>6</sup> FINK; died before 1896.
- 67 x LYDIA HART<sup>5</sup>; living in 1896; married 1) Andrew  
Cots who was killed in the Civil War; 2) Joseph  
Speidel; they lived in Wheeling.
- 168 i) JOHN<sup>6</sup> SPEIDEL.
- 169 ii) HALLOWELL<sup>6</sup> SPEIDEL.
- 170 iii) JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> SPEIDEL.
- 171 iv) JESSIE<sup>6</sup> SPEIDEL.
- 172 v) ELIZA<sup>6</sup> SPEIDEL.

Mrs. Minnie B. (Nobbs) Graham (229) owns daguerreo-  
types of James Mulligan Wheat and his wife, her great-  
grandparents.

Much of the information on this group was evidently ob-  
tained by Mr. S. C. Wheat in 1896 and it is unfortunate  
that efforts to get further and detailed information from  
descendants have had slight success.

- 22 JOSEPH SHAW<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*James M.<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born  
1804; died 1873; of Berkeley Springs, West Virginia; mar-  
ried Sarah Dyche, born 1811; died 1849. He was a tanner;  
member of the West Virginia Legislature in 1862; he was  
captured by Confederate troops and confined for six months  
in Libby Prison.

Children of Joseph Shaw and Sarah (Dyche) Wheat:

- 68      i ALMIRA SHAW<sup>5</sup>.
- 69 +    ii ARMINIA<sup>5</sup>, born 1834; married in 1858, John M.  
Cline of Martinsburg, West Va.
- 70      iii CILICIA<sup>5</sup>.
- 71      iv ELIZA<sup>5</sup>.
- 72      v JOSEPH HOOD<sup>5</sup>.
- 23    ELIZA KING<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*James M.<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born  
May 12, 1805, Berkeley Co., Va.; died after 1896; married  
in 1820, John Thompson, who died in 1855, in Salem, Ohio.  
They removed to Ohio in 1824; were Methodists. In 1896  
she was living in Adamsville, Muskingum Co., Ohio.
- 73      i JAMES<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 74      ii BENONI<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 75      iii WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 76      iv JULIA<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 77      v ELIZA<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 78      vi MARTHA<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 79      vii ADALINE<sup>5</sup> THOMPSON.
- 24    Rev. BENONI<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*James M.<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born  
Apr. 18, 1809 in Alexandria, Va.; died May 1895, LeRoy,  
Kansas; married Rachel Chapman, born Apr. 18, 1809;  
died in May 1895. (Dates as given; can they be correct?).
- 80      i JORDAN<sup>5</sup>,          10 children.
- 81      ii MARY ALICE<sup>5</sup>, married ... McConnell and had  
one son.
- 82      iii SAMUEL<sup>5</sup>, married and had 3 children.
- 83      iv ROBERT CRANGLE<sup>5</sup>, born say 1845; lived in  
Oklahoma; 2 children, one perhaps
- 176      i) ROBERT C.<sup>6</sup>, lived near Cross, Oklahoma;  
married May 17, 1883 in Lawrence Co.,  
Kans., Flora A. Draper, born July 3, 1866  
in Henry Co., Ind.
- 237      a CLIFFORD C.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 26, 1885, Cin-  
cinnati, Ohio.
- 238      b JESSIE L.<sup>7</sup>, born Mar. or May 28, 1889,  
Arkansas City, Kans.

239 c CLARENCE J.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1893, Arkansas City, Kans.

240 d ORVA A.<sup>7</sup>, born Feb. 27, 1896, Ray Co. Strip.

84 v GEORGE<sup>5</sup>. 2 children.

85 vi CAROLINE VIRGINIA<sup>5</sup>.

- 25 Rev. JOHN THOMAS<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 15, 1801 at Cool Spring Plantation, now Washington, D. C.; died Feb. 2, 1888 at Salisbury, N. C.; married Mar. 10, 1825, Selena Blair Patten, born Sept. 12, 1805 (For her, see Americans of Royal Descent, 1883, p. 162). They are both buried in Salisbury (statement by a daughter) though the Patten Genealogy, 1908, says they spent their last years in Chapel Hill and are buried there.

He was an Episcopal clergyman, Knight Templar, Knight of the Red Cross, Knight of Malta, and 32nd degree F.&A.M. His daughter says he was the first white child born in Washington after the city became the seat of government for the United States. He studied for the ministry under Rev. Dr. Wilmer at Alexandria, and at the same time opened a successful private school. In 1825 he was admitted to Christ Church by Bishop Moore, and in 1826 made a presbyter by Bishop Kemper at St. Paul's, Baltimore. In 1827 he became rector of a church in Wheeling; 1835-'38, rector of St. Paul's, New Orleans; 1839-'49 at Nashville; 1849 to '60 Professor of Rhetoric at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; 1860-'67 at Little Rock, Arkansas; 1867-73 rector of St. Lazarus, Memphis, Tenn. He wrote "Preparation for the Holy Communion", was often delegate to the General Convention of the Episcopal Church, and the University of Nashville conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1846.

A nephew, Stanley H. Wheat wrote in 1922 that his uncle had written to them for a parchment showing a land grant of Chinkapin Hundred, Battle Old Field, Maryland and giving a brief history of the Wheat family for 230 years, but the document could not be found.

Children of Rev. John Thomas and Selena Blair (Patten) Wheat:



- 86 + i CHATHAM ROBERDEAU<sup>5</sup>, born 1826; died 1862.
- 87 + ii SELINA PATTEN<sup>5</sup>, born 1827; died 1872; married  
Dr. John Seay.
- 88 + iii JOHN THOMAS<sup>5</sup> jr., born 1830; died 1862.
- 89 + iv JOSEPHINE MAY<sup>5</sup>, born 1833; married Francis  
E. Shober.
- 90 v REGINALD HEBER<sup>5</sup>, born Jan. 25, 1837; died  
June 7, 1839.
- 91 + vi LEONIDAS POLK<sup>5</sup>, born 1841; died 1915.

28 JAMES SANDERS<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born May 9, 1810 on Cool Spring Plantation; died Sept. 24, 1874 at Wheeling, West Va.; married at Wheeling, Elizabeth Johnson Dorsey, daughter of Ely Dorsey of Bloomsburg, Md. His boyhood was spent on the homestead in the Navy Yard; he studied law at Annapolis under Judge Murray and was admitted to the bar before the autumn of 1830, living meanwhile in the Judge's family. While there, General Lafayette came to this country and was entertained by the Judge, in 1824 or '25, and James was introduced to him.

In the summer of 1830 he set out to join his brother Samuel at St. Louis, who was a trader with Santa Fe, New Mexico but when he reached Wheeling he found the river closed by ice, and while waiting for Spring he was appointed Town Clerk and was practicing law. He did not continue the journey to St. Louis but became a prominent figure and maker of history in Wheeling and western Virginia.

In 1861 he was Adjt. General and on July 8, President Lincoln wrote from the Executive Mansion to the "Hon. Sec. of War, My Dear Sir. Please lose no time in giving an interview to Adjt. Genl. Wheat of Western Virginia and furnishing him, if possible, with what arms, equipage etc. etc. he needs. This is very important and should not be neglected or delayed. Yours truly A. Lincoln.

At James Wheat's death a long article appeared in *The Intelligencer of Wheeling*, on Sept. 24, 1874.

Children of James Sanders and Elizabeth Johnson (Dorsey) Wheat:

92 + i STANLEY HULLIKEN<sup>5</sup>, born 1843; died after 1922.

93 ii JULIA STEENE<sup>5</sup>.

94 iii JAMES CHATHAM<sup>5</sup>.

95 iv ELY DORSEY<sup>5</sup>.

96 v CHARLES MANNING<sup>5</sup>.

- 33 Rev. JAMES CLIFTON<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*John<sup>3</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born 1812 in Washington, D. C.; died 1902 at "Lewiston", Lynnhwood, Va.; buried in Thorn Rose cemetery, Staunton, Va. The name of his first wife is not recorded but he married 2) Elizabeth Rachel Lewis of Lewiston, Buckingham Co., Va.; died 1896, daughter of General Samuel Lewis, and descendant of John Lewis, first white settler of Augusta Co., Va. who came to Pennsylvania from Ireland.

He was an Episcopal clergyman; was for many years Principal of Winchester Female Institute, Winchester, Va. and of Stuart Hall, Staunton. In 1896 he was rector of Lewiston Home School for Girls.

Children of Rev. James and Elizabeth Rachel (Lewis) Wheat:

97 by 1) + i CHARLES C.<sup>5</sup>, married Phebe Veitch.

98 by 2) + ii SAMUEL HANCE LEWIS<sup>5</sup>, born 1856; died 1902.

99 iii JAMES CLIFTON<sup>5</sup> jr., of Washington, D. C.; married Gertrude Ross.

208 i) ROSS<sup>6</sup>, of Washington.

100 iv ELEANOR CLARENCE<sup>5</sup>, died Nov. 16, 1927, unmarried. She was Principal of the Lewiston Home School for Girls.

101 v JOHN C<sup>5</sup>. married Ethel . . . in 1903.

209 i) LEWIS<sup>6</sup>, born 1904; died May 21, 1948; lived in Stamford, Conn.

ii) JOHN<sup>6</sup>, d.y.

210 iii) MARGARET LYNN LEWIS<sup>6</sup>, married A. V. Austin; in 1949 was living in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

- 37 RICHARD WHATCOAT<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 4, 1806; died Sept. 28, 1883; married Dec. 28, 1831, Ann Lititia Dunnington, born 1811; died Sept. 8, 1868, daughter of Francis H. and Elizabeth (Colquhoun) Dunnington.

He was a physician and was successful and prosperous, living on his farm of several hundred acres on Quantico Creek about four miles from the Potomac River, at Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va. But during the Civil War the family suffered great hardships from both armies; the plantations were damaged, cattle driven off and buildings burned, but they were protected as far as possible by their loyal and devoted slaves.

Children of Dr. Richard Whatcoat and Ann L. (Dunnington) Wheat:

- 102 i ELIZABETH D.<sup>5</sup>, born Nov. 16, 1836; died in 1862; married Jan. 31, 1855, Henry F. Williams, son of John W. and Delia Williams. They removed to California; they had children but they were all dead by 1898.
- 103 ii RICHARD W.<sup>5</sup>, born Mar. 6, 1838; died Oct. 18, 1844.
- 104 iii CHARLES DUNNINGTON<sup>5</sup>, born Jan. 11, 1843 at Dumfries, Va. He married Sept. 26, 1872 at Los Angeles, Calif., Nellie Chipley, daughter of James and Margaret (Dixon) Chipley of Frederick Co., Va. He was a soldier in the 49th Virginia Infantry, Confederate army and was severely wounded in the Battle of Seven Pines alias Fair Oaks, 1862. When he recovered three months later in Richmond, his right leg was shortened by several inches. In 1864 while on a visit home he was captured by cavalry scouts of the northern army, was taken to Washington and later sent to Fort Warren, Boston, Mass. On his release on June 14, 1865 he returned to their ruined plantation, and repaired and operated

a mill on the place. In 1867 he removed to California and was a real estate broker, notary, and Commissioner of Deeds in San Francisco.

105 + iv JOSEPH FRANCIS<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 10, 1845.

106 + v JOHN RICHARD<sup>5</sup>, born 1850.

On May 29, 1893 a letter was printed in the "Bulletin" of San Francisco, written to Charles Dunnington Wheat by W. R. Craig of Royalton, Wis. Craig had been a soldier in the northern army in June 1862, was taken ill near Quantico Creek, and after lying on the ground all night, was taken to Dr. Wheat's yard by some of his comrades. They were about to move out but Craig was too sick to be moved, the Doctor examined him and invited him to remain there until recovered, living in the house with the family, and when he could travel the Doctor gave him a remaining old horse and himself guided Craig by roads where he would be least apt to fall into Confederate hands. Craig never forgot this kindness by Dr. Wheat and his wife, and had made attempts to get in touch with them after the war, but was told they had moved away.

39 JOHN JORDAN<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Benoni*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Francis*<sup>1</sup>), born June 10, 1811; died Jan. 7, 1879; married Emily Dixon of Alexandria, Va.

Child of John Jordan and Emily (Dixon) Wheat:

107 i MILTON MOORE<sup>5</sup>, born c. 1845; died in 1902  
ae 60.

There may have been other children.

40 ROBERT WILSON<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Benoni*<sup>3</sup>, *John*<sup>2</sup>, *Francis*<sup>1</sup>), born Sept. 9, 1819; died Apr. 1865; married Susan Harper of Upperville, Va. They lived in Alexandria, Va.

Children of Robert Wilson and Susan (Harper) Wheat:

108 i ROBERT<sup>5</sup>, in 1896 was living with his mother in Alexandria.

109 ii MINNIE<sup>5</sup>, married but no record.

110 iii WILLIAM<sup>5</sup>, ) lived with their mother in

111 iv SUSAN<sup>5</sup>, ) Alexandria.

- 41 MARY ANN<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Benoni<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 14, 1821; died Nov. 27, 1868; married in 1842, Francis Frederick Triplett; had 10 or 12 children, of whom are known;
- 112 i ORION<sup>5</sup> TRIPLETT, was a farmer near Alexandria.
- 113 ii EFFIE<sup>5</sup> TRIPLETT, married . . . Munroe and lived near Mt. Vernon, Va.  
Ref. given to William & Mary College Quarterly, vol. 21, p. 133 (not seen)
- 42 BENONI<sup>4</sup> WHEAT Jr. (*Benoni<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 5, 1823; died Feb. 26, 1902; married 1) Matilda FitzHugh; 2) Hester . . .; he was a merchant and banker in Alexandria.
- i CLARENCE<sup>5</sup>, d.y.
- 114 ii MAUD<sup>5</sup>, lived at home with her parents in Alexandria.
- 115 iii HARRY<sup>5</sup>, in firm of Luter & Wheat, real estate, Washington, D. C.
- 43 MARTHA JANE<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Benoni<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 20, 1826; died May 1, 1903; married James F. Carlin of Alexandria; he was a merchant and was also of Carlin & Fulton, Baltimore, Md.  
Children of James F. and Martha Jane (Wheat) Carlin:
- 116 i EDWIN R.<sup>5</sup> CARLIN, died 1895.
- 117 ii MARY E.<sup>5</sup> CARLIN.
- 118 iii EMMA<sup>5</sup> CARLIN, married Will Fulton of Ellicott City, Md.
- 119 iv GEORGE BENONI<sup>5</sup> CARLIN, married Kate Pat-tison.
- 120 v NINA<sup>5</sup> CARLIN.
- 121 vi FRANK<sup>5</sup> CARLIN. and others deceased.
- 44 QUINCY ADAMS<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Benoni<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 26, 1843; died 1905; married Sept. 1, 1867, Nannie Virginia Beard, born Dec. 28, 1847, daughter of Robert McC. and Annie (Walkup) Beard of Greenbriar Co., Va. They lived in Port Republic, Va. He was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church South; licensed to preach in

1869; for eight years was secretary of the Western Virginia annual conference; transferred to the Baltimore conference about 1887. No children.

- 49 REBECCA H.<sup>4</sup> PAGE (*Elizabeth<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), married John M. Willson.
  - 122 i ELEANOR MIRANDA<sup>5</sup> WILLSON, married Nathan C. McKned.
  - 123 ii RUTLEDGE<sup>5</sup> WILLSON, married Mary E. Lagsdon (?)
  - 124 iii MARTHA<sup>5</sup> WILLSON, married Henry P. Prey or Perry (?)
  - 125 iv LEWIS P.<sup>5</sup> WILLSON.
- 50 MARTHA<sup>4</sup> PAGE (*Elizabeth<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), married Benedict Milburn.
  - 126 i GEORGE RUSSELL<sup>5</sup> (or Roswell) MILBURN, married Virginia Bliss.
  - 127 ii PAUL<sup>5</sup> MILBURN.
  - 128 iii PAGE<sup>5</sup> MILBURN, married ... Woodsvane.
- 51 VALENTINE PEYTON<sup>4</sup> PAGE (*Elizabeth<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), married Martha Arnold.
  - 129 i ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> PAGE, married Tom Sheppard and had several children.
- 52 FRANCIS<sup>4</sup> WHEAT (*Jesse<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, <sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 5, 1809 in Baltimore, Md.; died Oct. 24, 1875 in Richmond, where he lived.
  - 130 i JAMES M.<sup>5</sup>, born Feb. 11, 1836; died Oct. 5, 1887; married Margaret Carroll.

The son, Francis C., wrote in 1898 — "the family residence is with my Aunt Mrs. E. A. Anderson, 25th & M Sts., Richmond, Va."
  - 220 ii FRANCIS C.<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 11, 1868; employed by the "Trust Company of Georgia"; in Oct. 1898 his address was 40 Wall St., New York City; he was unmarried at the time.
  - 221 ii JOHN B.<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 5, 1870; employed by

the "Trust Company of Georgia" and unmarried in 1898.

130a ? ii daughter<sup>5</sup>, "Mrs. E. A. Anderson" of Richmond.

55 WILSON<sup>4</sup> WHEAT ( *James<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, <sup>1</sup>* ), born June 1, 1831; married Nov. 30, 1861, Sarah Shaklee, born at Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., Ill, Feb. 24, 1831, daughter of William and Sarah (Macey ?) Shaklee of Mt. Vernon. They lived in Griggsville, Pike Co., Ill.

133 i NANCY JANE<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 30, 1861 at St. Charles, Iowa; married in 1883, William Stopers; lived in Seattle, Wash.

134 ii CHARLES<sup>5</sup>, born May 18, 1864 at Lane, Logan Co., Ill.; married Sadie Hoffman; lived at Haviland, Kiowa Co., Kans.

135 iii LUCY ANN<sup>5</sup>, born Aug. 17, 1873 at Griggsville, Ill.; married Mar. 19, 1896, Charles Barttel.

Three others d.y.

56 THOMAS JEFFERSON<sup>4</sup> WHEAT ( *James<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, <sup>1</sup>* ), born 1835 in Huntsville, Ala.; married in 1866 Ruth B. Vernon, born 1843 in Belmont Co., Ohio; her mother was . . . Lewis; he enlisted in August 1862 and served with the 39th Iowa Infantry; he was a farmer until 1881, then a merchant and contractor for county bridges, and was sheriff for four years. They lived in Winterset, Iowa.

136 i ALBERT WARREN<sup>5</sup>, went to Oregon; residence unknown.

These brothers provided much of the information on descendants of Francis Wheat (3).

60 GEORGE KEITER<sup>5</sup> WHEAT ( *James Mulliken<sup>4</sup>, jr., James Mulliken<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>* ), born 1824; married Fannie J. Doane; they lived in Wheeling, West Va.

Children of George Keiter and Fannie J. (Doane) Wheat:

137 i HARRY LAWSON<sup>6</sup>.

138 ii KATHERINE DOANE<sup>6</sup>, an opera singer, known as "Madame Rollo".

222 i) GEORGE<sup>7</sup> RAMELSBERG.

- 139     iii GEORGE KEITER<sup>6</sup> jr. died before 1896.
- 223       i) GEORGE<sup>7</sup>.
- 224       ii) KATHERINE<sup>7</sup>.
- 140     iv ALBERT ALLAN<sup>6</sup>.
- 225       i) ROBERT HAASE<sup>7</sup>.
- 245       a ROBERT HAASE<sup>8</sup> jr.
- 226       ii) GEORGE KEITER<sup>7</sup> III.
- 246       a MARY HAASE<sup>8</sup>.
- 227       iii) THOMAS<sup>7</sup> HAASE.
- 141     v ARCHIE LAURANCE<sup>6</sup>.
- 142     vi FRANK RENICK<sup>6</sup>.
- 143     vii FANNIE JOSEPHINE<sup>6</sup>.

Authority: George Keiter Wheat III; it is unfortunate that more detail could not be received, as requested.

- 61 ELIZA SELENA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*James Mulliken<sup>4</sup>, jr., James Mulliken<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 8, 1826 at Gainsbury, Va.; died Mar. 30, 1897, Pittsburg, Pa.; married June 28, 1848, John Morgan Robinson, born Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sept. 16, 1822; died at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1866. He was a soldier in the Civil War, in the 13th Indiana Regt. She died after a short illness with pneumonia and was buried Apr. 2, 1897 in the Homewood cemetery, Pittsburgh (?).
- 144     i JAMES MULLIKEN<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born Mar. 29, 1849.
- 145     ii MARY MARTHA<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born Feb. 17, 1851.
- 146     iii ADA KATE<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born July 7, 1853 at Elizabeth, Pa.; married May 10, 1870, Frank deHass Nobbs, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1852, son of Joseph H. and Sophia (Fisher) Nobbs.
- 228       i) NELLIE ROBINSON<sup>7</sup> NOBBS, born Mar. 12, 1871; B. M. from Pittsburgh College, 1895.
- 229       ii) MINNIE BAILEY<sup>7</sup> NOBBS, born Jan. 5, 1873; married between 1896 and 1900, Capt. Frank Obey Graham.
- 230       iii) DANA WHEAT<sup>7</sup> NOBBS, born Feb. 9, 1876.
- 147     iv LYDANIA FRANCES<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born Sept. 30, 1854.



- 148 v JENNIE BELL<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born Nov. 24, 1856.
- 149 vi HARRY BENTZ<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born Dec. 15, 1858;  
died before 1896.
- 150 vii EDWARD WHEAT<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, born Sept. 12,  
1864; died before 1896.
- 151 viii GEORGE WHEAT<sup>6</sup> ROBINSON, twin, died before  
1896.
- 63 JESSE SELVANUS<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*James Mulliken<sup>4</sup> jr., James  
Mulliken<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), died before 1896; married  
Rebecca Barlow; they lived in Wheeling, West Va. Mr. S. C.  
Wheat had their children as Frank, Joseph Edward, Walter,  
Alonzo, Hattie, and James. In 1959 Mr. George Keiter  
Wheat III gave the list as—
- 153 i ALONZO EDWARD<sup>6</sup>.
- 154 ii EDWARD P<sup>6</sup>.
- 155 iii JAMES MULLIKEN<sup>6</sup>.
- 156 iv JESSE<sup>6</sup>.
- 157 v WALTER HAZLETT<sup>6</sup>.
- 231 i) FRANK W<sup>7</sup>.
- 232 ii) REBECCA MERTY<sup>7</sup>.
- 233 iii) BELLE NORTON<sup>7</sup>.
- 234 iv) JANE SOUTHERNLAND<sup>7</sup>.
- 235 v) ALONZO EDWARD<sup>7</sup>.
- 236 vi) EDITH DEVINE<sup>7</sup>.
- 69 ARMINIA<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Joseph Shaw<sup>4</sup>, James Mulliken<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>,  
Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born 1834; married in 1858, John M. Cline of  
Martinsburg, West Va.
- i SUSAN MAY<sup>6</sup> CLINE, born 1859; died 1860.
- 173 ii WILLIAM PINCKNEY<sup>6</sup> CLINE, born 1861; in  
1896 was living in Richmond, Va.
- 174 iii MORGAN S.<sup>6</sup> CLINE, born 1867; in 1896 living in  
Shenandoah, Va.
- 175 iv MYRA VIRGINIA<sup>6</sup> CLINE, born 1870; in 1896  
was a teacher of piano at Conference Seminary,  
Buckhannon, West Va.

86 CHATHAM ROBERDEAU<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 9, 1826, Alexandria, Va.; killed in the Battle of Gaines Mills, June 27, 1862. "Major Bob Wheat", soldier, knight errant, filibuster. In 1845 he was a law student in Memphis, Tenn. but when the call came for volunteers for the Mexican War he was the first in Memphis to enlist.

His sister, Mrs. Shober, wrote as follows on May 20, 1896: "The eldest son of Rev. John Thomas and Selena Blair (Patten) Wheat whose life was most eventful and romantic. Entering the army at nineteen he fought gallantly all through the war with Mexico. After that war was ended he remained in Mexico, giving his services to the Liberals, entering the city of Mexico with two victorious armies — first with Gen. Scott, afterward with Alverary.

While still in Mexico he heard that Walker, his old friend and classmate, was in dangerous condition in Central America. He organized a relief force and went to the rescue, but was captured by the English and failed in the attempt. He then went with Lopez in the first expedition against Cuba.

The expedition failed, and they escaped with great difficulty. He then went to Italy and there gave his services to Garibaldi. In this war he was called the "Murat of America" on account of his perfect fearlessness on the field of battle. Last of all he gave his best and bravest service to the Confederate army and after 11 months of unusual gallantry he laid down his life at Gains Mill, June 27, 1862".

His monument in Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, bears this inscription: "Chatham Roberdeau Wheat, son of Rev. J. T. and Selena Patten Wheat born Alexandria Virginia April 9, 1826; Soldier of Freedom; Col. in U. S. Army in Mexico under Gen. Scott, 1847; Commissioned Col. by Junta in Cuban War with Spain; Champion of Italian Liberty and General under Garibaldi; Member of Bar & Legislature of Louisiana 1848; Major Confederate States Army; Organized and Commanded battalion "Louisiana Tigers". Distinguished and wounded in Battle of 1st Manassas, July 21, 1861. Killed at the head of his troops Battle Gaines Mills June 27,

1862. Unusual for personality, wit, eloquence and genius. Erected 1933 by an Admirer of Valor”.

Books about him: “Old Bob Wheat — High Private” Alison Moore, Ortlieb Press, Baton Rouge, La. 1957.

“Gentle Tiger: The Gallant Life of Roberdeau Wheat” Charles L. Dufour; Louisiana State University Press; reviewed in N. Y. Times, Dec. 15, 1957.

87 SELENA<sup>1</sup> PATTEN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born June 12, 1827; died Nov. 8, 1872; married Dec. 21, 1847, Dr. John Seay of Nashville, Tenn. per her sister (the Patten Genealogy says of Lake Providence, La.)

177 i JOHN THOMAS<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Sept. 27, 1848.

178 ii SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Sept. 29, 1850; died Dec. 20, 1859.

179 iii SELINA WHEAT<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Mar. 19, 1852; married Apr. 5, 1874, Charles Morehouse Picher.

180 iv MARY DENEALE<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Jan. 26, 1854; married Oct. 11, 1874, C. H. Britton.

181 v GEORGE WHARTON<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Sept. 7, 1855; married July 1873, Mary Grabeau.

182 vi ROBERDEAU WHEAT<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Jan. 24, 1857.

vii JANE WHARTON<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Apr. 13, 1859; died Sept. 17, 1861.

183 viii MARY WHEAT<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Sept. 23, 1861.

ix LEO WHEAT<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born Apr. 13 and died Apr. 25, 1864.

184 x LEONORA<sup>6</sup> SEAY, born July 31, 1867.

88 JOHN THOMAS<sup>5</sup> WHEAT jr. (*Rev. John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 3, 1830; killed at Shiloh, Apr. 6, 1862; he lived in New Orleans, La. He was secretary of the convention that passed the ordinance of secession in 1861; he joined the Confederate army and commanded a company of the First Louisiana Infantry at Shiloh.

89 JOSEPHINE MAY<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 22, 1833; married July 12, 1853,

Francis E. Shober, died May 29, 1896, at his home in Salisbury, N. C. He was a member of the 41st and 42nd Congress, and 1880 to 1883 secretary of the United States Senate.

- 185      i ANN MAY<sup>6</sup> SHOBER, born Apr. 12, 1854.
- 186      ii SELINA ROBERDEAU<sup>6</sup> SHOBER, born Jan. 5, 1857.
- 187      iii FRANCIS EMANUEL<sup>6</sup> SHOBER, born Oct. 24, 1860; lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 188      iv CHARLES ERNEST<sup>6</sup> SHOBER, born Apr. 12, 1865.
- 189      v FRANCES WHEAT<sup>6</sup> SHOBER, born Mar. 28, 1867.
  
- 91    LEONIDAS POLK<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. John Thomas<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born May 5, 1841 in Memphis, Tenn.; died in Washington, D. C. around 1915; married Jan. 16, 1872, Florence Lyle Allen of Richmond, Va. They lived in Richmond.  
       He was a musician and composer, and was known as Leo P. Wheat. He studied at the University of North Carolina where his father was professor of English. Later he studied music in Leipzig, Germany, where he was classmate and intimate friend of Sir Arthur Sullivan. For many years he was organist at the Monumental Church, Richmond; was widely known and was considered the leading musician in the South.
- 190      i JOSEPH ALLEN<sup>6</sup>, born Jan. 22, 1873; of Charlottesville, Va.
- 191      ii MAY<sup>6</sup>, born July 31, 1874; married D. R. Potter and lived in Clarksburg, West Va.
- 192      iii LEONIDAS P.<sup>6</sup> jr., born Dec. 16, 1875; of Washington, D. C.
- 193      iv F. L.<sup>6</sup> (daughter), of Berryville, Va.
- 194      v daughter<sup>6</sup>, married J. T. Burrell; lived in Midwood, Va.
- 195      vi R. C.<sup>6</sup> (son), of Clarksburg, West Va.
  
- 92    STANLEY HULLIKEN<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*James Sanders<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born May 1843; died after 1922; married Mary Barnard Plant, daughter of William M. Plant of St. Louis, Mo. He studied law with his father, then joined the

B. & O. RR, and later was traveling freight agent with the Missouri Pacific RR. He retired in 1916 on account of illness and was pensioned by the railroad. In March 1922 he wrote "My only achievement was to raise and educate a respectable and industrious family, and make many warm friends that I value more than wealth".

- 196      i STANLEY HULLIKEN<sup>6</sup> jr. In 1911 he wrote on the letterhead of the Corrugated Bar Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- 197      ii ROBADEAUX (sic) CHATHAM<sup>6</sup>; was Sergt. Major in AEF in World War I. He has his grandfather's commission, 2 swords and 2 medals. In 1922 he lived in Oakdale, La.
- 198      iii MARY ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>.
- 199      iv FRANCES LOUISE<sup>6</sup>, born c. 1898; died Mar. 15, 1921 in her 24th year.
  
- 97      CHARLES C.<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. James Clifton<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), married Phebe Veitch, daughter of Rev. Eldredge Veitch of Baltimore Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church South. He was a merchant and lived in Staunton, Va.
- 200      i CHARLES W<sup>6</sup>. In 1907 was connected with Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- 201      ii McKENDRY VEITCH<sup>6</sup>, of Staunton, Va.
- 202      iii ALLIE DAVIS<sup>6</sup>; in 1907 was connected with the Westinghouse Co. in Pittsburgh, Pa. later going to Texas.
- 203      iv ELDREDGE C<sup>6</sup>. He lived in New York City.
- 204      v ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup>, married in 1914, Frank Tyler and lives in Staunton, Va.
- 241      i) PHOEBE<sup>7</sup> TYLER.
- vi JAMES CLIFTON<sup>6</sup>, d.y.

Authority, Frances (Wheat) Bushnell (207).

- 98      SAMUEL HANCE LEWIS<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Rev. James C.<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born May 20, 1856 at Staunton, Va.; died Dec. 1902. He married Ella Wood Rutherford, born Feb. 6, 1852, Richmond, Va.; died Nov. 16, 1927, daughter of Samuel Jordan Rutherford of Richmond, descendant of

Thomas Meldrum Rutherfoord who came from Scotland. He put the second O in the name to differentiate himself. They lived in Richmond.

205 i ELIZABETH LEWIS<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 23, 1887; in 1947 living in Richmond, unmarried.

206 ii JAMES CLIFTON<sup>6</sup>, born Feb. 16, 1889; married Emma Parker Conquest; she is blind.

242 i) JAMES CLIFTON<sup>7</sup> jr.; he also is blind; married Oct. 1948, Helen Wiley Hardy.

207 + iii FRANCES RUTHERFOORD<sup>6</sup>, born 1890.

105 JOSEPH FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Richard W.<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 10, 1845; married 1) in 1868, Elizabeth C. Dunnington, daughter of C. W. C. and Catharine M. (Allen) Dunnington. He married 2), Jan. 22, 1874, Henrietta Maria Nash, born May 15, 1852, daughter of James V. and Rebecca (Merchant) Nash.

Before his 17th birthday he enlisted in the Confederate army and continued to the end of the war, being at one time a prisoner but was never wounded. In 1896 he was a farmer on the old homestead near Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va. but has also been merchant, lumberman and steamboat operator.

212 (by 1) i JOSEPH HENRY<sup>6</sup>, born Sept. 29, 1868; Civil Engineer, U. S. Coast Survey, Washington, D. C.

213 ii ANN LITITIA<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 28, 1870; married . . . Walker, nephew of James G. Blaine.

214 (by 2) iii RACHEL BRYAN<sup>6</sup>, born June 23, 1876.

215 iv RICHARD WHATCOAT<sup>6</sup>, born Dec. 31, 1878.

216 v RUTH DUNNINGTON<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 28, 1881.

217 vi REBECCA<sup>6</sup>, born Oct. 11, 1884.

218 vii ROSE GASKINS<sup>6</sup>, born Aug. 22, 1888.

219 viii RAY FRANCES<sup>6</sup>, born June 6, 1893.

106 JOHN RICHARD<sup>5</sup> WHEAT (*Richard Whatcoat<sup>4</sup>, Joseph<sup>3</sup>, John<sup>2</sup>, Francis<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 11, 1850 at Dumfries, Va.; married Nov. 17, 1892, Florence Coffin, born July 11, 1854,

daughter of Dr. William H. and Julia Maria (Tuck) Coffin. Dr. Coffin was a native of London but had lived a long time in this country.

He was an eminent physician of Virginia and lived in Richmond. He began the study of medicine under his father, but the Civil War began, ruining their home and plantation, and finally the father gave up his practice and removed to San Francisco. After a time John took up his medical studies again and in 1877 graduated from the Virginia Medical College in Richmond, and was appointed Resident Physician at the Penal Hospital. He carried on a private practice and became Medical Superintendent of the Retreat for the Sick, was on the faculty of the Medical College of Virginia; member of the Richmond Academy of Medicine and Surgery, and a fellow of the Virginia Medical Society. He was vestryman and treasurer of Grace Episcopal Church and was active in various church activities.

- 207 FRANCES RUTHERFOORD<sup>6</sup> WHEAT (*Samuel H. L.*<sup>5</sup>, *Rev. James Clifton*<sup>4</sup>, *John*<sup>3</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, *Francis*<sup>1</sup>), born Aug. 24, 1890; married June 12, 1918, Nathan Bushnell jr., born Dec. 21, 1889, son of Nathan and Wilhemina A. (Merrill) Bushnell and grandson of Cornelius Scranton Bushnell of New Haven and Madison, Conn., who cooperated with John Ericsson in financing and building the "Monitor" in the Civil War. After living in Washington, D. C., Mr. Bushnell retired from business in 1957 and they removed to Richmond, Va., Mrs. Bushnell's former home and where their children now live.
- 243 i NATHAN<sup>7</sup> BUSHNELL 3rd, born Apr. 11, 1919; married Nov. 9, 1946, Margaret Marshall Forsyth.
- 247 i) ROBERT LEWIS<sup>8</sup> BUSHNELL, born May 3, 1951, Richmond.
- 248 ii) MARY DORSEY<sup>8</sup> BUSHNELL, born Sept. 11, 1955.
- 244 ii FRANCES RUTHERFOORD<sup>7</sup> BUSHNELL, born Nov. 11, 1921; married 1) Mar. 24, 1945, Frank Walker Decker, who was killed at Okinawa, Sept. 16, 1945; 2) Jan. 3, 1950, Robert Wright Forsyth jr., brother of Nathan's wife.

- 249      i) ROBERT WRIGHT<sup>8</sup> FORSYTH 4th, born  
Dec. 1, 1952.
- 250      ii) JOHN BUSHNELL<sup>8</sup> FORSYTH, born Dec. 2,  
1954.

A great deal of help on the descendants of John (2) has  
been given by Frances R. (Wheat) Bushnell.



## UNPLACED FAMILIES

In Vol I Mr. Wheat has included THOMAS WHEAT (1816-1867) who came from England and settled in Illinois, in 1849. He had five sons, one of whom went to New Zealand, another to California, the others remaining in the middle west. Some of the stray Wheats may belong among his descendants.

Among the Unplaced Families in the South, the almost complete lack of dates makes it difficult or impossible to place the members with any degree of confidence.

BARRELS WHEAT; in the 1790 census at 91 Union, Ninety-Six District, South Carolina, with a family of himself, 6 males under 16 years, 3 females, one other person, and 2 slaves.

BASIL WHEAT of Barren Co., Kentucky; born c. 1773; perhaps son of Joseph and grandson of Charles of Maryland; married Frances Overstreet, daughter of James. 10 children; the five sons were:

ACHILLES.

ZACHARIAH DAVIS.

WILLIAM.

CURTIS.

JAMES OVERSTREET.

BENJAMIN WHEAT of Burlington, New Jersey; died 1713; married Mary, widow of Seth Smith.

He may have had a first wife, Elizabeth, who died 1687; he was a Quaker. A son BENJAMIN, born Jan. 14, 1692/3.

Ref: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. II.  
Wm. Wade Hinshaw.

New Jersey Abstracts of Wills, Vol. I.

Stillwell's Miscellany, Vol. II.

CHARLES WHEAT of Montgomery Co., Maryland; born c. 1710; wife's name not given; had 2 daughters and 7 sons; names of only 3 given:

JOSEPH, born c. 1745.

WILLIAM; Capt. in the Revolution, was shot by a Tory and all his family killed by the Indians.

HEZEKIAH, probable.

HEZEKIAH WHEAT, born c. 1795; his wife was daughter of Benedict Cecil of St. Mary's Co., Maryland. A granddaughter, Matilda Wheat, born 1818, married George W. Manlove (1814-1892); removed to Rushville, Illinois. Their son Joseph W. Manlove married Antoinette Jenkin of Rushville whose mother was half-sister of FRANKLIN SAWIN BAKER<sup>8</sup> (1103 of MOSES WHEAT family).

JACOB WHEAT of Virginia; soldier in the Revolution (documents in Richmond Library); removed to Kentucky after the Revolution and to southeastern Missouri; had sons:

CONRAD.

ELIAS, of Hot Springs, Ark.

DAVID, of Rolla, Mo.

ABRAHAM, born c. 1788; died 1882 ae 94; of Flora, Ill.

Said he "lost track of his 6 brothers."

NATHANIEL, of Indiana and later of Aurora, Mo.

JACOB jr.

JAMES.

JOSEPH WHEAT of Adair Co., Kentucky. Sons:

ELI, a Judge in Adair Co.

DAN, of Corydon, Indiana.

RUE, of Adair Co.

ZACHARIAH WHEAT of Prince George Co., Maryland; born in England in the 1750's; died 1792; had sons:

JONATHAN.

THOMAS.

For his family see "Genealogy of Patterson, Wheat and Hearn Families", Rowena Emmeline Hearn Randle, 1926. Mr. S. C. Wheat left a great deal of data on the descendants of Zachariah through the 7th generation, which may or may not be included in the above book. The records have not been checked.

ZACHARIAH WHEAT of Virginia; born c. 1750; it has been reported that he was one of 5 brothers who came from Ireland before the Revolution, a statement that was doubted by Mr. S. C. Wheat; had sons:

SAMUEL, "living in the Indian Nation".

BENJAMIN of Kentucky.

JOSIAH of Tiler Co., Texas.

WILLIAM, born c. 1785; married Hester Whitley and lived in Alabama, in Tennessee, and in 1833 went to Texas.

JOHN, "went to Kentucky".

ZACHARIAH WHEAT of New Geneva, Pennsylvania; born c. 1768; his 2nd wife was Desdemonia Harrison, niece of President William Henry Harrison; had 2 sons, names not given and JESSE, born 1795; married Alice Ann Curtis; lived in Wheeling, West Va. 1830-1839; removed to Princes Mills, Ohio.

ZACHARIAH WHEAT of Kentucky; married 1791, Betsey Kennedy, daughter of "Easther"; 11 children, the sons were:

HARVEY; died at Bear Station, Granger Co., Tenn.

WASHINGTON, died at Rich Hill, Mo.

JOHN W., of Bourbon Co., Kentucky.

FRANKLIN, died in Clark Co., Kentucky.

MILTON PARADISE, died at Columbia, Adair Co., Kentucky.

ZACHARIAH, born 1806; died 1877; of Bourbon Co., Ky.

WILLIS, of Columbia, Kentucky. s.p.

VOLNEY, died at Parsons, Kentucky.

BILLY, died at Bourbon Co.

JOHAB.

A descendant of this family is the late GEORGE SEAY WHEAT of Darien, Connecticut.

Ref: Family records.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Hinshaw; for Virginia, Vol. VI.

Prince George Co., Maryland Marriage Licenses, New England Historic Genealogical Register, Vol. 73.

## A P P E N D I X A

JERUSHA ALLEN (1746-1825), wife of SAMUEL WHEAT of the fifth generation in this country, lies beside her husband in a quiet, overgrown burying ground in Cayuga County, New York. Her husband had been a soldier in the Revolution, and they and their growing family of ten children had during the years migrated gradually from eastern Massachusetts into central New York, where both died and are buried. Jerusha probably lived the life of her time and station, and until about twenty years ago her present-day descendants in the vicinity knew little or nothing about her, certainly nothing of her amazingly distinguished ancestry. One wonders whether she had the faintest knowledge of it herself; she probably knew a few generations back, in this country, but very likely nothing of her ancestors abroad.

Her father, Dr. John Allen (1718-1758) of Newton, Massachusetts, was son of John Allen, a Boston merchant whose parentage has proved baffling but whose wife was daughter of the third Dr. John Clarke, graduate of Harvard in 1687, Speaker of the Massachusetts House, and grandson of an earlier John who was the first of a line of seven generations of Dr. John Clarkes; he performed the first trepanning operation in this country, and his portrait, holding a skull and instrument is now owned by the Massachusetts Medical Association in Boston; he died in 1664. The wives of these three John Clarkes belonged to Boston families — Shrimpton, Oliver, Newdigate, Saltonstall and Bulkeley. On her mother's side Jerusha had Cooks, Flaggs, Ripleys, Hobarts, and Bradfords, her great-grandmother being Hannah Bradford, granddaughter of Governor William Bradford of Plymouth.

On the other side of the Atlantic Jerusha's ancestors are traced through Charltons and Grosvenors to Elena de Quincy, granddaughter of Saher de Quincy, Earl of Winchester and Magna Carta Baron; to William de Longespee, Earl of Salisbury and natural son of King Henry II, whose parents were Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou and Queen Matilda of England; to William the Conqueror; to Alan, Lord of Galloway, whose wife was daughter of Reginald, Lord of the Isles; to Ethelred the Unready, King of England, who married Emma, daughter of Richard the Fearless, duke of the Normans. Ethelred and Emma were parents of Edward the Confessor, and

after Ethelred's death she married Canute, King of Norway and Denmark, and later of England. Other ancestors in Britain were Alfred the Great, Kenneth MacAlpin of Scotland; Fergus I; Ungust, King of the Picts, and Cerdic, King of Wessex.

On the Continent the ancestry is no less spectacular, including the Capetian Kings of France; and to Pepin d'Heristal through his son, Charles Martel to Charlemagne; to Henry I whose wife was Anne of Kiev, descendant of Ruric, Grand Duke of Novgorod and Kiev; to Baldwin, Count of Flanders; to Olave III, first Christian King of Sweden; Henry I of Germany; the Italian Dukes of Spoleto; Dukes of Burgundy; to St. Olaf of Norway; to Kings of Jutland — Denmark and Norway; and many noble families of France. One could go on indefinitely. And all this belonged to Jerusha Allen Wheat of Venice, New York. What would she have thought?

There are many sources for this information by students of medieval genealogy, and a few are:

History of Boston, Samuel G. Drake, 1856.

Bulkeley Genealogy, Donald Lines Jacobus., 1933.

Plantagenet Ancestry, Turton, 1928: charts giving the ancestry of Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV and wife of Henry VII of England, "Heiress of the Plantagenets".

The Origin of Capet and Plantagenet, G. A. Moriarty, New England Historic Genealogical Register, vol. 107.

The Shorter Cambridge Medieval History, 2 vols. 1952.

## A P P E N D I X B

In 1921 Lewis McLellan Wheat (1084) instigated a suit to settle the estate of his uncle, Samuel Wheat (478) of Scipio, New York, who had died childless and intestate on Feb. 7, 1879, leaving a widow, Martha M. Wheat (who had recently died, in 1920), brothers Hiram V. and William H. Wheat, and the heirs of his brother, John A. Wheat, and sisters Martha Gibbons, Harriet Aikin, and Elizabeth Williamson, deceased.

The document sent to the heirs in 1921 lists 57 persons in addition to several wives who are named, and it has been of the greatest help in identifying the members of this large family.

# INDEX

This index includes all names appearing in the book, except military officers under whom service was given, and business firms. The wives of Wheat men are given under both maiden and married name.

The date of birth of those named Wheat or Wheet, where known, is given in ( ) but if the date is uncertain or is of baptism merely, it appears as ( )?.

Each descendant of Moses Wheat and of Francis Wheat has its individual number, but the figures in the index refer to the page on which the name appears. Names on pages 346-370 are descendants of Francis Wheat of Maryland.

Abbot, Abbott		John	43
Albert G.	73	Abercrombie, Clara Louise	269
Caleb	34, 72, 74	Stillman	269
Caleb C.	72	Ackles, Ackley	
Caroline	72	Charles	198
Caroline Miranda	75	Adams, Rev.	166
Elizabeth Ann	72	Addie	265, 325
Eunice Louisa	72	Esther	56
Flavel B.	72	Fred	178
Hannah Maria	72	Georgianna	147
Harriet G.	73	Paul	178
Jerusha	74	William	325
John Allen	72	Agar, John	259
John Anderson	74	Aiken, Aikin, Akin	
John Francis Montgomery	75	David	155
John Howard Augustine	75	Edward	78, 156
John Knox	75	Elizabeth	156
Jonathan G.	72	Lovisa	156
Joseph M.	258	Martha E.	156, 280
Leveret	74	Polly	155
Louisa Eveline	75	Ainsworth, Harvey	138
Lucretia Alsina	75	Airhart, Elizabeth	206
Mary	72	Eva	206
Mary Jane	74	Aker, Caroline O.	333
Mary M.	73	Albee, Reuben	4
Melancthon	74	Albershardt, William	306
Orinda	73	Albertson, Olive	112
Reuben	72	Alden, Betsey	29
Sally	73	Aldrich, Aaron	14
Samuel	72	Alexander, Harriet A.	266
Samuel Wheat	73	John	266
Sylvester	72, 75	Lena E.	266
Triphana	72	Allen, Alin, —	109
William W.	72	Abigail	16
William Webster	75	Byron	266
Abby, M. E.	290		
Abell, Hannah	43		

Catharine M.	368	Benjamin	158
Eleanor Caroline	120, 210	Bessie Jane	157
Florence Lyle	366	Candace	140
George	16	Charles	158
Grace Brown	16	Ethel	158
Hannah	16	Henry	157
Jerusha	10, 32, 374	Ira	140
John	32, 374	Irene	140
Jonathan	155	Joseph	19, 139, 140
Lewis	210	Lura	140, 267
Louaine	299	Patten	140
Ruth	16	Viola (Vida)	158
Samuel	16	Auger, —	240
Sarah	35	Austin, A. V.	356
Allis, Lucius	56	Averill, William	113
Allworth, James E.	290	Avery, Alfred	52, 225
Amerman, Ammerman		Lavinia (Dexter)	50, 225
Alice Cordelia	224	Mary L.	225
Amelia Elvira	224	Polly	76
Arthur DeWitt	224	Ayer, Alice Biddel	320
Isaac	224	Babbitt, Babbitt	
John W.	224	Clarissa	24
M. Allen	308	Hannah	84
Walter	224	Harriet, Harriet A.	82, 83, 84
Willard	223, 224	Horatio L.	83
Willard James	224	Backus, Deacon	11
Ames, Jean	57	Ebenezer	13
Jeremiah	57	Bacon, Betsey	139
Amner, Arthur Delos	314	Bailey, —	68
Charles Nelson	314	Abel	147
Floyd Dewey	314	Charles G.	275
Nelson Delos	314	Eleanor Marie	147
Ruth Elisabeth	314	Elias F.	147
Anderson, Anne Louise	79	Elsie Janett	147
Mrs. E. A.	360, 361	James	286
Frank	127	Kenneth Edward	147
Jane	74	Marjorie Lura	147
Andrews, Caroline Delana		Michael	286
	57, 132	Myron	286
Daniel D.	129	Rae	147
Gertrude	172	Bain, Wilfred	293
James H.	172	Baird, Aaron	53, 229
Lina	176	Bessie Emma	324
Martin	132	Burt	230
Phebe	132	Clayton	230
Ruth	21	Fred M.	324
Apgar, Catherine B.	223	Harold	230
Applebee, Matie	153	Ida Rose	324
Arnold, Martha	350, 360	James L.	242
Ruth Eleanor	325	John Nelson	230
Ashley, George Douglas	249	LaFayette Mortimer	229, 323
Louise Wheat	249	Lewis Leon	230
Mary	199	Lewis Putnam	230
Samuel	199	Margrette	324
Sarah Jane	249	Maud P.	324
Asker, Emil	327	Sarah H. R.	194
Atwood, Alta Luella	158		



Sarah Rosella	229	Ballard, Abigail (Waite)	
Baitsell, Coby Allan	330	see Baker	
Corin Victor	330	John	227
Corrine Luetta	330	Wilfred Wickes	227
Norman	330	William J.	227
Victor Harry	330	Ballhouser, Fritz	172
Mrs. Victor	163, 340	Marguerite	172
Baker, Aaron	28	Ballou, Matilda LaClear	267
Abigail (Waite)	1	Bancroft, Sarah	294
Barbara Ann	332	Barber, —	75
Charles	15, 17, 18	Barclay, George	268
Edythe Margaret	332	Barker, —	148
Damaris	105	Jane	322
David Gibson	333	Joseph	130
Florence Margaret	163	Sarah	334
Frank Harvey	163, 332	Walter A.	220
Franklin Harvey	332	Barlow, —	313
Franklin Sawin	163, 372	Rebecca	363
George	80, 163	Barnard, Samuel	15
Helen Almira	163	Selah	15
James	259	Barnes, C. Arthur	176
John Mack	332	Charles C.	221
Jonathan Harvey	333	John	3
Mary Lynn	332	Oliver	140
Sally Patricia	333	Barrett, Arthur Colfax	233
Stephen Coolidge	333	Beulah Belle	233
Balch, Bela	115	Cora Pearl	233
Fanny M.	116	Ella May	233
George Wheat	116	Henry N.	123
Jonathan B.	115	Henry W.	123
Lorenzo D.	116	Herman	232
Lorenzo Yale	116	Julia F.	123
Baldwin, Anita S.	216, 218	Kittie Cypha	233
Caroline	216	Lillie D.	232
Carrie Wheat	217	Philander Truman	232
Ebenezer	66	Samuel	6
Edna Priscilla	217	Sarah Adella	233
Edward	217	Zacheus	18
Edward Furman	216, 335	Barry, Carrie O.	166
Eliza	23	Bartlett, John	69
Mrs. Ella A.	123, 216, 335	Judith	65
Frank Ambler	218	Barttel, Charles	361
Furman O.	218	Bascomb, Edward G.	258
Gertrude J.	218	Bateman, —	37
Lella Grace	218	Evelina	82
Margaret Lulu	218	Ezra U.	82
Norman Abijah	218	Lucian	82
Norman B.	216	Bates, Adna	23
Reba Katherine	218	Albert	322
Reba Leslie	217	Ella	253
Sarah	29	George D.	322
William M.	164	Harriet	322
Ball, —	109	Maud	322
Ebenezer	61	Ruth	23
Harriett	161	Bauer, Eugenie	219
Marriah	77	J. Martin	219
Sarah	61	Rollin G.	219

Sherwood Tremain	219	Lena F.	226
Baxter, Sarah Jane	97	Rev. Lewis	120, 210
Baylies, Frank	177	Lewis Grant	210
Mary Elizabeth	177	Martha T.	210
Beadle, Amos	119	Mary E.	210
Beal, Beale, Beals		Phoebe	99
Abigail	22	Sarah R.	99
Adam	21	Stella M.	225
Alpheus	22	Susan W.	210
Daniel	22	Vera D.	321
Ephraim Copeland	22	Benjamin, Stillwell M.	180
Isaac Nunis Cordogo	22	Bennett, Fanny	240
Jemima	22	Gertrude	284
John Wilkinson	22	Jennings	166
Katharine	21	Mary A.	166
Lazarus	10, 21, 26	Rhoda A.	166
Lazarus Andrews	21	Stephen	239
Lusitanus	22	William	54, 234
Lydia	21, 22	Bensley, Dorothy	27
Martha	22	Benson, Emily	171
Mary Ann (Brown)	26	Emma J.	300
Nabby	22	Bentley, Dorothy. See Bensley	
Rebecca	22	Benton, Clarissa	124
Ruth	22, 23	Berean, Jane	157
Samuel	21	Berry, Byron	237
Sarah	22	Berthoff, Andrew T.	192
Thomas	22	John	192
William	22, 26	Sophia P.	192
Beard, Nannie Virginia	359	Bevans, S. B.	187
Robert McC.	359	Bicknell, Arlene Marie	328
Bedell, Agatha	335	John	1
Bedford, Richard	138	Joseph	1
Beecher, —	56	Bidwell, Betsy A.	230
Henry Ward	22	Harry	230
Rev. Lyman	22	Bigelow, Adelbert E.	161
Beeks, Allanson	108	Adelbert Roy	161
Gilbert	108	John	1
Belden, Minnie (Van Bramer)	123	Billings, Caroline	68
Belding, Moses	139	Hiram	68
Thankful	63, 139	John	68
Bell, —	346	William	131
Charles E.	192	Birch, Frank	77
George D.	192	Bisbee, Edwin N.	31
George W.	93, 192	Bishop, Dr. —	197
Henry	192	Betty Charlotte	157
John H.	192	Edward J.	157
Melicent	192	Mrs. Elward J.	163
Bemis, —	61	Black, Mary	61, 134
Anna M.	236	Blaine, James G.	368
Etta M.	236	Blakeley, Rev. Elisha	179
Leander D.	236	Blanchard, Cora E.	179
Nettie J.	236	Jesse	89, 181, 182
Bender, Frederick Ernest	320	Marshall	179
Benedict, Abby F.	210	Salome	89, 181, 182, 183
Frederick H.	225	Blaum, Anton	280
Hattie L.	210	Helen	280

William L.	280	Inice	207
Mrs. William L.	153, 163	Roscoe	207
Bliss, Rev. Daniel	6, 14, 17, 19	Wheat	207
Virginia	360	Breese, —	109
Blizzard, Enos	155	Brenton, Missouri	351
Florence	155	Brewer, Eunice (—)	35
Blodgett, John	153	Martha	351
Blood, Albert E.	252	Brewster, Coral	162, 331
Edgar Adelbert	252	Mrs. Coral	163
Edith Marietta	252	Edward Everett	331
Florence Luella	252	Everett	331
George Elmer	252	Leonard	331
Mary Isabella	252	Mary Elizabeth	331
Robert Avery	252	Sandra May	331
Bly, Amy	297	Brimmer, Isabel	263
Boardman, Eleanor E.	128, 235	Brink, Jane	91
Bogardus, Cornelia	294	Britton, C. H.	365
Joseph	294	Brockway, —	203
Sarah	172	Brookins, Polly M.	252
Susan	294	Brooks, Adelaide Robbins	226
Bogart, Alice	291	Albina M.	225
Bolles, Mary	49, 121	Almeron	52
Bomhoff, Mary E.	318	Amanda C.	52
Bond, Harriet	242	Anna	140
Martha (Hubbard)	7	Bessie	225
Nathaniel	7	Carlton	226
Viola	244	D. H.	104
Bonnell, Jonathan	193	Deming	51
Bonney, Louisa B.	231	Edgar Horton	226, 227
Boomhauer, Mary Katherine	305	Edith Eliza	104
Booth, Mary J.	319	Edna F.	226
Sarah J.	256	Ellen Minerva	52, 226
Borden, Anna	221	Emily S.	52
Bordman, Moses	8	George	30
Bourn, Elmer Wheat	313	Harriet K.	52
Nellie Julia	313	John	33
Orion Reid	313	Lena	226
Boutwell, Emily	167	Leroy D.	52
Laura	168	Lucena W.	104
Bowen, Caroline	290	Nelson	52, 53, 225, 227
Elizabeth	81	Reville	52, 226
Paul S.	81	Ruby	225
Sarah Jane	81	Scipha	52
Boyden, Merrill N.	150	Stella	225
Bradbury, Benjamin	141	William	52, 224
George C.	141	William Leander	225, 227
Luther M.	147	Broughton, Belle	101
Nellie Aolia	147	John	101
Bradford, Hannah	13, 14, 374	Lyman	101
Gov. William	14, 374	Oscar Lyman	101
Bradley, Ethen	37	Brown, Abigail (Waite) (Baker)	
Mary Ann	68	(Wheat)	6
Brainard, Caleb	52	Alice E.	172
Bratton, Charles	207	Alvin	181
Herman	207	Amelia	31
		Anna L. Shappee	109

Benjamin	172, 182	Jerusha	38
Boaz	1	Bunto, C. B.	97
Rev. Charles Oliver	260	Burbank, Emmeline	31
Esther	331	Henry	138
Eunice	95, 196	Burket, Burkett	
Everett Anderson	80	Florence M.	334
Grace	14	Jane M.	322
Harriet	165	Burkhart, Finnis	207
Rev. Harvey	79	Burlingame, Augusta Betty	341
Helen	291	Bessie Inez	292
Helen L.	174	Beth	341
Horace Ezekiel	116	Evert John	340
John	14	Inez Gertrude	340
Lizzie Amelia	165	John Freeman	341
Lois Almira	79	Laurence Alvah	341
Martha, Mattie	79	Mrs. Laurence Alvah	179
Mary	25, 198	Laurence Evert	342
Mary Louise	80	Lenora J.	342
Mary T.	323	Lorraine Evelyn	341
Robert Huse	79	Paul Francis	341
Robert Williams	79	Russell Edward	341
Samuel N.	165	Scott	341
Seabury	177	Thomas Adelbert	292, 340
Susannah	10, 25	Thomas Evert	341
Valentine Chase	260	Whitney	341
Victor Frank	260	Burnap, Abner	47
Vincent William	260	Annis	47
Virgil Alfred Edward	260	Benjamin	47
Zelia	177	Charles Ripley	47
Brownson, —	103	Henrietta	47
Brubaker, Judge H. C.	211	John	14, 47
Harriet	211	Nathaniel	47
Bruce, Allan	246	Burnell, Mary	245
Mary A.	246	Burnett, Eliza Ann	228
Bryan, Leslie Ray	222	Samuel	228
Rachel	349	Burnham, John Appleton	326
Buchanan, Mamie	206	Julia	322
Buckingham, Romeo	125	Lillian J.	144
Bucklin, Delmore	275	Burr, Minnie	223
Buckley, see Bulkley		Burrell, J. T.	366
Buell, Lois	141, 146	Burrius, Burrus	
Bulkeley, Bulkley, Buckley		Allan	300
—	78	Ellabelle Cowles	334
family	374	Burt, Louise	168
Almon	78, 85	Samuel	90
Lorenzo	85	Burton, Charles H.	191
Bull, Delbert	184	Edith M.	191
Dell	184	Bush, Albert	132, 253
Elijah	38	Albert Lester	253
Ezra	184	Clinton Vinal	253
Louise	184	Conrad	179
Timothy	38	Edwin Milton	253, 254
Bullock, Lydia	67, 141	Elton Hitchcock	254
Sarah	67	Ethel	254
Bump, Edward	38	Frank E.	253
Eunice	38	Frank Leslie	253
		Frederick M.	205

Horatio	253	Helen	281
Jennie Sophia	179	Carroll, Margaret	360
Raymond Bates	253	Carruth, Rebecca	49
Samuel	90	Case, Harry	178
Warren Stephen	179	Isaac	178
Windfield	254	Lois	178
Bushery, William H.	156	Caswell, Mrs.	45
Bushnell, Cornelius Scranton	369	Otis	67
Frances (Wheat)	367, 370	Catchin, —	203
Frances Rutherford	369	Cavis, George M.	271
Mary Dorcey	369	Muriel	271
Nathan	369	Raymond	271
Robert Lewis	369	Cayes, Ida May	142
Butler, George	127	Nathaniel	143
Lois	156	Cecil, Benedict	372
Martha	127	Celley, R. D.	266
Sanford	127	Chaddock, Charles E.	147
Thomas H.	127	Herbert B.	147
Butterick, John	18, 63	Kenneth E.	147
Butts, John	118, 119, 208	Robert F.	147
John Bradford	209	Chadsey, Henrietta	27
Lucy	45, 118, 119	Chadwick, Dr. George	24
Sarah (Dodge)	208	Mary	2
Byam, Jacob	18	Chaffee, —	166
Phineas	18	Chamberlain, Abigail	28
Cables, John	81	Ella	104
Cadwell, Ann	295	Israel	114
Cady, Frederick	263	John	18
Caldon, Winnie	143	Mary	131
Call, Bernice	170	Mattie	114
Homer Duane	170	Chandler, Augusta A.	235
Camm, Doris	282	Benjamin J.	235
Ernest William	282	Benjamin W.	128, 234
Camp, Mary Jane	240	Edith M.	235
Campbell, Donald	179	John W.	235
Duncan	178	Mary	30
Margaret	179	Mary J.	234
Peter	179	Moses	105
Sanford Arthur	304	Nellie L.	235
Virginia	179	Samuel	30
Canavan, William	159	Thompson	87
Capet, kings of France	374-5	Chapin, John S.	249
Carlin, Edwin R.	359	Chapman, Rachel	353
Emma	359	Samuel	244
Frank	359	Chappel, Ezra	117
George Benoni	359	Charlton, family	374
James F.	350, 359	Chase, David	156
Mary E.	359	Edward A.	272
Nina	359	Henry R.	243
Carnahan, Hiram	211	Huldah M.	78, 160
Nellie	211	Kate E.	244, 336
Carolingians, kings	374-5	Lovina	169
Carpenter, Maria	43	Martha M.	78, 156
Sarah Maria	43	Maude	172
Carr, Eliza	198	Moses	49

Robert McClure	272	Susan	100
Chatfield, Elizabeth Kirtland	245	Thomas	62
Chatham, Mary	347	Timmy	286
Chattel, Julia F.	194	Wayne	286
Thomas	193	Wilbur	286
Cheney, Lucy Jane	145	Cleaver, Alta W.	223
Seth B.	145	Clegg, Sarah	199
Chesnut, Thomas M.	206	Cleveland, Asa	33, 34, 69
Childs, Josiah	19	Asa W.	148
Stephen	19	Caroline Almira	208
Chipley, James	357	Charles	148
Nellie	357	Charles Henry	208
Chivinsky, Catherine	340	Clarence	148
Church, Amanda M.	141, 270	Elizabeth	71
Frances	237	Frederick	70, 148
Churchill, Neil	335	George	208
Nellie	335, 341	George Erwin	208
Clapp, Rev.	14	Grover W.	148
E. W.	149	Harriet	71
Clark, Clarke	31, 62, 65	Jerusha	71, 148
Allan	286	Lucy	71, 150
Bessie	285	Marcia Estelle	209
Carol	286	Martha, Patty	71, 148
Champlin	177	Mary	148
Charles	280, 285	Melvin Leon	209
Charles Lyon	286	Moses	69
Charles William	280	Oliver	71
David	18	Polly	71
Donna	284	Rufus	70, 71, 148
Ellen Faye	285	Sarah	148
F. C.	177, 178	Sylvester	148
Francis B.	137	William Asa	148
Fred C.	284	Cline, John M.	353, 363
Fred Wilbur	286	Morgan S.	363
Grace Lorraine	284	Myra Virginia	363
Gwendolyn Lucille	285	William Pinckney	363
Henry	7	Close, Parthenia	334
Irwin Ray	284	William H.	113
Isabel	41	Clough, Arthur Boardman	226
Janella Marie	286	Gertrude Marie	226
Jean Marie	286	Gussie Carlton	226
John	41, 374	Harry Carlton	226
Katherine	177	John C.	226
Laura Elaine	285	Lucretia Brooks	226
Lillian	272	Madalena Eleanor	226
Lillis	286	Clubb, Lewis	350
Melvin Wendell	286	Clupper, Nancy M.	184
Mildred Lucille	285	Cockrell, Eliza	332
Milton Frederick	285	Coe, Tryphena	287
Pamela	285	Coffin, Ann Eliza	117
Patricia	284	Florence	368
Perry	286	Richard	117
Robert	284	William H.	369
Ruth Marie	286	Colburn, Betsey Elversa	145, 272
Shirley Rae	285	Emma Farnum	146, 275
		Lucy Elvira	69, 145

Maria Jane Huckins	146	Jerusha	32
Reuben H.	69, 145	Julia	258
Sarah Elizabeth Clark	146	Timothy	5
Colby, Henry	263	Christopher	57, 131
Cole, Addie A.	110	William	132
Arthur Eugene	302	Coolbaugh, Isabel	135
Carrie Elizabeth	111	Coolidge, Coolidge	
Charles Lavelle	302	Jonathan	17
Elmer	111	Obediah	8
Elmer Jay	302	Ruth	17
Emily Amelia	110	Sarah	61
Eva	110	Coon, Coons	
Frank Lewis	110, 301	Anna Elaine	325
Frank Raymond	302	Hannah	90
Fred Lewis	302	Margaret	80
George Leroy	110	Robert	90
George Llewellyn	302	Valentine	80
Grace Margaret	302	Cooper, Allan	161
Henry Harding	110	Anna (Schneider)	329
Kenneth Lemuel	302	Frank	161
Lemuel Albert	110, 302	Guy	161
Leon Robert	302	Juanita	286
Lewis	111	Newell	146
Lyman Bishop	110	Copeland, George	182
Mary	110	Cord, Ada	195
Rev. Thomas J.	182	Corke, Fred	303
Ursula	95, 196, 197	Henry	303
Coleman, Dr. Asaph	50	Mabel	303
Clayton Webster	101	Miller	303
Hannah	224	Cornish, Emma	168
Julius	50	Cornwall, Ascher	168
Lyman Sidney	101	Eugene	169
Sarah	24	Hiram D.	169
Sidney	101	Jesse Rodell	169
Collins, —	126	Lavinius	89, 168
Mabel	50	Lavinius W.	169
Colquhoun, Elizabeth	357	Miles C.	169
Compton, Flossie	305	Cortright, Elizabeth	114
Shirley	284	Jane	114
Comstock, —	125	Moses	114
Conable, Ann	171, 176	Corwin, Abigail Charlotte	191
Conger, Louise H.	327	Albert H.	194
Conklin, Conkling, —	283	Anna	192
Elnora	284	Catherine	193
Lizzie A.	308	Clarissa	193, 194
Conn, Ethel	206	David	39
Conquest, Emma Parker	368	Elizabeth	193
Conty, Nannie Ewart	264	Hannah Elizabeth	191
Cook, family	374	Horace	193
Betsey Ann	174	Horton	93, 190, 191
Edmund	173	Isaac	193
Edmund H.	173	Jemima	43, 114
Edmund Hamilton	174	Joseph	192
Elizabeth Apgar	223	Maria	111
Frances W.	269	Martin	190, 191
Isaac H.	223	Mary A.	191

Phebe Jane	191	Sarah	203
Rebecca Jane	190	Crook, Anna	135
Salmon Wheat	191	Crooker, Rebecca	303
Samuel	193	Crosby, Rachel	85
William Franklin	190, 191	Cross, Ruth	139
William Lews	193	Crossman, Amos	139
Coryell, Elmer	283	Robert	139
Helen Dianne	283	Crowell, Ethel Halet	289
Lewis	283	Herbert Clayton	289
Mary Lou	283	Horace Pope	289
Robert	283	Lydia	289
Cots, Andrew	352	Oliver	289
Cottrell, Burr	335	Surviah	255
Glenn	335	Crowl, Helen, Helen Mariah	150
Grace E.	334	Jessie	150
Helen B.	341, 342	Lyman	150
Jeremiah B.	335	Samuel	150
John B.	334	William	150
John E.	334	William Haydock	150
Lee Grande	335, 341	Cummings, Cummins	102
Lisle	179, 335	—	102
R. Bruce	334	Bertha E.	273
Ruth	335	Charles I.	272
Sarah E.	335	Chloe C. (Jones)	257
William J.	334, 335	Cora A.	273
Cowing, Janet M.	57	Dana F.	273
Cowles, Augustus	57, 130	Effie E.	273
Betsey	124	Emma A.	273
Electa	130	Etta E.	273
Mary Wheat	130, 242	Frank C.	273
Rhoda	130	Geneva G.	273
Roxana	130	Hannah	135
Submit	130	Ira	272
Timothy	130	Ira M.	273
Cox, David A.	283	Rev. Isaac	257
James	21	Jeannette M.	273
Rebecca	21	Jessie M.	273
Coykendall, Emanuel	186	Lucinda	142
Millicent	186	Samuel	18
Crafts, Esther	28	Sarah	62, 136
Craig, W. R.	358	Stearns C.	273
Cram, Catharine	295	Stella M.	273
Eliza	295	Thomas	135
Hosia	169	Currie, Donald	163
Cranch, Judge	348	John Archibald	163
Crandall, Hattie E.	236	Curry, Malby	87
Cranmer, Rev. E. H.	196	Curtis, Alice Ann	373
Craw, Edna	166	Bessie Smyth	205
Crawford, Carrie M.	314	Charles Fayette	205
Crawfort, Elizabeth	5	Daniel Bryan	306
Crissy, Nancy	333	Deodatus	204
Crist, —	188	George Richard	220
Crocker, Esther	72	Harlow D.	184
Crocks, John	32	Homer	306
Cromwell, James	203	John Carpenter	205
		John Cornelius	205
		Josephine Augusta	151, 275



Joshua Warner	113,	204	Davidson, Catherine Maude	343
Laura Emma		220	Cornelia	198
Margaret Kathleen		204	Euphemia	207
Mary Eleanor		204	Geneva Janet	343
Nathaniel		204	Georgianna	176
Nathaniel Carpenter	110,	205	James W.	176
Samuel		275	Joseph Daniel	343
Stiles		239	Lydia	116
Vivian Idell		221	Myrtle Annie	343
William Carpenter		204	William	176
Cushing, Lydia		23	Davis, —	350
Cutler, —		146	Alonzo H.	235
Clarence W.		146	Charles A.	144
Frank		146	Daniel Charles	144
Hattie C.		146	Emily C.	316
Leonard	69,	145	Emma Louise	167
Leonard Russell		146	Ervill Ava	144
Ruth G.		146	Gentry	162
Thomas		69	Gerald Wheet	144
William W.		146	Helen C. or A.	182
Daggett, Emeretta	124,	323	Laura E.	234
Damon, Emma		252	Laura Ethel	341
Joseph		5	Deacon Noah	55
Dana, Mary		28	Stephen	16
Danes, Mary	105,	108	Susan, Susanna	55
Danforth, Addie (Kiedler)		258	Thads	16
Alice, (—)		258	Viola Louise	144
Benjamin		137	Viva	291
Benjamin R.		258	Davy, Edward A.	242
Carrie B.		259	Dawley, Ella	253
Charles Pierce		258	Dawson, Sarah J.	199
Charles Wheat		259	William	199
David		137	Day, Minnie Lee	337
Frank Benjamin		259	Dean, George	287
Frederick Raymond		259	Jesse	52
George William		259	John, Jr.	106, 107
Gertrude Alice		259	Leota	287
Harriet		137	Shirley	287
Herbert R.		259	Dearborn, Harriet A.	271
Jesse	62, 136, 137,	262	Decato, Charles	275
Joseph		138	Decker, Frank Walker	369
Sarah		137	Lura B.	312
Solomon		137	DeForest, Louisa	315
Sophronia		138	DeGraw, Maj. William H.	152
Susan	137,	265	DeGroot, E. M.	103
William H.		259	DeLacy, See Lacy	
Darby, Catherine		13	DeMaranville, Victoria	298
Darling, Frank		273	Demarest, John	196
Ralph F.		273	Juliann	196
Ruth M.		273	Denison, Mary	210
Darragh, Amanda		352	Dennis, Ann	159
Darrow, James Henry		266	Elizabeth	158
John		266	Deshon, John	45
Dart, Jehiel		89	Sarah	45
Davenport, Mary Alice		207	Dewey, Arethusa H.	87
Virginia		207	Eunice	121, 211
Wayne		207		

DeWitt, Matilda	258	Douglas, Agnes	222
Dexter, Eliza	51, 224	Clarissa E.	229
Lavinia	50, 52, 225	George	222
Minory, Minarvy	51	Dr. John Hancock	276
William Leander	52	Richard	222
Dice, Euphemia	206	Dow, Lorenzo	42
Lula	305	Dowell, Sue	305
Dickinson, Alice A.	235	Downer, Abner R.	185
Benjamin	299	Downs, Huldah	233
Bonnie	299	Susanna	150
Dimitman, Jerome Eugene	309	Doxtater, Alma	159
Leslie Michele	309	Edward	159
Merlin	309	Eileen	159
Robert Jerome	309	Roswell	159
Steven	309	William	159
Susan Dee	309	Drake, —	113
Dinsmore, Asa	56	Abial	307
Dixon, Emily	358	Dorothy Lois	307
Margaret	357	Dwight Benson	307
Doane, Carlton B.	224	Ella E.	307
Fannie J.	351, 361	Frances L.	307
H. L.	224	Grace Cordelia	307
Dodge, Sarah	208	Henry	238
Dolliver, Erastus	112	Mary Margaret	307
Mary	112	Mattie Marvin	307
Dolson, Bell	188	Nellie Eels	307
Frank M.	188	William Abial	307
Herbert	188	Draper, Flora A.	353
Oscar	188	Flora A.	353
Theophilus	188	Rev. Gideon	246
Donald, Adelbert	162	James	35
Arthur	162	Sarah	35
Bernice	162	Drew, Irene	268
Florence	162	Drury, Thomas	18
Hilda	162	Dudley, Edward Reynolds	145
Winifred	159	Hattie Inez	145
Donelson, Anna S.	31	Ralph W.	145
Sarah	31	Waldo	145
Doolittle, Amelia	242	Duff, Alice Bell	265
Benjamin	241	Duffy, Maude Fitzgerald	168
Charles	241	Duncanson, Capt.	348
Esther	242	Dunklee, Mary Shedd	245
Francis Wetmore	241	Dunnington, Ann Lititia	357
Harriet	242	C. W. C.	368
Joel	241	Elizabeth C.	368
Timothy	39	Francis H.	357
Dorcey, Dorsey		Dunster, Isaiah	55
Alice	207	Durell, Peter	9
Elizabeth Johnson	355	Durham, Anna	127
Ely	355	John	127
George	207	Durkee, Elizabeth	63, 138
Mary E.	207	Dyche, Sarah	352
Doty, Dorcas	169	Dyer, Betsey	139
Doud, Dowd, —	112	Jane	255
Mrs.	43	Jonathan	139
Flora	274	Dynes, Lulu Maud	337
		Dyson, Mamie, Mary T.	216, 335

Thomas Freeman	335	European, royalty, nobility	374-5
Eaker, John R.	162	Eustis, Abby	30
Easton, Ada	191	Abigail	30, 31
Cornelia	191	Adolphus	28
James	191	Alonzo	31
Thomas Horton	191	Anna	28, 30
Eaton, Lyle	272	Becky	30
Stephen	272	Benjamin	31
Echels, Clara	342	Betsey	28
Eddy, Elizabeth	6	Catharine	28
Samuel	6	Clarissa	31
Edgerton, Cora	330	Daniel	29
Edwards, Hattie A.	231	David	30
Hepzibah	123	Edmund	28
Joseph	231	Edward	30
Mary Louise (Newton)	304	Elijah	30
Warren John	157	Eliza	31
Eldred, Augusta Betty	341	Esther	29
Eldridge, Carrie	173	George	29
Eliot, Elliott		George W.	30, 31
Clara E.	231	George Washington	31
Samuel	348	Gilbert	29
Samuel A.	231	Hannah	30, 31
Elkins, Marsha	143	Harriet	29
Ellenwood, Abraham	58	Harriet G.	30
Ellers, Betty Jean	344	Henry	29
Clarence	344	Jemima	31
Jackie	344	John	29
Ellis, Albert	322	John Chamberlain	30
Ellsworth, Daniel	86	John Dana	28
Elston, Luella	200	Joseph Gilbert	31
Ely, —	109	Kate	31
Emerick, Virginia	171	Mary	28
Emerson, Emmerson		Mary A.	31
Eliza	167	Mehitable	30
Ralph Waldo	1	Mima	31
Rev. William	19	Moses	29, 30
Emerton, Ruth	272	Nathan	29
Emery, Beth	299	Ozel	31
Charles	299	Polly	29
Elizabeth Jane	198	Samuel G.	31
James	198	Samuel Wheat	28, 29, 31
England, kings		Sarah	30, 31
Plantagenet	374-5	Thomas	9, 10, 28, 29
Saxon	374-5	Washington	30
Ennis, John V.	194	William	29, 30
Ensign, Lydia	116, 205	Evans, Blanche M.	320
Ensworth, Allen	103	Hazel J.	320
Ericsson, John	369	John	206
Estabrook, —	20, 68	LeRoy	320
J. R.	69	Ruth Wheat	320
Joseph	6	Stewart Wheat	320
Thankful	64	Eveland, George Terry	317
Thomas	6	Everett, Laura N.	204
Etherington, Elizabeth	276	Fairbairn, Alice	279
		Robert M.	279
		Fanning, Emily	334

Jonathan	84	Charles P.	274
Polly	34, 84	Clifton	292
Farley, Bridget	66	Elizabeth	20
Bridget (Powers)	66	Herbert	275
Joseph	66	Luella Ora	292
Farlow, Harriet	206	Paul	292
Farrar, —	136	Fitch, Asa, MS.	70
Farwell, Eldredge	129	Fitts, Moses	140
Fasnacht, Mary	219	Sarah	67, 140
Faust, —	207	FitzHugh, Matilda	359
Fay, Aaron	185	FitzPatrick, Elizabeth	201
Clarissa	91, 185	Flagg, family	374
Feare, Petronilla	320	Eleazer	3
Fell, Anna	156	Joseph	57
Elwood H.	156	Priscilla	3
Howard	156	Robert	17
Isabelle	156	Fleming, Laura E.	321
Josie	156	Fletcher, Eleazer	17
Louise	156	Elizabeth	63
Mary B.	156	Ruth	207
Maud	156	Flint, Charles	238
Seward	156	Croag	257
Fenton, Oscar F.	113	Jarvis	257
Ferguson, Clara Louise	247	Joseph A.	268
Edwin C.	248	Nelson	257
Harrison Baggesly	247	Rachel	268
Harrison Wader	247	Follett, James	61
John Arden	247	Samuel	60
John H.	131, 247	William	61
Julia Ann	247	Foote, Almira Electa	311
Julia May	247	Forbush, Hannah	64
Martin Luther	247	Maria	64
Ferris, —	53	Paul	64
Harry	225	Ford, —	65
Rev. Ira	225	Bessie	293
Finch, Nora E.	314	James	27
Fink, Charlie	352	Kate	173
Edward	352	Fordyce, —	162
Harry	352	Forsyth, Beatrice Madge	317
John	352	Cora Elizabeth	317
Minnie	352	Frank	316
Finley, Emiline	124	Frank J.	317
Finn, Dinah	189	Hugh J.	317
Prudence	189	Jessie C.	317
William	189	John Bushnell	370
Fish, —	139	John Solomon	317
Addie (F—)	77	Margaret Marshall	369
Eunice	84	Mary Adelia	316
Ferdinand	77	Mina Adelia	316
Paul Rogers	77	Robert Wright	369, 370
Simeon M.	106, 107	Foss, Stephen	65
Sybil	233	Foster, George S.	256
William	153	Inez	335
Fisher, Sophia	362	Nicholas	256
Fisk, Fiske, —	139	Sophia	110
Annie A.	274	Fox, —	325

Horace	127	Martin	166
Josephine Louisa	127	Martin Rose	167
Louisa	127	Mary Elizabeth	293
Polly	177	Myra	167
Frail, Elmer George	317	Nathan	166
Richard Julius	317	Ned De Forest	291
Franklin, Lockwood Wheat	316	Nellie A.	166
Maj. Gen. Raymond E.	283	Obadiah	89
Will Cook	316	Ralph	168
Frazer, —	350	Robert	291
Mary Adeline	187	Robert Leon	293
Fredenburg, Howard	168	Rufus	167
Freeman, Abbie June	333	Rufus Atwell	166
Addie Elizabeth	167, 333	Samuel	89, 166, 168
Albert	167, 333	Stephen	291
Alcema, Alsamina	168	William	291
Alice Eliza	167	William J.	293
Allen	168	Zenas Dewitt	166
Allen B.	168, 293	French, Eunice	151
Allen Bird	291	William	120
Amanda	168	Frits, George	155
Anna	291	John	155
Archibald	168	Frost, —	51
Arthur	166	Martha	62
Benjamin	237	Frothingham, Harold H.	307
Bertha Antoinette	293	Harold J.	307
Bird Allen	293	Ruth Hazel	307
Blanche LaVern	333	Fulkerson, Emily	102
Bruce Allen	292	Joshua	102
Carolyn Ruth	292	Fuller, Abraham	9
Celestia Amelia (Lettie)	167	Hannah	38
Charles Walter	291	James B.	94
Charlotte (—)	167	Jeptha	38, 39, 94, 95
Christine Leona	292	Joshua	9
Clifton Rufus	333	Laura Ann	94
Edney O.	166	Lydia	30
Effa Lenora	292, 340	Mary	294
Elizabeth	168, 291	Myrtie	293
Ella	168	Oliver	29
Ellen J.	168	Gailey, —	207
Flora	290	Gale, Abraham	11
Florence (—)	167	Ebenezer	11
Francis	168	John	11
Francis Marion	291	Marcy	11
Fred Arthur	293	Richard	11
Freda	292	Sally S.	95
Frederick Augustus	292	Sarah	11
Harold Hohn	292	Gallear, Juliabelle	305
Harry	167	Galusha, Jacob	37
Helen	292	Gamwell, Barbara Worth	327
Ida Gertrude	291	Cecil Calvert	327, 328
Jackie Lynn	293	Jeffrey Church	329
James	168, 290	Madelyn Worth	328
James Erwin	291	Peter Bradford	328
John De Forrest	293	Rosemary Worth	328
Leon Robert	293	Timothy Bickford	328
Leslie Gordon	293	Virginia Church	328
Lynn Albert	334		

Gardner, Dr.	5	Elizabeth Marcia	25
Garlock, Kate	246	Esther, "Easter"	25
Maria	246	George Faulkner	279
Peter	246	Hannah Wheat	25
Garrett, Abner	153, 279	Harriet	24
Caroline	153	Henry	2
Henrietta	153	Joseph	9, 10, 23, 25, 32
Mary Abigail	153, 279	Joseph Waters	25
Gary, Anna Louise	181	Mary Dean	25
Ava Grace	181	Mary Wheat	24
Dora Bernice	181	Pitt	25
Noah Erastus	181	Samuel Shepard	24
Gass, Katherine	330	Susanna Brewster	24
Gatchel, Margaret Lydia	175	Thomas	1
Gates, Goldie (Peak)	291	Wheat	23
Sarah A.	258	Gillis, Sarah Livonia	103
Gavoille, Albert D.	200	Gilman, Hannah W.	67
Gay, Alice Eliza	307	John T.	67
George	36	Laura Phelps	67
Geal, Mary, see Gale, Marcy		Lucia	67
Gelston, Maltby	52	Minerva	67
George, Agnes L.	270	Nathaniel	67
Allen H.	270	Sally	67
Isabelle M.	141, 269	Samuel	67
William W.	269, 270	Gilmore, Robert T.	249
German Crown Prince	276	Glidden, —	136
Gibbons, Albert	153	Henry A.	238
Charlotte	280	Glover, Ann	7
Emmeretta	159, 280	John	7
Erastus	78, 152, 153	Samuel	7
Estella	153	Thomas	7
Esther	280	Goddard, Benjamin	128
Esther M.	153	David	18
Henrietta A.	153	Parley	242
Hiram	153	Godfrey, Mary	94
John	152	Goff, Arba B.	52
John H.	152	Gold, Hannah	165
Lewis Benedict	152	Goldsburg, William H.	336
Lyman	153	Goldsmith, Karl	267
Martha A.	153	Gonyer, Alice M.	147
Minor	153, 279, 280	Goodrich, Jemima	126
Samuel E.	153	Jeremiah	123
Gibson, Harold	332	Sarah	50, 123
Helen	332	Gordon, Sarah	237
Patricia	332	Gorham, David	255
Gifford, Annie E.	162	John	255
Emma L.	240	Mary	135, 255
Samuel	44	Gott, Benjamin	23
Gilbert, Abigail	5	Goulding, Margaret	201
Benjamin	23, 24	Gow, —	71
Benjamin Joseph	24	Grabeau, Mary	365
Charlotte Waters	25	Graham, Frank Obey	362
Daniel	25	Jesse	291
Daniel Ingalls	24	Gralewski, Boniface	174
Donald Nelson	279	Sophie	174
Elizabeth	24	Granger, Clarissa M.	240

Grant, Elizabeth	43	Grosvenor, family	374
James	43	Gertrude Mercer	120
Ulysses S.	276	Harriet Ely	121
Graton, Greaton, Cyrus	55	Lucy	35
Graves, Matthew	45	Maria Ursula	121
Gray, Catherine Alice	197	Samuel Howe	120
Green, David Newall	74	Sarah E.	120
David Russell	74	William Mercer	120
Dudley Francis	74	Grout, Alfreda M.	236
George Washington	64	Anna B.	235
Leonard	64	Arthur W.	236
Leonard A.	74	Carrie L.	236
Lucinda Maria	64	Charles	128
Luther W.	74	Charles H.	236
Margaret	13	Clarence D.	236
Nathan	64	Clarence F.	236
Nellie	171	Cora D.	236
Olive	238	Eliza	128
Orange J.	74	Ella F.	235
Rebecca	30	Emeline	128, 234
Russell	74	Emma J.	235
Ruth	74	Eva M.	236
Susan M.	74	Frederick W.	236
Thomas	64	Harry M.	236
Greenleaf, James	348	Hiram	128, 236
Gregg, see Griggs		Laura E.	236
Gregory, Amanda	153, 279	Marshall B.	236
Henry Jay	249	Otis	55, 128
Lillian	281	Russell	128, 235
Gridley, Eben Channing	134	Walter T.	236
Russell Woodbridge	134	William	128
William Cadwell	134	Grover, Anne	43
Griffin, Martha Maria	267	Guile, Ellen M.	181
Richard I.	267	Guilford, Sally	128
Griggs, —	160	Guptil, Nathaniel Heath	242
Adeline	73	Gurney, Davis M.	303
Albert	73	Edwin L.	303
Alonzo	73	Rudolph	303
Ann Amanda	73	Guy, Rosa L.	228
David	161	Haak, Abram	329
Esther	73	Thelma V.	329
Harriet	73	Hackett, Adelia	329
Harriet Elizabeth	161	Albert	240
Henrietta Selina	161	Eugene	240
Ichabod	73, 154	George	240
Jerusha	73	Oliver	240
John Allen	73	William	240
Marilla	73	Hale, Artemas	136, 261
Martha M.	73, 78, 154	Arthur W.	261
Olive M.	74	Betsy	230
Sylvester	73	Charles Artemas	261
Grimes, Joseph Anthony	339	Dr. D.	29
Griswold, David	36	David	261
Joseph	13	Fanny (—)	53, 230
Lydia	13	George Frank	261
Ruth M.	121, 212	Harriet M.	53, 230
		John	18

Maud A.	261	Douglas	277
Sarah Caroline	261	Elizabeth	114
Walter	258	Ellen	111
Hall, Alpha Cummings	142	Emily Isadore	111
Anna	142	Fred Monroe	204
Anna S.	194	George S.	111
Augusta A.	260	Hattie	303
Betsey	152	Henry	111, 113
Carrie Adell	142	Henry L.	111
Earl Eric	142	Horatio Seymour	204
Ida Angie	142	Isadore	111
Ira Sylvester	142	Jay	111
Jerahmel Cummings	142	Jennet Ione	204
Lydia Frances	310	Jerome	111
Walter R.	142	Jerusha	110
Halladay, Susan	243	John Philip	109
Hallenbeck, Eva	294	Joseph	43, 112, 113, 114
Hallstead, George M.	111	Lemuel	43, 109, 111, 203
Hannah E.	111, 203	Lillie	111
Oren L.	203	Lottie	110, 205
William F.	111	Madison	114
Hamilton, Avis	173	Martin Luther	110
Carleton	173	Mary E.	111
Gwendolyn	175	Mary Elizabeth	114
Hiram	173	Nellie Isadore	204
Irene	174	Ogden Lewis	204
Laura Ann	174	Paul Curtis	278
Lucia	175	Perry K.	109
Mary Elizabeth	175	Rodney J.	109
Milton W.	175	Sarah	111
Rose M.	174	Silas Wheat	111
Virginia Ann	174	William F.	110
William	173	William Q.	110
William B.	174	Hardy, Abigail	20
William Elmore	174	Abraham Temple	20
William Moss	174	Alexis D.	55
Winston Carleton	174	Ellen Elizabeth	145, 271
Hammond, Eliza A.	78, 81, 82, 154	Helen Wiley	368
John	154	Isaac	20
Nathan H.	82	Jesse	347
Hand, Gusta	230	Luther	271
William	230	Moses	20
Hanson, Clara Louise	247	Phineas	20
Robert	247	Hargett, Allan Douglas	283
Hapgood, Gilman P.	244	Audley Wayne	283
Hattie	244, 336	Audrey Jean	283
Harding, Addie	109	Barbara Jane	282
Rev. Alfred	276	Betsy (—)	282
Alfred	277	Daniel Thomas	283
Rev. Amos	40	Darrell Henry	282
Amos Wheat	111	Esther Rae	282
Ann	110, 203	Joanna Joyce	282
Ann (—)	110	Joyce Marilyn	283
Arminda	111	Nancy	283
Charles Everett	204	Paul David	283
Charlotte Giddings	277	Ray	282
		Raymond W.	282



Harlow, Bertha M.	235	Hayden, Fred	122
Elias C.	235	Frederick W.	122
Frederick	234	Rev. Joseph	127
Grace I.	235	Hayes, George	181, 182
John W.	235	Rachel	139
Nathaniel	235	Sally	181
Norman F.	234	Hayford, Birdenia Lee	221
Robert F.	235	Clarence G.	221
William	39	Clarence Ralston	221
Harmon, John	94, 95	Eunice	221
Harper, Susan	358	Ruth	221
Harrington, Iola	341	Haynes, Obedience	186
Thelma	341	Hayward, Amasa	116
Theon D.	341	Jonathan	116
Timothy	8	Haywood, Jonas	18, 63
Harris, —	267	Hazeltine, Betsy	257
Amos Westcott	165	Head, Christopher Cole	327
Charles F.	243	David Gamwell	327
James	89	John Jarvis	327
Laura Ann	86, 165	Penelope	327
Lydia	48	Heady, Duane B.	184
Theron	51	Heald, Betsey	65
Harrison, —	118	Henry A.	65
Benjamin	118	Thomas	65
Pres. William Henry	373	Hearns, Abigail, see Stearns	
Hart, Mary	296	Heath, —	156
Hartman, J. Crawford	184	Hebard, Giles	37
Hartmann, Amelia C.	324	Hedges, Agnes	223
Col. Carl F.	279	Isaac	79
Phyllis Rosemary	279	Helwig, Eva Alice	112
Harvey, Caroline	79	Peter	112
Hayward Augustus	276	Hempstead, Abigail	117
Isaac Julian	163	Henderson, Arthur	315
Mabel	163	Emeline	239
R.	90	Jonas	239
Hastings, Benjamin	119	Marion Elizabeth	316
Daniel	2	Henry, Mat(hew?)	32
Emma W.	248, 249	Hermanse, Mary D.	131, 248
Henry	248	Herndon, Grace	343
Mehitable	119	John	343
Samuel	9	Zora Hazel	343
Hathorn, Experience	278	Hext, Lena	177
Haughwout, Ella	110,	Hill, Hills	
Lodie	110	Abraham	1, 8
Haun, —	87	Christopher D.	97
Hauswirth, Charles B.	277	Eleazer	89
Joan Robinson	277	Elisha	184
Haviland, C. W.	202	Frederick	177
Florence B.	202	George Monroe	200
Hawkins, Charles	289	Hiram	85
Esther	289	Ida A.	252
Orrin	159	Isaac	1
Rose E.	159	Jackson	175
Hawley, Albina	121, 214	Louisa	253
Nellie J.	209	Martha M.	110, 301
Niram	209		

Mary	1	Theron J.	342
Moses	1	Thomas	126
Rosanna	89, 181, 184, 185	Holly, Noah	95
Statira	211	Holmes, John B.	124
Tamzen	1	Leonard	333
Hilliard, Cornelia A.	125, 126	Viola Hannah	167, 333
Isobel Sophia	125	Holt, Abiel	72
Capt. James	124, 125	Albert	74
James Otis	125	Aurelia	74
Marion	125	Bethia O.	73
Phillippa G.	125	Caroline	72, 73
Theresa Louise	124	Cyrus	74
Hillsinger, Eliza	112	Emeline	72
Hinckley, George T.	288	George	73
Lucy A.	164, 288	Hiram	73
Hine, Wilbur	316	Janette	74
Wilbur Almiron	316	John Allen	73
Hinsdale, John	15	Melancthon	74
Joseph	90	Nelson	73
Stephen	90	Olive	73
Hitchcock, Gertrude M.	253, 260	Rosella	74
Lester	181	Ruthelia	74
Mary	181	Sidney	74
Mary Ann, Anna M.	180	Sylvester	73
Milo	253	Wiram	73
Roderick M.	181	Zebina	73, 74
Whitney J.	260	Holtzlander, Nicholas	40
Hix, William	90	Honeywell, Augusta	157
Hoag, Henry	113	Hood, John	27
Mercy	113	Hooper, Albert	113
Stephen	113	Philo A.	237
Hoar, Persis	179	Hoornbeck, Daniel	112
Hobart, family	374	Henry DeWitt	112
Samuel	18	Hopkins, Mary	301
Hobbs, Mrs. Jesse	273	Horne, Frances	268
Hoffman, Sadie	361	Horner, Alice M.	240
Hoghteling, Aaron	76	Horton, Adeline	107
Aaron E.	76	Addie E.	107, 203
Hiram	76	Alfred	106, 107
Louisa	76	Alfred M.	108
Mary Etta	76	Anna	108
Oscar	76	Barnabas	42, 43, 107
Solomon H.	76	Chauncey	107, 108
William Chancy	76	Decatur	107
Holbrook, —	182	Eleanor	42, 105, 106
Holcom, Phineas	39	Ella	107
Holden, William	244	Gabriel C.	108
Holl, Donald	177	George	107
Frank	176	Gilbert	108
Helen	292	Harrison	107
Howard R.	176	Harry	108
Holland, Ruth	17	Hope	108
Hollister, Brenda Lenora	342	Horace	108
Brent Keith	342	Ira	107
Keith	342	James	107
Lovisa	50, 126	James Madison	108
		John L.	106, 107, 202

Loton	107, 108	Howard, Amasa	116
Mahala	43, 106, 108, 202	Anson	266
Millicent J.	108	Betsy	23
Nelly, Helen	42, 105, 106	Gideon	23
Sampson	225, 227	Jasper M.	342
Saphronia	107	Mary	139, 266
Silas	105, 108	Mary Ann	23
Silas Danes	108	Maude	308, 342
Timothy Wheat	107, 203	Ruth Beal	23
Willard S.	227	Susanna W.	29
Hotchkiss, Asenath Lamb	100	William	23
Cornelius	100	Howell, Helen	335
Rev. E.	131	Howes, Eliza Ann	317
Emily J. Randall	100	Howland, Desire	255
Gladys	331	John	57
Hope Walker	100	Howlett, Sally	54
John W.	100	Hoyt, Adeline H.	188
Lucina, Lizana D.	105, 201	Anson	188
Lulu W.	100	Archibald	93, 113, 188
Hough, Almira	208	Elizabeth	188
Houghton, Albert Lemuel	244, 336	Emily	113, 188
Alice Luella	336	Fanny Maria	187
Alta Arvilla	337	Fanny Sabrina	187
Charles Ernest	337	Frank Frazer	187
Clara	337	George	187
Clara Annetta	244	Hannah Jane	187
Clarence Lemuel	336	Hannah Maria	187, 188
David	244	Helen E	344
Edward LeDoit	244, 336	James	188
Elsie	337	John	92, 186, 188
Emma Miranda	244	John Nelson	187
Emma Sophronia	337	Louise Jane	188
Esther Mabelle	244	Millicent Everett	187
Flora	245	Millicent S.	188
George Leon	336	Mortimer J.	187
Harrison Albert	336	Nelson Wheat	186
Herbert Eugene	244	Peter	186
Ina May	336	Robert	188
Inda Louise	244	Salmon	187
James	243	Salmon Wheat	187
Lemuel	244	Sarah Elizabeth	187
Lewis Lester	244	Sarah Jane	187
Raymond David	244	William Nelson	187
Roy Edward	337	Hubbard, J. P.	300
Sarah Jane	243, 244	Jonas	18
Sarah Louise	336	Lucretia Green	52, 226
Seymour LeDoit	337	Hudson, Betsy Jane	101
Susie Belle	337	Hueston, Rachel	267
Verna Ione	337	Hulett, Louise M.	101
Hovey, Hannah	8	Humphrey, Mr.	95
Joseph	8	Rufus	34, 79
Mary	8, 9	Hunn, David	13
How, Howe, —	156	Hunt, —	219
Alberta	156	Charles N.	221
Caroline C.	227	Deborah	61
Editha	156	Harriet	126, 219

Jane A.	140,	268	William H.	313
Jonathan T. P.		268	Jeffrey, Helen	218
Leonard		221	Robert	218
Peter		61	Jenkin, Antoinette	372
Hunter, Anna S.		162	Jenkins, Edith Faulkner	314
Rev. John		79	Erwin Wheat	314
Huntington, Evans		315	Marvin	255
Huntley, Caroline F.		181	William Henry	314
Cassie		342	William Richard	88
Hunnting, Jonathan		6	Jenner, Eva Stella	309
Hurd, —		186	Jennings, Mrs. Mortimer	164
Eli		129	Jewett, David Rufus	292
Ella H.		125	Junius	292
Harvey B.	125,	126	Junius Oran	292
Nellie H.		125	Lillian	292
Hurlburt, Hopeful		115	Lillian Charity	293
Jennie		266	Oran	292
Huse, Ione		79	Jillet, Jillett	
William		79	Isaac	42
Husted, Joseph		155	Julia A.	188
Hutchins, Winfield J.		327	Keziah	39
Hutchinson, Irena Gibson		64	William	42
Judith		24	Johnson, —	112
Nathaniel		64	Charles W.	146,
Hyde, Hide, Joshua	17,	18	Ellen M.	274
Imson, —		283	Frances	331
Bert F.		284	Jennie	351
Edna B. (—)		284	Jennie L.	231
Eva H. (—)		284	John A.	231
Frank A.		284	Joseph Wheet	274
Ingalls, Augustus		245	Lydia	240
Augustus Rice		245	N. P.	258
Everett Augustus		245	Obediah	11
Frances Annetta		264	Olive	254
Hannah Mariah		265	Paul	267,
Harrison Pierson	137,	264	Paulina	199
Julia Dunklee		245	Johnston, William	46
Ingraham, Henry		294	Jones, Amos S.	82,
Mary		294	Chloe C.	257
Sarah		281	Eli	85
Ingram, Alice		21	Ella	298
Irion, Mildred		344	John H.	312
Irons, Jane G.		98	Jonathan	9,
Mary		98	Julia (—)	298
William		98	Louise V.	145
Ives, —		114	Lyman A.	83
Lewis		115	Mary Gertrude	312
Jackson, —		22	Mary H.	83
Minnie F.		313	Morton A.	83
James, Emily	294,	334	Nancy H.	83
George K.		326	Whitney	257
Hattie Phoebe	144,	326	William	83
John Waterman		334	Zenas	298
Jamison, —		313	Jordan, Alfred B.	263
Allen William		313	Alfred E.	263
Egbert		313	Charles P.	263

Frederick Whitney	263	Marcus Eudorus	167
Jeremiah	263	Martha	80
Justinian	349	Reginald Arthur	167
Margaretta	263	Kent, Betsey	47
Mary Napier	349	Kenyon, Camelia	170
Minnie L.	263	Charles	170
Rebecca	349	George	294
Judd, Albert F.	234	Gertrude	170
Mary A.	114	Gladys	170
Willard L.	114	Harold	170
Judson, Edwin	126	Jennie E.	294
John	126	Ranson	170
"K. E. L."—(man)	300	William	170
"K. L. H."—(woman)	74	Kernon, Esther	256
Kariger, Hattie C.	103	Kerr, Isabelle	163
Karl, Rose	343	Ketcham, Elizabeth	190
Kathan, Richard	256	James L.	190
Sarah	135, 256	James Lewis	190
Keating, Blanche Louise	302	Jemima	192
Edward	302	Joseph	192
Keeney, Ann Conable	171	Prudence	192
Ann Eliza	176	Salmon Corwin	190
Benjamin Alonzo	172	Keyes, Anna	19
Cadwell Benson	171	Lucy Hale	75
Edwin	176	Sarah	68
Eliza Warner	176	Khuen, Richard	306
Emily Benson	172	Kidder, Huldah	69, 141
George Alonzo	171	John	141, 146
Howard W.	172	Lucette	69, 146
John	173, 176	Kiedler, Addie	258
John Alonzo	171	Kimball, Deborah (Hunt)	61, 62
Julia	173	Relief C.	102
Mabyn	173, 177	King, Elijah W.	238
Mary	171	Jacob	83
Mary Eliza	172	James	182
Orel Pope	171, 172	Lewis	83
Oscar	171	Prudence	192
Phyllis Mary	172	Samuel	39
Ruth	173	Sarah	141, 269
Walter W.	176	Kinsal, Raymond	243
Kelley, Jacob Sandford	142	Kirkland, Henry L.	120
Kellogg, Charles F.	313	Kittle, Kittlehune	
Harriet	90	Eleanor	82, 163
Jason	90	Klein, Clara Florence	304
Kemp, Mildred Ethel	332	Knapp, Frances Maria	319
Kemper, Bishop	354	Gerald	176
Kennard, Helen	109	Knight, Col. D. W.	118, 119
Kennedy, Kenedy		Edward	150
Betsey	373	Sarah	11
Charles L.	180	Knowlton, George F.	103
Esther	373	James	103
Jennet	32	Mary	103
Thomas	32	Knox, Betsy	232
Kenney, Kenny, —	80	Kornmeyer, Henry B.	156
Arthur Marcus	167	Lacy, Emily Anne, Emilie	
Hosea M.	167		131, 249

Eliza	250	Julia B.	238
Laurin Walton	250	Kate	238
Lafayette, General	355	Laura	237
Lagsdon, Mary E.	360	Lizzie	334
Lalor, Mary	301	Mary Adelaide	238
Lambert, Benjamin Higdon	349	Mary E.	237
Lancey, William	64	Mary Jane	237
Lane, Daniel	294	Milton	294
Jessie Mary	294	Olive	130, 241
Laner, Charles	220	Ora	129, 237
Langdon, Clarence R.	341	Richard Henry	237
Norma	341	Sally	129
Langford, —	111	Submit	129
Lansing, Abram C.	70	Wesley	294
Lanthier, Lavinia	130, 239	William	237
Larson, Christeen	218	William U.	237
Lathrop, —	325	Leech, George	333
Lauer, Charles	220	Leland, Mary Elizabeth	199
Law, Hattie	263	LeMay, Mrs. Amy	291
Lawless, James Austin	297	Lenox, —	133
Philip Austin	297	Leotard, Marguerite	80
Walter James	297	Lewis, —	361
Lazelle, Eunice	266	Bethia	21
Leach, Lois Orene	308	Daniel T.	139
Lead, Eugene	240	Elizabeth Rachel	356
Henry	240	John	356
Samuel	239	Samuel	356
Leahey, Hannah	229	Lieb, Victor	291
Learned, William E.	220	Liliuokalani, Queen	234
Ledyard, Col.	115	Lilley, Lilly	
Lee, Alice Wheat	238	Andrew Jackson	255
Asa	129	Helen Augusta	255
Benjamin 56, 130, 169, 293,	294	James Henry	255
Calista P.	237	Lois	179
Charles	129, 236, 294	Louisa	180
Clarissa	129, 237	Thomas	255
Cynthia	129	Zenas	179
Cynthia Elizabeth	238	Lincoln-Douglas debate	77
Dency	128	President	355
Electa	129	Alma	52
Elsie	294	Lind, A. K.	300
Ely	294, 334	Lindsay, J. C.	255
Erastus	294	Little, Rev. James	206
Esther	129	Livermore, Rhoda	253
Esther Jane	237	Lockridge, James M.	118, 206
Eunice	294	Louisa	206
Fannie R.	84	Longworth, Matilda	278
George	294	Loop, Andrew	118, 206
Harriet	130	Caroline	292
Jeanette	237	Christian	206
Jennie Eunice	238	Clyde	206
Jerome	237	Ella, Ellen	207
John	56, 128, 129, 237	Ernest A.	206
John B.	238	Esther	207
John Baker	129, 238	Ethel	206
		Ludella	206

Mary Louise	206	A. R.	270
Robert	206	Grace, Mabel Grace	270
Ruth	207	McDoone, Rev.	150
Virginia Ann	207, 304	McDowell, Atala A.	229
Wilber	206	Dale	229
William C.	206	John	229
Lord, G. S.	125	Joseph	97
Patience	154	Lynn	229
Losle, Irving	286	Stephen Douglas	229
Irving Clark	286	McFadden, Mabel	297
Lynn	286	McGrath, Mary S.	230
Loud, —	188	Thomas	230
Love, Edward Gurley	278	McGuire, Ida May	332
Helen Douglas	278	John	332
Rev. William DeLoss	278	McIntosh, Mary (—)	
Loveland, Rachel	310	(Dunster)	55
Lovett, Capt.	118	McKeeche, Emma	223
Low, Hattie	263	McKinley, Addie	177
Lown, Edward	173	McKinney, Mary Louise	304
Guy	173	McKned, Nathan C.	360
Harvey	173	McLarren, Jessie	243
Lucas, Lauretta	167	McLellan, Albert	150
Legrand	28	Archibald	149, 150
Ludington, Henry	110	Frances Anna	150
Luford, John	49	McNeal, Cassandra	349
Lusk, Mary	82	Maria	349
Luther, Gertrude Burd	326	Roger	349
Lyke, Orlo	268	McNish, George	109
Lynds, Lewis	130	George W.	109
Lyon, Phebe	92	Sarah	109
Lyons, Helen	285	McNulty, Betty Lou	207
McAllen, McClellan, Mary	218	Francis	207
McArthur, William	241	Paul	207
McCandless, Edward	172	Wallace	207
Marilyn Sue	173	McPherson, David	272
McCloud, Bruce	350	Lavinia	140
Judah	350	McQuoid, Hannah Jane	190
McClure, Abbie Ann	144	Harriet	190
Ada	272	James	190
Andrew Jackson	145, 272	Mary E.	190
Nola	305	William	93, 190
Robert Spear	272	Mabie, Sarah Elisabeth	314
Ruth	272	Mac Diarmid, Mary	168
Viola Estella	272	Macey, Sarah	361
McClung, Dorothy Lois	307	MacKay, George	331
Herbert James	307	George Frederick	331
McComber, Jeremiah	51	Mackey, Emily	141, 270
Mary	51	"Madame Rollo," singer	361
McConnell, —	353	Madden, Estella	318
McCracken, Adelaide	124, 323	Main, Constance Dawn	286
McCrudden, Christopher	328	Elliott	286
Michael J.	328	Elliott Lind	287
Philip Gamwell	328	James Fred	287
Stephen Worth	328	Merlin Elliott	286
McDonald, —	269	Thomas Cary	287
		Valda Lou	286

William Clark	286	Timothy	85
Manning, John	14	Mason, Amos	7, 8
Samuel	11	Gurdon	117
Mansfield, Deborah	2	Henry	117
Elijah	63	Ichabod	8
Elizabeth	1	Joseph	7
Elizabeth (Williams)	2	Joshua	7
Joseph	2	Phebe	166
Rebecca	63	Sarah (—)	7
Mapes, Hannah	91	Masten, Amelia Gertrude	311
Malley, James Ray	284	Sarah Maria	275
John	284	Masterson, Homer Dixon	188
Joseph K.	284	Jane May	188
Patrick	284	Samuel Judson	188
Thomas	285	Sarah Elizabeth	188
Manel, Eva	283	Zelotus Grinnel	188
Manlove, George W.	372	Matson, George	50
Joseph W.	372	Maxfield, Elizabeth	324
Mann, Ophelia	289	John	324
Manzer, Bertha H.	321	Maxon, Daniel S.	103
Marrett, Amos	8	Friend D.	103
Edward	8	Perintha A.	103
Mary	8	Wilbur D.	103
Marriner, Annie	274	Maxwell, Nellie	250
Jennie M.	273	Sylvanus	57
Marshall, Arvilla	295	Maynard, George	149
Cyrina R.	295	Julia	213
Henry	203	Mead, Clarissa Emma	342
Joseph	136, 260	Meeker, Carrie Louise	211
Levi	203	Meigs, Clara H.	220
Samuel	203	Erastus Kimberly	220
Sidney	295	Meldrim, Albert Thomas	333
Susan F.	261	Hattie	172
William	261	Josiah James	333
Marther, Elizabeth C.	133	Thomas	172, 333
Marthew, Ira	75	Viola Freeman	334
Joseph	75	Viola May	334
Sarah	75	Melhuish, George	110
Susan	75	Mellet, Sarah	163
Martin, Albert Wait	101	Mercer, Archibald	47, 120, 211
Anna Parmelia	127	Eleanor Allen	211
Augusta Jannette	100	Eleanor P.	211
Ebenezer	88, 90	Frederick Worthington	211
Edythe Mary	332	Gertrude	120
Emily Maria	100	Harriet Wheat	211
James	296	John Deshon	211
John Henry	332	Maria Stryker	120
Lucy Alfreda	101	Mary Stoddard	210
Mary Frances	296	Thomas Allen	211
Mary Jane	343	William	120, 210
Thomas	127, 128	William Allen	211
Wait Webster	100	Merchant, Rebecca	368
William Warner	100	Mercy, Anna	54
Marvin, Elmira	24, 85	Meritt, Nathan	45
George	109	Merrill, Arthur L.	143
Julia	307	Charles	259
Reinold	85	Mary L.	143
Tilly	26		



Merrow, Samuel D.	164	Wilbur Hamlin	233
Mesnard, Mrs. Fri . . .	296	Mix, Elizabeth	238
Meyers, Laverne	331	Moffett, Moffitt	
Lulu	218	Artemas S.	180
Richard Laverne	332	Carlton E.	284
Robert Everett	332	Moll, Betty Lou	329
Milburn, Benedict	350, 360	Elizabeth	329
George Russell(? Roswell)	360	Joan Marie	329
Page	360	John A.	329
Paul	360	Luther	329
Miller, —	195	Stephen John	329
Cass Hamilton	297	Monroe, Dorr	178
Cathy Claire	297	Linda	178
Elizabeth	76	Sherrill Hawthorne	328
Emerson M.	165	Susan Worth	328
George	256	Willys Gamwell	328
Homer	257	Willys Herbert	328
Jabez	61	Montague, Horace	288
Jane	61, 257	Maria Abigail	288
Laura May	165	Moor, Angeline	149
Lyman	61, 256	Caroline	150
Mary	77	Clementine	150
Nellie	257	Frank W.	175
Sadie	257	Hugh	149
Samuel	257	James	71, 149
Victor	344	Moore, More	
William, Jr.	280, 297	Anna, Nancy	115
Mrs. William, Jr.	186, 297	Clark	115
Mills, Foster	114	Daniel	62
Frank B.	159	Frederick	115
Millspaugh, Amos	202	Horatio	346
Ann	193	Dr. Jacob B.	140
Eveline	106, 202	Nancy	45
Helen	345	Nathan	115
Jesse Fonda	345	Oscar	247
William	193	Mooreland, A. B.	155
Minckler, Susan	335	Charles F.	155
Miner, Benton	292	Freddie D.	155
Reno	292	Nellie May	155
Minor, Dimmis	39, 94	Moot, Arthur	293
Nathaniel	39	Louesa	293
Timothy	39, 94	Moreland, Thomas B.	346
Minott, Justice	3, 4	Morgan, John	45
Mirriam, Sarah	142	Morrell, Alonzo	222, 223
Sarah Mariah	263	Arthur Willmut	223
Mitchell, Andrew B.	110	Elvira Louise	223
Arthur Monroe	233	Ernest Judge	223
Charles T.	110	Evyline	223
Ella Narcissua	233	Francis Wheat	223
Flora Emma	233	Gertrude Heber	224
George M.	110	Harris Cook	223
Isabella Cecelia	232	Henry Gill	223
Lemuel B.	110	James	127, 222
Mary Adella	232	James Farmer	223
Rev. Oren Knox	53, 232	James Wheat	223
Seth L.	110	Jane Taylor	224
Sylvanus	232	Jonathan	222

Joseph	223	Newland, Rev. Samuel M.	248
Lester Guy	223	William Moore	248
Lester Wheat	223	Newton, —	183
Morris, Joseph D.	94	Jennie	170
Morrison, Mary E.	211	Mary Louise	304
Robert	48	New York State, lack of records	12
Morse, Abbie G.	273	Nichols, Jane Eunice	238
Amasa	49	Nicholson, —	114
Ann Ripley	49	Nightingale, —	208
Anna	29	Nims, Lyman	130
Denison	49	Nobbs, Dana Wheat	362
Elitheia, Alathea	49	Frank de Hass	362
Eunice	49	Joseph H.	362
Irene	49	Minnie Bailey	352, 362
James	49	Nellie Robinson	362
Jemima	49	Noland, Mary	348
Joseph	14, 39, 48	Normandy, dukes	374-5
Joseph Wheat	49	Norris, Charles	196
Luther	49	Northcott, Lydia	7
Merton A.	316	Norton, Desire	26
Mosher, Rev. H. C.	334	Harry	352
Moss, Elizabeth	40	Joseph T.	351
Richard E.	173	Mary Virginia	352
Ruby	173	Nelson	52
Mott, —	162	William	352
Mudge, Melvin	249	Noyes, LaVerne W.	312
Mudgett, William	129, 237	Sophia	322
Mulliken, Mary	346	Nutting, Amelia	257
Mullock, Clara	193	John	257
Multer, Monte Josiah	318	Sally	257
Munroe, —	359	Sarah (—)	135
Lyr? W.	37	Oakley, Mrs.	39
Munson, —	156	John R.	97
Munyan, Chester G.	115, 116	Lewis	97
George	116	Ober, Florence J.	256
Sarah	116	Oblong, New York & New England	36
Muron, Deborah	340	Ogden ?—	196
Earl Guarante	340	Olcott, Anne	127
Elizabeth	340	Elizabeth	127
Murphy, Luna	309	Harris	127
Sarah	57, 133	Nancy	126
Murray, Judge	355	Oliver, family	374
John	32	Onderdonk, Abram	76
Myers, —	162	Amanda	76, 281
Lottie M.	324	Orcutt, Priscilla	254
Nash, Henrietta Maria	368	Ordway, Sarah	140
James V.	368	Orvis, Gershom	33
Nearing, Emily T.	321	Osborn, Virgil D.	315
Neff, —	322	Osborne, Joseph	267
Mary Jane	316	Ostrander, Rev. Daniel	225
Negus, Esther	294	Mary	225
Nevens, Hannah	20	Oswald, Tarence	229
Newcomb, Frederick	166		
Newdigate, family	374		
Newell, George	329		
Luetta Maude	329		

Ottaway, Mary A.	226	Peak, Goldie	291
Overstreet, Frances	371	Pearsall, Delia	230
James	371	Sarah	158
Owen, Alvin	39	Pearson, Polly M.	266
Pack, C. Otto C.	329	Pease, Addison	160
Helen Lydia	329	Belle, Grace Belle	163, 281
Page, Daniel	346, 350	Charles Henry, Henry	281
David	33	Edward Ethen	280
Elizabeth	360	John Chauncey	26
Martha	350, 360	Margaret	281
Miranda	350	Mary	77
Rebecca H.	350, 360	Nancy, Ann	26
Valentine Peyton	350, 360	Stanley	156, 280
Paine, Thomas	69	Peck, Alyne Maude	297
Palmer, Betsey A.	321	Carrie (Sweet)	185, 297
Caroline	170	Charles Fitch	259
Clara Amelia	170	Minor Barnum	297
Cornelius	169	Philippa Wilson	297
Elizabeth	331	Reuben H.	259
Harriet	170	Waltene	297
Juliette	191	Walter Hamilton	297
Marietta	278	Peckham, John Henry	162
Reuben T.	211	Marinda B.	128, 236
Robert	197	Peirson, Frances	317
Statira Lavinia	211	Pelton, L. D.	125
Paris, Sherman	77	Penney, Penny	
Parker, Benjamin	9, 10, 25, 32	Clarissa	194
Betsy	130	Elizabeth	40
Elizabeth	6, 29	James	40
Fanny	130	John	40, 193
Joseph	63	Penwell, Sarah	330
Minnie	274	Perkins, —	41
Samuel	57, 130	Esther	23
Sophia	130	Lydia	41
Sophrona	130	Mary	215
Tracy	159	Susanna	53
Parkhill, David	224	Pero, George H.	275
Wilson	224	Herbert F.	275
Parrot, Grace	171	Peter H.	275
Parsons, E. H.	321	Perrigo, Perigo	
Mary	345	Edgar D.	252
Miriam	102	Lucina A.	84
Patch, —	250	Simon D.	85
Patengill, Grace	224	Perry, —	190
Patrick, Dorothy	176	Charles A.	155
John Wesley	175	Henry P.	360
Marguerita	176	Peterson, Gladys Nell	285
Mary Agnes	176	John	118
W. Kirk	175	M. L.	118
Patten, Selena Blair	354	William	118
Paterson, Patterson, —	105	Pettingill, Moses	215
William	39	Priscilla Perkins	123, 214
Payne, Dr.	38	Phelps, Henry	20
Eugene	240	Phillips, Arvilla	175
Henry F.	323	Catherine	229
Oscar	240	Eliza	259
		Harlow	175

Ida J.	259	Pratt, —	81
Job	175	Sarah Jane (Bowen)	81
Joel	175	Vivian	240
Lulu	175	Prentice, Mary Jane	238
Mabel	175	Prentis, —	120
Mary E.	97	Prescott, Dora Mena	271
Mary N.	259	Frederick William	271
Myrtle	175	Preston, Addie A.	261
Thomas D.	259	Levi C.	202
Picher, Charles Morehouse	365	Mary Emeline	202
Pierce, Governor —	137	Prey, Henry P.	360
President Franklin	137	Priest, Hannah	272
Catherine Belle	310	Prindle, Asa Cleveland	151
Elizabeth	137	Charles	276
Frederick A.	114	Charles Allen	276
James Henry	246	Charles Bingley	151, 275
Louisa, Louisa S.	246	Douglas R.	276
Pinckney, Pinkney		Elsie Curtis	276
Charlotte	298	Enos Jones	151
John	40	Harriet Maria	152
Thursa	40	Henry Clay	152
Pinkerton, Nancy	81	Henry McNeil	152
Pinney, D. H.	238	Isaac	71, 151
Piper, George J.	216, 335	Jacob Merritt	152
Lewis H.	88	John Allen	151
Mrs. Maria P.	123, 216	John Cleveland	151
Minnie C.	301	Julia	152, 278
William	301	Justine Butler	276
Pitts, Parthenia	29	Lucy Cleveland	278
Plant, Mary Barnard	366	Maude Etherington	276
William M.	366	William	151
Plumley, Plumbly		Pritchard, Paul	63
Patience	37	Proctor, Clarissa	129
Richard C.	37	John	129
Pollard, Lydia	141	Josiah	129
Pomeroy, S. B.	125	Protzen, Rolf Willy	309
Pond, Rev. Daniel	18	Pudney, Rev. John A.	167, 292, 340
Pool, Poole, Hannah	135	Lenora J.	292
Mary	79	Pulsifer, Elizabeth	219
Phebe Ann	300	Pulver, Frederick W.	158, 340
Pope, Esther	171	Stephen Frederick	340
Orel	171	Susan Beth	340
Porter, Carlos	237	Purdy, Bruce William	285
Post, Susan Ann	132	David Ellsworth	285
William H.	241	Ellsworth Clark	285
Potter, Charles A.	133	Frederick Henry	285
Charles Ward	294	Julia	224
D. R.	366	Larry Frederick	285
Diana	318	Philip John	285
Elizabeth	14	William Penn	285
Franklin J.	133	Putnam, Arvilla Jane	243
Fred A.	133	Augustus Cowles	242
Lucius D.	322	Bartholomew	242
Lydia	63	Carrie Ovilla	242
Spencer	294	Chandler Pratt	243, 244
Powers, Nahum	19		
Peter	19		
Polly	19, 139		

Ernest Augustus	242	Jeannette	149
Harriet Florilla	242	Lewis	196
Lewis	242	William	149
Mary	242	William R.	149
Mary Alice	243	Reis, Jacob S.	199
Mary Rosilla	243	Remley, Ollie Elizabeth	304
Miranda Cynthia	244	Renwick, Adeline C.	320
Sophronia Parker	244	Revenburgh, Mary	203
Viola Naomi	244	Reymann, Blanche Louise	303
Quackenbush, Jane Eliza	95, 195	Edward Keating	303
Quick, —	39	Elizabeth Sharp	302
Martin	113	George Lawrence	303
William	113	Paul O.	302
Quimby, Mary	143	Paula Ottilie	303
Quincy, Saher de, Magna		Thusnelde Beck	302
Carta Baron	374	Reynolds, —	325
Ramelsberg, George	361	Alexander Elmore	196
Ramsay, Ramsey		Elisha	45
Hugh	298	Emogene	299
Isabel	194, 298	Frances	196
Paul	150	George W.	311
Ramsdell, Joseph	2	Lucy	256
Randall, Emily J. (Hotchkiss)		Rhoades, Katie	298
Henry	100	Rice, Charlotte Wheat	245
Marion E.	289	Eliza Ann	245
Randle, Rowena E. Hearn	372	Eunice H.	320
Ransom, —	149	Horace	131, 245
Rasche, Dorothy Virginia	251	Joseph	245
Walter	251	Mary Elizabeth	245
Read, Reade		Sidney Wheat	246
Ebenezer	63	Rich, Hannah M.	132, 251
Marion Natalia	217	Josiah	252
Ralph	217	Richards, —	166
Theodore Roosevelt Baldwin	217	David	89
Redfield, Frederick C.	303	Jane, Jittie	36, 88
Redman, Alma Hulda	162, 331	Richardson, Abel B.	136, 261
John	162	Albert Blake	262
Reed, —	148	George Otis	261
Mrs.	39	Gideon	261
Betsy	262	Hannah	49
C. H.	232	Josiah Wheat	262
Flora Bell	232	Lucy	261
Frank Mitchell	232	Lyman Ballard	262
Hannah	68	Marshall Marcellus	261
Henry D. Cook	232	Thomas Cummings	261
Huldah	137	Richmond, Eliza	312
J. H.	96	Lydia E.	313
Mary Antoinette	317	Rider, Matthew	299
Sophronia	179	Riley, Rebecca Ann	285
Reeve, Frederick Alexander	201	Shirley Lee	285
Mary	189	William	285
Victor	201	Ripley, family	374
Reeves, Mary Ann	288	Anne	13
Reichow, Adelheid	280	Elizabeth	53, 232
Reid, Anna	149	Joshua	13
		Rippetoos, Francis Lawrence	342

Lavonne Clare	342	Thomas	34, 75, 76
Risley, Alvan	295	Timothy	61
George	121	Rollins, Eldora	271
Reuben	36	Fanny	30
Robbins, —	274	Rorapaugh, Alitis	291
Agnes	175	Rosales, Alxit	338
Ellsworth W.	274	Rose, Annie	103
Mary	176	Frank	185
Olive A.	274	Magdalene	166, 168
William	274	Martha	166
Roberts, Mrs. H. Hoggson	251	Nathan	166, 168
John H.	103	Nathan Wheeler	168
Mary	111	Rosencrans, Sally	93, 189
Shirley	251	Ross, Charles H.	158
T. Tenbrook	251	Mrs. Charles H.	163
Robertson, Lavina C.	160, 284	Gertrude	356
Robins, Keziah	65	Maria Hart	180
Robinson, Ada Kate	362	Roth, Luella	286
Augusta A.	236	Rowe, Daniel	269
Edward Wheat	363	Eliza Ann	269
Ella S.	313	Joseph Walter	215, 216, 336
Ethel	277	Nellie Hutchinson	216
George Wheat	363	Nellie Marie	336
Harry Bentz	363	Smith	141, 269
James Mulliken	362	Walter Wheat	216, 335
Jennie Bell	363	Rowell, Arthur W.	310
John Morgan	351, 362	Edwin Clark	310
Lydania Frances	362	Glen Leon	310
Mary Martha	362	Julia Emma	311
Mildred Ann	309	Mahlon Wheat	310
Moses	35	Martha	311
Rockwell, Hannah	333	Mary Avis	310
Rodriquez, Estoban	307	William Cragman	310
Roe, John	109	Rowley, Emma A.	209
Marrietta	109	Eunice (—)	209
William	109	Jeremiah	209
Rogers, Amanda	121, 214	Ruckman, Rachel	199
Belle, Isabel	77	Susanna	40
Catherine, Kate	77	Rumler, Jenny	298
Darwin	76, 281	Rundle, George	106, 107
Elizabeth, Betty	61, 62	Russell, Anna	224
Emaline	76	Elizabeth	63
Fanny	75	Harmie	281
George J.	76	James	63
Hannah (—)	55	Mary Katherine	281
Hiram	77	Rustan, Addie A.	261
Hiram A.	76	Rutherford, Ella Wood	367
Louise	77	Samuel Jordan	367
Mary Elizabeth	76, 281	Thomas Meldrum	368
Nathan	75	Ryan, Deborah W.	137
Oscar	77	Marilyn	283
Penuel	75	Rypenberg, Ripinbergh	
Polly	76	Adam	38, 39
Roswell	55	Sabine, Abigail	60
Samuel W.	76, 77	Sachs, Kathy	282
Sarah	76	Philip	282
Susan	76, 97		

Walter	282	Mary	92
Sage, Amelia	198	Phebe (Lyon)	91, 92
Salisbury, Salsbury		Sears, David	121, 212
David	37	Seavy, Lucretia	5
Frank Newton	253	Seay, George Wharton	365
Julia Bernice	253	Jane Wharton	365
Lillis	37	John	355, 365
Newton	252	John Thomas	365
Orson N.	253	Leo Wheat	365
Saltonstall, family	374	Leonora	365
G.	44	Mary Deneale	365
Sampson, O. F.	99	Mary Wheat	365
Sanders, John	13	Roberdeau Wheat	365
Mary	13	Samuel	365
Sanderson, Ruth	46, 56, 129	Selina Wheat	365
Sanford, Chloe	101	Seffens, Ann F.	113
Sarah	323	Seghers, Charles Ernest	304
Sargent, Betsey	138	Charles James	304
Saubreil, Augustus	153	Christopher Lee	304
Saunderson, Arthur C.	143	Thomas Edward	304
Donald Edward	143	Seguin, John	274
Robert Wheet	143	Seltzer, Mary Louise	219
Savage, John	9	Samuel Z.	219
Savin, Frank William	218	Semple, John	16
Sawin, Abijah	79	Robert	16, 17
Almira	80, 163	Sergent, Ora	292
Benjamin	80	Seybolt, —	299
Franklin	80	Shahan, Blanche Elizabeth	80
Harriet	80	Shaklee, Sarah	361
Isaac	34, 79	William	361
James Harvey	79	Shallenberger, Ione	244, 336
Jerusha	80	Sharp, Sharpe	
John	80	Ann Elizabeth	302
Mary	79	Annie	303
Saxe, Frank	178	Charles Harding	303
Sayre, Henry	114	Charles Sumner	303
Scandinavia, kings	374-5	Chester Seward	303
Schermerhorn, Freeman	167	Cora Sumner	303
Henry	167	Edith	303
Schneider, Anna	329	Elbridge Gerry	205, 302
Schoonover, Lee	187	Eldridge Steele	303
Schultz, Martha	228	Eleanor Jeanette	338
Schuster, Charlotte	218	Emma Josephine	303
Scofield, Daniel or David	106	Georgiana Jeannette	303
Phebe	106	Martha Isabel	303
Rebecca	106	Minnie Tircia	303
Scotland, kings	374-5	William Henry	303
Scranton, Charles Woolsey	278	Shattuck, Samuel	20
William Dowd	278	William	63
Seabury, Bishop	46	Zachariah	20
Sealy, Charles E.	252	Shaw, Charlotte	330
Nelson	252	Daniel W.	330
Seaman, Hiram M.	123	E. W.	189
Isaac	92	M. W.	189
Israel	92	Dr. Robert	93, 189
		W. W.	189
		William W.	189



Shepard, Charles Sumner	200	Sisson, Albert L.	82
David	32	Phoebe Gray	326
Elizabeth	10	Sizer, Emily	231
Enoch	32	Skelton, Leon	283
Isaac S.	138	Margaret	283
Nathaniel	10	Slade, Calvin	22
Sally	24	Slawson, Ann	108
Samuel	10	Sleight, Phillip	306
Sarah	10	Phyllis Jean	306
Sheppard, Myrtle	318	Slocum, Benjamin	299
Reba	318	Small, Thomas	58
Tom	360	Walter L.	236
W. H. Seward	318	Smith, —	67, 110
Sherman, John	111	Abigail (—)	15
Sherwood, Eliza	237	Abner	32
Shober, Mrs.	364	Abraham S.	245
Ann May	366	Ada C.	245
Charles Ernest	366	Alice Mary	134
Frances Wheat	366	Alta	318
Francis E.	355, 366	Alta Maria	312
Francis Emanuel	366	Ann E.	161
Selina Roberdeau	366	Annie	236
Shores, Charles	247	Asa D.	106
Shorter, Andrew	201	Avis Louisa	319
Julia Elizabeth	97, 201	Benjamin Franklin	142
Showerman, Adell	259	Benjamin H.	142
Delos	259	Brittania	135, 254
Showers, Myra A.	161	Charles Francis	312
Shrimpton, family	374	Cyrus	254
Shuart, Alvin Morell	194	Daniel J.	220
Charles Emmett	194	David	39
Clara	194	Edson Levere	318
David	194	Emily Lulu	319
George Rogers	194	Emma Louesa	319
Harrison Wheat	195	Enoch	28
William	194	Ernest M.	235
Sibbett, Ella Eliza	315	Esther	102
Hiram Lowery	315	Frank Hoyt	142
Jane Victoria	315	Fred Edmund	312
Sibrant, Martha	90	George Cleveland	318
Rip Van Dam	90	George Leon	319
Signor, Lucinda	157	George Percival	319
Peter	157	Gertrude	237
Wealthy	157	Harry	143, 253
Silver, —	41	Henry	126
Simonds, —	65	Herbert	319
Simons, Adelaide E.	126	Herbert Leroy	319
David	126	Ida Elizabeth	312
David Alonzo	126	Irving Herbert	319
George O.	126	Irving Wheat	312
Martha	127	Iza John	143
Sims, Wesley	206	James	27, 117
Sinkevich, Charles	340	Jane	288
John	340	Jennie	204
Valerie Joan	340	Jennie Ann Estelle	142
Sinn, Howard	287	Joel Washington	312
Irene	287	Joshua Wheet	142
		Kate	245



Lillian Marcia	319	Julia M.	104
Lizzie	111	Lewis	29
Lucy	253	Thomas D.	104
Lucy Sara	277	Stacy, Hattie	104
Manzer C.	319	Nathan B.	104
Marion Lucile	312	Stafford, Alta Dean	306
Mary	45, 117, 140, 266	Arlene Alvina	305
Mary (—)	371	Charles Oscar	304
Mary J.	197	Charles Richard	305
Melbern E.	235	Charles Roland	305
Robert	32	Edith Loreen	306
Rosamond	319	Frances Dice	306
Samuel	319	Leila Mae	304, 305
Sarah	243	Odis Alexander	305
Sarah E.	107, 203	Richard Sanford	305
Sarah Elizabeth	222	Robert Eugene	306
Seth	371	Robert Lee	305
Sophia	127	Roland Dice	306
Thomas G.	42	Ruby Jane	304, 306
Thomas H.	248	Ruth Remley	304
Willard R.	235	Susan Ann	305
William	39	Thomas Daniel	305
William C.	106, 107	Weldon Daniel	304
William Thomas	312	Weldon Henry	304
Smyth, Margaret Ann	204	William A.	207, 304
Soper, Sarah	347, 350	William Alexander	305
Soule, Charlotte A.	169	William Frosst	305
Southwich, Hannah W.	144	Stalker, Sallie	312
Southworth, Lydia Maria	320	Stanbrook, Theresa	293
Speidel, Eliza	352	Starr, Sarah	45
Hallowell	352	Stearns, Abigail	66
Jessie	352	Daniel	66
John	352	Elizabeth	65
Joseph	352	George	100, 101
Spence, Emma	249	Hannah	65
William	249	Hiram	101
Spencer, Eleanor	294	Joseph	66
Tabitha	69	Keziah	65
William	39	Mary	65
Spicer, Emma	289	Moses	100
Spink, Ella	259	Nathaniel Wheat	66
Spooden, Ethel	315	Peter	19, 65
Sprague, Addison Jay	254	Rebecca	65
Alice	58	Ruth	5
Amelia Laura	254	Samuel	5, 65
Ebenezer	131	Sarah	65
Fred	254	Thomas Wheat	66
James Manley	254	Steele, Ann	116
Josiah	132, 254	Benjamin Wheat	205
Luana	57, 131	Charles	205
Sidney	254	Edwin	205
Sidney Arthur	254	Eliza Ann	205, 302
Squires, Albina E.	225	Emeline	206
Staatz, Joseph	172	Henry	116, 205
Stacey, Albert N.	104	Hiram Wells	205
Benjamin K.	104	James M.	206
Frank M.	104	Jenette G.	205
		Joel	116, 205, 206

John	167	Strickland, Jonathan	38, 39
Mason	116	Strong, Beri	199
Orlo	116	Cornelia J.	124
Samuel	206	Eli	124
Sarah	206	Mary Emeline	124
Sophia Minor	105	Matilda E.	133
William	205	Samantha A.	124
Stens, Abigail, see Stearns		Sybil	124
Stetson, Clinton Almeron	289	Stubbs, Abbie M.	192
George C.	289	George	191
Russell Lewis	289	George A.	191
Stevens, Andrew	129	Hattie M.	191
Arthur	273	Sanford H.	93, 191
Arthur C.	273	Studley, Lois	21
Owen A.	123	Sturdevant, James	36
Stickney, Orland H.	244	Legrande	194
Stiles, Lewis	186	Stuttle, Susan Aris	287
Phebe	186	Sullivan, Sir Arthur	366
Sarah	186	Carrie Ina	264
Stocking, Emily Amelia 164,	287	Charles Eugene	264
Rev. George Abner	287	Ella A.	229
Stoddard, Frank E.	321	Emma Wheat	265
Stoker, Mrs. Florence Olney	334	Fanny Owen	265
Stone, Delilah	168	Frank Arthur	264
Rebecca	24	Frederick McAlpine	265
Ruth	344	Harry Ingalls	265
Stopers, William	361	Rev. J. O.	136, 264
Story, Albert L.	260	John	229
Mattie P.	141	Sumner, —	27
Stoutenburg, Ann	324	Sweet, Carrie Memory	185, 297
Ann Janet	324	Eleazer	238
Isaac	324	Margaret	129, 238
Susanna	4	Waterman	297
Stratton, Hannah	26	William Waterman	185, 296
Hezekiah Nianthus	276	Swezey, Noah T.	276
John	26	Swift, Helen	303
Lucy	26	Leon	303
Richard	26	Martin	303
Samuel	1	Taggart, Rev. J. W.	168
Streeter, Anna L.	202	Talcott, Abigail	126
Benjamin	48	Edward	281
Betsey	105	Gary Allan	281
Buel G.	105, 201	Tallman, —	41
Edith W.	202	Buel G.	105
Frank H.	202	Mrs. C. W.	42
Fred B.	201	Charles W.	105
Helen M.	105	Clarence B.	105
Helen W.	202	Jessie E.	105
Joab	42, 105	W. Dana	105
Lucinda L.	105	Tanner, Gen. W. C.	129
Lyman C.	105	Tarrant, Maude	282
Mary L.	105	Taylor, —	305
Mifflin H.	105	Abraham	14
Saphronia (—)	105	Anne	48
Theda K.	105	Arthur C.	231
Willard F.	105	Betsy Ann	53, 227

Carol Ann	306	Arthur W.	104
Clarence E.	231	Benoni	353
Cora M.	230	Blanche A.	104
Cornelia	111	Britta	104
Cypha	53, 232	Charity	26
Daniel	48	Charles	183
Elizabeth	48	Charles U.	103
Elizabeth (—)	48	Eliza	353
Emily	53, 229	Elizabeth	108
Ethel M.	231	James	353
Florence H.	231	Jennie	104
Frederick Alonzo	230	John	353
Frederick Degola	231	John A.	103
Frederick G.	230	Julia	353
George	53, 230	Lucina W.	42
George L.	230	Martha	353
Hannah	48	Mary	339
Harriet Cora	232	Richard	311
Harry E.	231	Susanna	13
Henry J.	231	William	353
Horace	232	William Wheat	311
Horace Lester	231	Thornton, Rev. Thomas C.	349
Jason Monroe	231	Tibbles, Mary	45, 117, 118
John	90	Tilbury, Amanda	229
Jonathan	51, 53, 232	Cornelius	227
Joseph	14, 48	Elizabeth	229
Lee	343	Emily A.	225, 227
Lester S.	231	Frank Loraine	228
Lewis Grant	232	George	229
Mildred L.	231	Jonathan	227
Nathan	48	Lawrence Rosco	228
Nelson	53	Mary J.	228
Nelson F.	230	Ozro Montmorintza	228
Samuel	48	Rex Adrian	228
Sarah	48	Sarah Jane	228
Shirley Jeanette	343	Sylvanus Nelson	227
Thomas	55	Sypha	228
William Alexander	305	Wilbur	229
William H.	231	Wilbur Grant	228
Temple, Emma J.	272	Zeno Zanoli	228
Sarah	19	Tilden, Judge	237
Ten Broeck, Charles Warren	276	Niles L.	181
Tenny, Lucy	271	Tinkham, Emily	256
Terhune, Mary Agnes	308	Topliff, Frances	149
Thaxter, Martha Eliza	34, 78, 154	Torrey, Rev. J. K.	102, 104
Thews, Irving Wheet	271	Torry, David	27
Willis R.	271	Totman, Frank	166
Thomas, Albert	176	Theodore	166
Emma T.	261	Viola	166
Lorenzo	176	Towne, Lucy Bancroft	87
Mary Jane	176	Townsend, Shippie	6
William B.	142	Tracy, Benjamin F.	233
Thomb, Rev. Samuel	150	Clifton Howard	234
Thompson, —	42, 101	Elizabeth Hannah	233
Adaline	353	Howard	234
Allen D.	104	James Midford	54, 233, 234
		John	234

John Davis	234	John	59
Louisa C.	253	Sophia	59
Travis, Alan	285	Ungerer, Fannie R.	327
Treadwell, Emily F.	307	Uptegrove, Belle	109
Mary P.	313	Theodore	109
Treat, Almira Adeline	125	Upton, Sarah	347
Arthur	323	Utter, Elizabeth	140
Charles C.	124	Vail, —	107
Clark Elisha	124	Valleau, Caroline Sophia	221
Diadema	233	Isaiah	221
Elisha	124	Van Benschoten, Herman	157
Frank S.	323	Marian	157
Hattie H.	323	Van Bramer, Minnie	123
Isabel	323	Van Cott, Adeline	114
Jane E.	124	Aletta	115
Jerome	323	Chauncey	115
John Wheat	124, 323	Elizabeth	114
Nellie Jane	323	Esther Margaret	115
Oscar F.	124	John	43, 114, 115
Ralph B.	323	Mary Ann	115
Ralph Benton	124	Van Court, Anna Maria	201
Robert Bruce	124, 323	Vandemarke, James	90
Rosellia	323	Vandergrift, G. P.	300
Samuel	124	Van Etten, —	37
Warren Thrall	124, 322	Elisha Wheat	37
William George	323	Henry	156
Triplett, Effie	359	Van Fleet, Belinda	200
Francis Frederick	349, 359	Hannah	200
Orion	359	Samuel	200
Tripp, Mel	156	Van Peenen, Mrs.	140, 268
Tryon, Gov. William	60	Herbert Peter	337
Tuck, Julia Maria	369	Hubert John	337
Tucker, Joseph	151	Margaret Lu	338
Joshua	90	Mavis Murl	339
Rebeckah	90	Peter Franz Dirk	338
Tabatha	90	Van Tilbourgh, see also Tilbury	
Tupper, —	203	Abraham	53, 225, 227
Betsey	311	Veitch, Rev. Eldredge	367
Tuskham, Emily	256	Phebe	356, 367
Tuttle, —	109	Vernon, Ruth B.	361
Lyman	119	Villareal, Ramon	339
Tyler, Abbie Lang	274	Vincent, Maryette	176
Alice E.	274	Vinol, Edward	170
Eliza Drury	274	Vivian Call	170
Frank	367	Wade, Chad Arthur	309
Ida E.	273	Ford Arthur	309
Martha	210	Frank Arthur	309
Phoebe	367	Guy Arthur	309
Stearns C.	272	Mark Arthur	309
Ulysses Grant	274	Susan	45
Tyrer, James	184	Wader, Clara	247
Umscheid, Richard	287	Rev. J. A.	247
Robert	287	Wadsworth, Mr.	33
Underhill, Eliza	237	Waggoner, Wagoner	
Underwood, Ai	59	Joseph N.	131
Jereme	16, 59	Rebecca	131, 246

Wait, Thomas	90	Gertie	241
Waldo, Clark	199	Harriet Wheat	322
Harriet	199	Henry Rice	245
Ralph	138	Henry Warren	122, 123, 322
Walker, —	364, 368	Hiram	140, 245, 267
Dr. Asa	24	Jane Mabel	321
Asa Clapp	25	Jessie Edward	268
Carrie J.	312	Jeston George	267
Daniel Sanger	24	Jeston Robinson	267
Deborah Brown	24	John	132
Elizabeth	24	Joseph	241, 267
Elizabeth Wheat	24	Juliette	322
Esther Gilbert	24	Loring K.	345
Harriet Baldwin	24	Lucinda	109
James Madison	24	Lura	267
Joseph Gilbert	24	Lutie Geneva	268
Joseph Upham	25	Mabel R.	322
Walkley, Julia Samantha	220	Maria Louise	132
Walkup, Annie	359	Marjorie Louise	246
Wallace, Adelaide	290	Martha Florence	267
Annette	290	Mary	267
Edward	290	Mary Jane	245
Emily	147	Matilda Eugenia	267
Helen	290	Maurice Edward	246
James	345	Mavis Claire, Le Clear	337
Julia (Williams)	168, 290	Nancy Loring	345
Mary Esther	345	Nettie Isabella	322
Wallis, Lindsey George	9	Raymond	241
Walton, Josiah	16	Roy Fulton	268
Ward, Edda	161	Rufus	245
Isaac	123	Sidney Ingalls	246
Mary A.	123	Sylvester	71, 148
Mary Kate	153	Walter Wallis	122, 123, 321
Nancy	123	Watson William	122
Waring, Martha Eliza	312	William Ray	268, 337
Warner, Adella	231	Warnick, Mary	134
Albert A.	322	Warren, Henry C.	256
Albert Augustus	122, 322	Rev. Otis	256
Alice Maria	321	Prudence	107
Azuba	71	Virginia	178
Carleton	241	Waterbury, Everett D.	233
Charles E.	231	Jessie Lynn	234
Clara	241	John Morris	233
Clifford Arthur	268	Nellie Maud	234
Cora Eda	268	Nettie Elizabeth	234
Daniel	122	Waters, Austin	127
Eddie	241	Elizabeth A. (Smith)	223
Edward Russell	322	George	127
Elizabeth Ann	71, 148	James	127
Elmer Everett	246	Mary	25
Emma M.	322	Oliver H.	127
Fannie Eliza	268	Watson, Elkanah	88, 181, 182
Flora	241	Wattles, William	13
Florence Ada	245	Wayne, William P.	324
Frank E.	322	Weatherlow, Martha	169
Frank Wheat	246	Webb, Widow	8
Frederick L.	322	Annie Rebecca	312
		Ruby	178

Webber, —	68	Wheat (Continued)	
Susan E.	202	Ada Elnora (1861) ?	290
Webster, Ann Maria	100	Ada (—)	165
Asenath	100, 101	Ada (Cord)	195
Benjamin	30	Ada (Wheeler)	269
Elizur	99	Addie	109, 189
Emily Lydia	101	Addie Eudora (1861) ?	290
Henry	100	Addie Isabel	113
Hiram Wheat	101	Addie N.	134
Horace Wait	101	Addie (Adams)	265, 325
Isabella	101	Addie E. (Horton)	203
Louisa	75	Adelbert Dow (1837)	164, 289
Lucy	100	Adelia H. (1837)	213, 316
W. W.	100	Adeline	107, 108
Wait	41, 99, 100	Adeline Bend (1808)	349
Weed, Georgiana	323	Adeline Lambert	352
William	323	Adell (Showerman)	259
Weeden, Weedon		Agnes (Douglas)	222
Harriet	169	Ai (1801)	64
Mary	169	Albert (1839) ?	182
Philip	168	Albert (1851)	301
Weitz, Joseph	171	Albert Allan	362
Welch, Catherin	198	Albert B. (1839)	209
Elizabeth S.	198	Albert Eugene (1869)	159
George	198	Albert Floyd (1873)	318
Weldon, Lydia F.	225	Albert Franklin (1816)	132
Wells, Abby	129, 237	Albert Hoyt (1869) ?	201
Helen	170	Albert LaRue (1842)	180
West, John	334	Albert Leonard (1901)	318
Mary	293	Albert R.	209
Westcott, Ida May	296	Albert Sylvester (1873)	144
Weymouth, Sarah	29	Albert Warren	361
Wheat, Wheet		Albina (Hawley)	121, 214
— (Clark)	62	Alexander Boyd (1832)	164
Aaron	1, 51	Alexander Edwin (1833)	87
Aaron (1793)	53	Alexander W.	109
Abbie (1791)	115	Alfred Adams (1867)	326
Abbie M.	258	Alfred Clark	62
Abbie Ann (McClure)	144	Alfred M.	107, 203
Abigail	69, 109	Alfred Whitney (1847)	260
Abigail (1712/13)	4, 5	Al(l)ice (1796)	55
Abigail (1748)	19, 65	Alice (1873) ?	240
Abigail (1776)	60	Alice Clara (1883)	272
Abigail (1778)	58	Alice E. (1808)	54
Abigail (1804)	93, 190	Alice Eliza	258
Abigail Temple (1771)	20	Alice Emmagean (1865)	98
Abigail (Sabine)	60	Alice Hope (1884)	308
Abigail (Smith)	15	Alice Surviah (1852)	256
Abigail (Stearns)	66	Alice Ann (Curtis)	373
Abigail (Waite) (Baker)	1	Alice Biddel (Ayer)	320
Abigail (White)	11	Alice Eliza (Gay)	307
Abijah Collins (1809)	122, 123, 214, 335	Alice M. (Horner)	240
Abner Owen (1793)	40	Allen	104
Abraham (1788) ?	372	Allen Ara (1861)	269
Abraham (1798)	93, 189	Allen Hallie (1946)	299
Achilles	371	Allie Davis	367
		Allie M. (1870)	271
		Almeron (1813)	86, 87, 164
		Almeron (1844)	165

Wheat (Continued)	
Almeron Pinkerton (1835)	164, 288
Almira (1803)	124
Almira Blanchard (1843)	183, 295
Almira Shaw	353
Almira (Hough)	119, 208
Almira Electa (Foote)	311
Almiron Griswold (1840)	213, 316
Alonzo	363
Alonzo (1848)	145
Alonzo Edward	363
Alonzo Whipple (1849)	147
Alta Genevieve (1864)	311
Alta May	220
Altamira (Wolcott)	121, 212
Alvah (1813) ?	141, 269
Amanda (1810)	139
Amanda (1833) ?	83
Amanda M.	348
Amanda (—)	51
Amanda (Darragh)	352
Amanda (Rogers)	121, 214
Amanda M. (Church)	141, 270
Amelia (Nutting)	257
Amelia (Sage)	198
Amelia C. (Hartmann)	325
Amelia Gertrude (Masten)	311
Amos (1758)	12, 42
Amos (1785)	55
Amos (1833)	112
Amos (1849)	165
Amos Watson (1839)	214
Amy Frances	275
Amy Louise (1956)	339
Analiza (1851) ?	295
Ann	10, 45, 346
Anne, Ann (1736)	14, 47
Ann (1780)	41, 99
Ann (1866)	201
Ann Eliza	114
Ann Elizabeth (1844)	350
Ann Jeanette (1830)	183
Ann Lititia	368
Ann Rebecca (1818)	349
Ann (—)	42, 200
Anne (Ripley)	13
Ann F. (Seffens)	113
Ann Janet (Stoutenburg)	324
Ann Lititia (Dunnington)	357
Anna	352
Anna (1787)	55
Anna (1798)	43
Anna Gertrude (1909)	325
Anna L.	109
Anna Martin (1869)	221
Anna Reese (1868)	324

Wheat (Continued)	
Anna (Corwin)	192
Anna (Hvalgren)	298
Anna (Mercy)	54
Anna (More)	115
Anna Elaine (Coons)	325
Anna M. (Hitchcock)	180
Anna S. (Hunter)	162
Annie Florence (1878)	300
Annie Jeanette (1879)	274
Annie A. (Fiske)	274
Annie E. (Gifford)	162
Annie Rebecca (Webb)	312
Anson (1807)	93
Ara (1816)	141, 269, 270
Arba	218
Archie Laurance	362
Ardell (1912)	289
Arden Henry (1916)	298
Arlene (1915)	298
Arminda (1820)	97
Arminia (1834)	353, 363
Arthur (1915)	268
Arthur Fitts (1871)	268
Arvilla (1793)	89, 169
Arvilla (1811)	138
Augustus C.	351
Augustus Clark (1853)	255
Aurelia, see Orillah	
Aurora S.	41
Ava Hulda (1882)	144
Barbara (1792)	40
Barbara (1827)	97
Barbara (Young)	331
Barrels	371
Basil	371
Belle Norton	363
Belle (—)	210
Benjamin	46, 347, 371, 373
Benjamin (1709) ?	3, 12, 118
Benjamin (1724/5)	5
Benjamin (1733-5)	13, 43, 44
Benjamin (1743/4)	15, 16, 18, 55
Benjamin (1756)	44
Benjamin (1760)	45, 115
Benjamin (1771)	66
Benjamin (1772)	66
Benjamin (1779)	34, 80
Benjamin (1780-1)	57, 131
Benjamin (1787)	67
Benjamin (1798)	62
Benjamin (1805)	119, 208
Benjamin (1816)	96
Benjamin Andrews (1828)	132
Benjamin Edgar	263
Benjamin Franklin (1817)	131, 248
Benjamin Lovell (1787)	51



Wheat (Continued)		
Benjamin Samuel (1854)	200	
Benoni	346, 349	
Benoni (1809)	347, 353	
Benoni (1814)	349	
Benoni (1823)	350, 359	
Berenice (1841)	247	
Bernice Ann (1923)	309	
Bernice May (1886)	275	
Bertha Lemira (1888)	308	
Bertha Lydia (1871)	321	
Bertha H. (Manzer)	321	
Bessie Jane (Atwood)	157	
Beth (Emery)	299	
Bethia (Jenkins)	57	
Betsey	69	
Betsey (1798)	64	
Betsy (1806)	134	
Betsey (Dyer)	139	
Betsey (Kennedy)	373	
Betsey (Kent)	47	
Betsey (? Page)	82	
Betsy (Reed)	262	
Betsey (Tupper)	311	
Betsey A. (Palmer)	321	
Betty (1747)	16	
Betty, Betsy (1771)	56	
Beverly Jean (1927)	158, 339	
Beverly Lacy (1940)	251	
Billy	373	
Billie May (1942)	344	
Blanche (1878)	219	
Blendena (1853) ?	239	
Bobbie Dean (1936)	344	
Bonnie (Dickinson)	299	
Bonnie Ilene (1940)	344	
Bradford Fleming (1913)	321	
Bradley Marland	351	
Bridge	58	
Bridget (Powers) (Farley)	66	
Brittania (Smith)	135	
Calvin (1785)	34, 78, 84, 85	
Calvin (1792) ?	129, 238	
Calvin (1832) ?	239	
Calvin C. (1826)	86	
Calvin W. (1825)	85	
Carl Irving (1892)	310, 344	
Carl Irving (1949)	345	
Carl LaRue (1879)	181	
Carl Raymond (1881)	275	
Caroline	116, 350	
Caroline (1809)	136, 261	
Caroline Adelia (1834)	133	
Caroline Betsey (1832)	142	
Caroline E.	208	
Caroline E. (1829)	85-87	
Caroline Elizabeth (1825)	259	
Caroline Herbert (1850)	181	
Caroline Virginia	354	

Wheat (Continued)		
Caroline (Bowen)	290	
Caroline Delana (Andrews)	57, 132	
Caroline Sophia (Valleau)	221	
Carrie E. (1864) ?	164	
Carrie Julia (1873)	317	
Carrie M.	258	
Carrie Maud (1875)	180	
Carrie M. (Crawford)	314	
Carroll Sylvester (1885)	144	
Cassius (1846)	350	
Catherine Augusta (1835)	135	
Catherine (Darby)	13	
Catherine A. (—)	239	
Catherine Belle (Pierce)	310	
Cecil Millspaugh (1888)	203	
Charity (1788)	89, 166	
Charlene (1942)	299	
Charles	165, 371	
Charles (1710) ?	371	
Charles (1780)	47	
Charles (1789)	42	
Charles (1802) 42, 43, 112, 113		
Charles (1864)	361	
Charles Albert (1867)	180	
Charles Almiron (1868)	314	
Charles B. (1858)	200	
Charles C.	356, 367	
Charles Conkling (1893)	308	
Charles Dunnington (1843)	357, 358	
Charles E. (1850)	200	
Charles E. H.	114	
Charles Erwin (1853)	202	
Charles Erwin (1885)	203	
Charles F. (1859) ?	290	
Charles F. (1866)	162	
Charles Farnum (1835)	146, 274, 275	
Charles Frederick (1839)	164	
Charles G. (1831)	65	
Charles Green (1816)	135	
Charles H. (1854) ?	239	
Charles Hallie (1920)	299	
Charles Henry (1838)	186	
Charles Herbert (1846)	181	
Charles Irion (1920)	344	
Charles L. (1890)	314	
Charles Lawrence (1840)	212, 313	
Charles Manning	356	
Charles Mead (1934)	342	
Charles Montague (1882)	288	
Charles Orson (1846)	221, 222	
Charles Orson (1883)	222	
Charles Sumner (1864)	310	
Charles T. (1830)	97, 200	
Charles W.	114, 367	



Wheat (Continued)	
Charlotte (1821)	85
Charlotte R. (1822)	131
Charlotte (—)	165, 183
Charlotte (Schuster)	218
Charlotte (Shaw)	330
Chastena M.	198
Chatham Roberdeau (1826)	355, 364
Chauncey Buck (1832)	220
Chauncey Leonard (1859) ?	220
Chloe C. (1835)	104
Chloe Sophia (1841)	102
Chloe (Sanford)	101
Chloe C. (Jones) (Cummings)	257
Christia, Christina	65
Cilicia	353
Clara Rebecca (1872)	300
Clara (Echels)	342
Clara H. (Meigs)	220
Clara Louise (Abercrombie)	269
Clarence	359
Clarence Elmer (1863)	159, 280
Clarence Elmer (1887)	159
Clarence Hawley (1878)	209
Clarence J. (1893)	354
Clarinda (1824)	103
Clarinda Rebecca (1833)	212
Clarissa (Fay)	91, 185
Clarissa Emma (Mead)	342
Clarissa M. (Granger)	240
Clarry (1813)	97
Clayton	164
Clifford C. (1885)	353
Conrad	372
Coolidge (1797)	136, 262
Cora	198
Cora Marion (1867)	320
Cora Marion (1896)	313
Cordelia Eliza (1818)	211, 306
Corlin Arthur (1909)	321
Cornelia (1801) ?	124, 125
Cornelia M. (1819)	239
Cornelia (Davidson)	198
Cornelius Richardson (1820)	122, 123, 217
Corydon (1824)	131, 249
Corydon (1898)	251
Corydon Lacy (1867)	251
Crosby F. (1835)	87
Curtis	371
Cynthia J. (Whitcher)	143
Cyrus	91
Cyrus David (1854)	301
Cyrus Howell (1813)	121, 214

Wheat (Continued)	
D. W. (1868)	260
Dale (1885)	298
Dan	372
Daniel (1754)	17-19, 63
Daniel (1804)	62
Daniel Eaton	196
Daniel Hoornbeck (1830)	112
Daniel S.	109
Darrel Lee (1945)	299
David	51, 372
David B. (1829) ?	197, 198
David F.	95, 196, 300
David Homer (1854)	256
David Levett (1824)	135
David Wallace (1948)	345
Deborah (1704/5)	4
Deborah (Hunt) (Kimball)	61, 62
Deborah W. (Ryan)	137
Delilah (1760) ?	4
Delilah (1787)	42
Della	203
Delmer T. (1893)	314
Dennis Dale (1949)	298
Desdemonia (Harrison)	373
Diadama (1805) ?	91
Diana (Potter)	318
Diane Elizabeth (1959)	331
Dimmis (Minor)	39, 94
Dinah (Finn)	189
Donald Ara (1894)	270
Donald Charles (1956)	310
Donald Corydon (1923)	325
Donald Thompson (1957)	339
Dora Mena (Prescott)	271
Doris	147
Dorothy (1768)	27
Dorothy Kempton (1900)	327
Dorothy Miller (1919)	272
Dorothy (Bensley, Bentley)	27, 28
Dorothy Virginia (Rasche)	251
Douglas James (1957)	310
Douglas Loring (1947)	345
Duane Dewey	311
Eber	57
Edda (Ward)	161
Edgar E. (1852)	240
Edgar Gay (1897)	310
Edith Devine	363
Edith Florence (1867)	143
Edith M. (1878)	180
Edric Hector (1856)	98
Edsie	99
Edward (1843)	199
Edward Eraburn (1848)	214
Edward Matson (1816)	121, 214

Wheat (Continued)	
Edward P.	363
Edward R. (1843)	198
Edward S. (1841) ?	249
Edward Samuel (1854)	160, 161
Edwin (1796)	47
Edwin A.,	
See Alexander Edwin	
Edwin Elsworth (1863)	98
Edwin Eugene (1868)	271
Edwin Grant	209
Edwin J.	87
Edwin R. (1810)	96, 198
Edwin Ruthvan (1831)	213, 314
Edwin Ruthvan (1864)	314
Edwin Webb (1877)	312
Effie	87
Effie E. (1866)	311
Elbridge Gerry (1830)	98
Eldredge C.	367
Eleanor Clarence	356
Eleanor Jane	107
Eleanor (Kittle)	82, 163
Eleanor Jane (—)	197
Eleazer (1822) ?	239
Eli	372
Eli (1815)	96
Eli Milton (1840)	199, 299
Eli R. (1822)	96
Elias	372
Elias Avery (1818)	132, 251
Elisha (1742)	12, 37, 94
Eliza	353
Eliza (1796)	116, 205, 349
Eliza (1811)	121, 213
Eliza (1874)	195
Eliza Ann (1811)	127
Eliza Estes (1828)	104
Eliza Grant (1797)	117
Eliza Jane (1831)	133
Eliza Jane (1838) ?	83
Eliza King (1805)	347, 353
Eliza O. (1843)	213, 316
Eliza Selena (1826)	351, 362
Eliza (Carr)	198
Eliza (? Cram)	295
Eliza (Richmond)	312
Eliza A. (Hammond)	78, 81, 82, 154
Eliza Ann (Howes)	317
Eliza Jane (—)	112
Elizabeth 3, 113, 346, 350, 367	
Elizabeth (1706)	4
Elizabeth (1735 or '39)	13
Elizabeth (1747)	14
Elizabeth (1767)	45
Elizabeth (1789)	51, 53
Elizabeth (1795)	93, 113, 187

Wheat (Continued)	
Elizabeth (1800)	62
Elizabeth (1802)	136, 261
Elizabeth (1811)	43, 114
Elizabeth (1820)	78, 160, 376
Elizabeth (1827)	62
Elizabeth (1832)	97
Elizabeth A. (1847)	270
Elizabeth Ann (1922)	344
Elizabeth, Betsey	119
Elizabeth Brown (1926)	331
Elizabeth D. (1836)	357
Elizabeth Diana (1798)	349
Elizabeth Fletcher (1808)	139
Elizabeth Fletcher (1843)	267
Elizabeth Lewis (1887)	368
Elizabeth Lucy (1838)	146, 274
Elizabeth Olcott (1848)	128
Elizabeth R. (1820)	96
Elizabeth (—)	371
Elizabeth (Corwin)	193
Elizabeth (Crawfort)	5, 6
Elizabeth C. (Dunnington)	368
Elizabeth (Durkee)	63, 138
Elizabeth (Eddy)	6
Elizabeth Jane (Emery)	95
Elizabeth (FitzPatrick)	201
Elizabeth (? Fletcher)	63
Elizabeth (Grant)	43
Elizabeth (Mansfield)	1
Elizabeth (Moss)	40, 96
Elizabeth (Olcott)	127
Elizabeth (Penny)	40
Elizabeth (Rogers)	61, 62
Elizabeth, Betty (Russell)	63
Elizabeth C. (Marther)	133
Elizabeth Jane (Emery)	198
Elizabeth Johnson (Dorsey)	355
Elizabeth Rachel (Lewis)	356
Ella	203
Ella Amelia (1844)	216, 335
Ella Evilean (1865)	98
Ella Frances (1865)	311
Ella Jane (1851)	147
Ella (Jones)	298
Ella Eliza (Sibbett)	314
Ella S. (Robinson)	313
Ella Wood (Rutherfordood)	367
Ellen Julia (1841)	213, 318
Ellen Elizabeth (Hardy)	145, 271
Elmer J. (1893)	314
Elmina Eddy (1821)	54, 233
Elmira (1811)	86
Elmira Sanderson (1803)	136

Wheat (Continued)	
Elmira (Marvin)	34, 85, 86
Elsa, Elsie Waggoner (1870)	325
Elsie (—)	195
Elthia	51
Elva A. (1854)	240
Elvira (1811)	141, 269
Elvira (1813)	127, 222
Ely Dorsey	356
Elzina (1831)	141
Emeline (1808)	116
Emeline (1829)	194
Emerson (1851)	213
Emilie Loverna (1875)	316
Emily (1813-14)	78
Emily (1823)	85
Emily (1829) ?	107
Emily (1851)	213
Emily (1853)	350
Emily A. (1799)	122
Emily A. (1842)	146
Emily Mulliken (1809)	349
Emily (Dixon)	358
Emily (Fulkerson)	101
Emily (Hoyt)	113
Emily (Mackey)	141, 270
Emily (Wallace)	147
Emily A. (—)	202
Emily Amelia (Stocking)	164, 287
Emily Anne (Lacy)	131
Emily C. (Davis)	316
Emma	352
Emma (1807)	138
Emma Britannia (1860)	255
Emma C. (1843)	221
Emma Cornelia (1866)	221
Emma Levenia	200
Emma Louise (1862)	220
Emma Rachel (1862)	310
Emma Sophia (1844)	265
Emma (Spence)	249
Emma (Spicer)	289
Emma A. (Rowley)	209
Emma Farnum (Colburn)	146, 275
Emma J. (Benson)	300
Emma L. (Gifford)	240
Emma Parker (Conquest)	368
Emmagene	86
Emmagene (1876)	290
Emmeretta (Gibbons)	159
Emmet Lincoln	200
Emmett (1849)	301
Ephraim Dunning (1779)	40, 41
Eric Homer (1805)	40, 98
Ernest (1866)	208

Wheat (Continued)	
Ernest Ashley (1889)	222
Ernest D.	220
Ernest Dwight (1877)	308, 342
Ernest Dwight (1910)	343
Ernest G. (1856)	103
Estella (Madden)	318
Esther (1775)	56, 57, 130
Esther Orene (1944)	343
Esther (Brown)	331
Esther (Hawkins)	289
Ethel, see Nina Ethel	
Ethel Anna (1893)	159
Ethel Clare (1889)	313
Ethel Flora (1881)	318
Ethel Marion (1881)	143
Ethel (—)	356
Eunice	95
Eunice (1739)	12
Eunice (1775)	39
Eunice (1801)	121
Eunice (1813)	85
Eunice Wright (1784)	57
Eunice (Brown)	95, 196
Eunice (Dewey)	121, 211
Euphemia (Davidson)	207
Eva (Woodhull)	159
Eva Adele (1928)	309
Eva Alice (Helwig)	112
Eva Stella (Jenner)	309
Eveline (Millsbaugh)	106, 202
Evelyn Carol (1915)	321
Evelyn Louise (1888)	313
Everson (1802)	93, 189
F. L. (daughter)	366
Fannie Josephine	362
Fannie (Woodson)	251
Fannie J. (Doane)	351, 361
Fannie N. (—)	164
Fannie R. (Lee)	84
Fanny (1792)	92, 186
Fanny (1800)	117
Fanny (1872) ?	197
Finka	218
Fletcher J. (1858)	266
Flora M.	186
Flora A. (Draper)	353
Florence	87
Florence (1876)	219
Florence May (1888)	301
Florence (Coffin)	368
Florence J. (Ober)	256
Florence Lyle (Allen)	366
Flossy (1908)	159
Floyd A. (1894 or '5)	161
Floyd B. (1839)	213, 318
Floyd Martin (1897)	318
Francena (1850)	185
Frances	182, 198, 201

## Wheat (Continued)

Frances A.	203
Frances Amelia (1847)	164
Frances Beatrice	120, 210
Frances Edna (1874)	320
Frances Elizabeth (1893)	327
Frances Jane (1829)	196
Frances Louise (1898) ?	367
Frances Louise (1881)	203
Frances Maria (1882) ?	197, 300
Frances Rutherford (1890)	368, 369
Frances (Overstreet)	371
Frances (Peirson)	317
Frances Maria (Knapp)	319
Frances Maria (Wheat)	197
Francis (1690-1705) ?	346, 361
Francis (1745) ?	346, 347
Francis (1809)	350, 360
Francis (1822)	127
Francis C. (1868)	360
Francis Irving (1862)	310
Francis M. (1830)	212, 313
Francis Millsbaugh (1921)	345
Frank	94, 363
Frank (1889)	162
Frank E. (1863)	144
Frank I. (1886)	266
Frank Renick	362
Frank V. (1858)	240
Frank W.	363
Frank W. (1866)	252
Frankford (1856) ?	238
Franklin	373
Franklin B. (1828)	240
Franklin Brown (1877)	165
Franklin Burdette (1917)	344
Franklin Harrison (1840)	263
Fred Alfred (1893)	161, 331
Fred Davis	350
Frederick (1805)	82, 163
Frederick A. (1929)	331
Frederick Clayton (1869)	289
Frederick Eugene (1867)	144, 326
Frederick Sheaf (1857)	288
Frederick Sheaf (1882)	288
Frieda M. (—)	209
Gabriel Corwin (1828)	96, 97
Gary John (1954)	330
Geneva Alice (1892)	271
Gentry (Davis)	162
George	47, 83, 354, 362
George (1782)	47
George (1812)	139
George A. (1846)	213, 317
George Densmore (1850)	256
George Dewey (1880)	308, 343

## Wheat (Continued)

George Douglas	222
George E. (1891)	159
George Edward (1851)	157
George Edwin (1842)	265, 325
George Fletcher (1816)	138, 265
George Fred	209
George Frederick Roy	209
George Gay (1857)	309
George Grant	209
George Grant (1884)	209
George H.	164
George H. (1860)	289
George Henry (1810)	134
George Henry (1860)	98
George Ira (1850)	266
George Jenner (1889)	309
George Keiter	362, 363
George Keiter (1824)	351, 361
George Oscar (1850)	164
George Richard (1872)	221
George Seay	373
George W.	47, 51
George W. (1823)	117, 118, 207
George Washington	113
George Washington (1820) ?	50
George Washington (1821)	211, 307
George Washington (1825)	97
George William (1853)	147
George William (1914)	343
Georgianna (Adams)	147
Gerald Richard	310
Gerald Shaw	330
Gertrude	164, 352
Gertrude E. (1865)	289
Gertrude Estella (1852)	98
Gertrude Hastings	220
Gertrude May (1884)	266
Gertrude (Ross)	356
Gertrude Burd (Luther)	326
Gertrude M. (Hitchcock)	260
Gilbert Beebe	113
Glenn (1895)	299
Glenn (1922)	95, 299
Gold (1891)	222
Gordon (1953)	345
Grace (1775)	56
Grace Alice (1800)	308
Grace Amelia (1861)	299
Grace M.	97
Grace Mabie (1877)	315
Grace Olean (1912)	343
Grace Walton (1862)	251
Grace (Brown)	14
Grant (1780)	45, 118
Grant (1848)	208
Hal (1891)	299

## Wheat (Continued)

Hannah	9, 51, 69
Hannah (1641/2) (1642/3)	1
Hannah (1735)	10, 23
Hannah (1738)	14, 48
Hannah (1755)	16
Hannah (1765)	26
Hannah (1767)	20, 26
Hannah (1771)	34, 72
Hannah (1781)	61
Hannah (1784)	40
Hannah (1788)	58
Hannah (1791)	41, 99, 100, 117
Hannah (1792)	61
Hannah (1793)	93
Hannah (1796)	67
Hannah (1800)	136, 260
Hannah (1808)	96
Hannah (1834)	190
Hannah Burdsel (1867)	98
Hannah E. (1845)	208
Hannah Maria	165
Hannah Maria (1813)	93, 192
Hannah Maria (1815)	97
Hannah Pool (1807)	137, 264
Hannah Richardson	50
Hannah Van Fleet	200
Hannah Vaughn (1769)	45
Hannah (—) Rogers	55
Hannah (Cummins)	135
Hannah (? Dow)	42
Hannah (? Fuller)	38
Hannah (Hovey)	8, 9
Hannah (Mapes)	91
Hannah (Reed)	68
Hannah (Richardson)	49
Hannah M. (Rich)	132, 251
Hannah V. (—)	184
Hannah W. (Southwich)	144
Hanson Bradley Moreland	351
Hardin (1835)	213, 317
Hardin Harold (1876)	320
Harold Abercrombie (1886)	269
Harold Dewey (1903)	310
Harold Willis	209
Harriet	91, 114, 182
Harriet (1792)	47, 120
Harriet (1797)	122
Harriet (1813)	83
Harriet (1823)	97
Harriet Amelia (1821)	258
Harriet Elizabeth (1853)	161
Harriet Isabel (1870)	222
Harriet James (1905)	327
Harriet Lucinda (1844)	164
Harriet Lucretia (1830)	185
Harriet M. (1816)	78, 156, 376
Harriet Mirenda (1807) ?	91

## Wheat (Continued)

Harriet (—)	189
Harriett (Ball)	161
Harriet (Hunt)	126, 219
Harriet (Kellogg)	90
Harriet Elizabeth (Griggs)	161
Harrison Clegg (1885)	199
Harrison K. (1834)	199
Harrison L.	195
Harry	359
Harry Edgar (1882)	308, 344
Harry Edgar (1919)	344
Harry Lawson	361
Harry Ray (1887)	144
Hartson L. (1843)	214, 319
Harvey	373
Harvey (1824)	194
Harvey Averett (1877)	144
Hattie	363
Hattie Augusta (1860)	143
Hattie Cynthia (1869)	143
Hattie E.	114
Hattie Eliza	200
Hattie Luella (1875)	274
Hattie (Gregg)	161
Hattie (Law or Low)	263
Hattie C. (Kariger)	103
Hattie Phoebe (James)	144, 326
Hayden E. (1829)	219
Hayden Irving (1867)	221
Hazel Rebecca (1904)	325
Helen	126
Helen Augusta (1851)	255
Helen Cornelia (1875)	219
Helen Eloise (1890)	301
Helen Jane	113
Helen Ora	298
Helen Rebecca (1842)	256
Helen Susan (1876)	318
Helen (Jeffrey)	218
Helen (Millspaugh)	345
Helen C. or A. (Davis)	182
Helen E. (Hoyt)	344
Helen Wiley (Hardy)	368
Henrietta H.	120
Henrietta (Chadsey)	27
Henrietta Maria (Nash)	368
Henrietta Selina (Griggs)	161
Henry	348
Henry (1778)	46
Henry (1832)	62
Henry (1841)	184
Henry A. (1857-8)	160, 161
Henry Axtell	251
Henry Axtell (1859)	250
Henry Roy (1887)	162
Henry Samuel (1849)	256
Henry W. (1860)	266

# Wheat (Continued)

Herbert Elmore (1858)	256
Herbert L. (1847)	214
Herbert O. (1885)	321
Hester (—)	359
Hester J. (—)	164
Hester (Whitley)	373
Hezekiah	371
Hezekiah (1795) ?	372
Hildred Vera (1911)	321
Hiram (1802) ?	89, 181-183
Hiram (1821) ?	182, 295
Hiram Dewey (1809)	91, 185
Hiram Rogers (1856)	165
Hiram V. (1855)	158
Hiram Van Rensselaer, Veranus (1817)	78, 86, 156, 280, 283, 376
Hobart Carlton (1896)	301
Hollis T. R.	289
Homer	189
Homer E. (1870)	320
Horace B. (1836)	247
Horace B. (1837)	220
Horace Franklin (1820)	135
Horace Richard (1805)	89, 182
Horatio Nelson (1806)	139
Horatio Seymour (1876)	321
Horton M. (1818)	106, 202
Howard (1880)	298
Howard Irving (1884)	308
Howard Richmond (1852)	312
Hulda Angeline (1843)	145, 272
Huldah	68
Huldah (Kidder)	69, 141
Huldah M. (Chase)	78, 160
Ida Elizabeth	200
Ida Lizzie (1864)	300
Ida M. (1863)	241
Ida May (1865)	311
Ida A. (Hill)	252
Ira (1802)	138
Ira Gordon (1821)	197, 300
Ira W. (1829) ?	238, 239
Irena Gibson (Hutchinson)	64
Irving Hall (1895)	310
Isaac C. (1816)	193
Isaac C. V. (1843)	259
Isaac G. (1812)	131
Isaac Newton (1871)	144
Isabel	41
Isabel Leland (1888)	199
Isabel (Clark)	41
Isabel (Coolbaugh)	135
Isabel (Ramsey)	194, 298
Isabel M. (George)	141, 269
Isabelle Francis (1888)	269
Isaiah	351

# Wheat (Continued)

J. Eddie	184
Jacob	372
Jake H. (1869)	112
James	12, 47, 51, 363, 372
James (1774) ?	37
James (1776)	45, 117, 306
James (1781)	50, 126
James (1788)	347, 350
James (1790)	61
James (1796)	136
James (1804)	126
James (1806)	126, 219
James (1809)	349
James (1838)	184
James Chatham	356
James Clark (1800) ?	95, 196, 300
James Clark (1818)	135, 254
James Clifton	357, 367, 368
James Clifton (1812)	348, 356
James Clifton (1889)	368
James Draper	89, 179
James Draper (1833)	183
James E. (1835)	198
James Easton, Eaton (1820-'30) ?	93
James Edgar	309
James Edgar (1907)	310
James Edington (1811)	118
James Edwin (1856)	199
James Foote (1871)	311
James Franklin (1866)	102
James Hayden (1881)	222
James Henry	68
James Lilley (1840)	180
James M. (1836)	360
James Madison (1825)	211, 311
James Milward (1875)	222
James Monroe	260
James Mulliken	346, 347, 352, 363
James Mulliken (1800)	347, 351
James O. (1818)	96
James Overstreet	371
James P. (1852)	208
James Pierce (1952)	345
James Q. (1830)	104
James Robert (1839)	221
James Sanders (1810)	348, 355
James Solon (1850)	350
James Stratton	99
Jane	1
Jane (1806)	93, 190
Jane A. (1826)	103
Jane E. (1846)	270
Jane Eliza (1828)	183
Jane Southernland	363
Jane (Brink)	91
Jane, Jittie (Richards)	36, 88, 89



## Wheat (Continued)

Jane A. (Hunt)	140, 268
Jane Alva (Young)	308
Jane Eliza (Quackenbush)	95, 195
Jane Frances (—)	112
Jane G. (Irons)	98
Janet Irene (1947)	342
Jannette (1839)	194
Jay DeWitt (1834)	185
Jedediah D.	99
Jemima (1713)	3
Jemima (1740)	14, 48
Jemima (1745)	10, 32
Jemima (Corwin)	43, 114
Jennie H. (1886)	162
Jennie (—)	195
Jennie (Hurlburt)	266
Jennie (Johnson)	351
Jennison	3
Jenny (Rumler)	298
Jeptha F. (1779)	39
Jerome B. (1881)	219
Jerome Bonaparte (1809)	125, 218
Jerome Cornell (1847)	301
Jerusha	89
Jerusha (1746)	12, 38, 374
Jerusha (1767)	34, 69
Jerusha (1791)	43, 107
Jerusha (Allen)	9, 10, 34, 374
Jesse	347, 350, 363
Jesse (1774)	57
Jesse (1795)	373
Jesse (1810)	134
Jesse Lee (1877)	102
Jesse Selvanus	351, 363
Jessie L. (1889)	353
Jessie Lois (1907)	325
Jessie Mae (1865)	299
Jimmie (1945)	344
Job (1833) ?	182
Joel	239
Joel (1802)	62, 63
Johab	373
John 47, 58, 83, 346-348,	356, 373
John (1649)	1, 4
John (1717)	4, 5, 14, 15, 18
John (1730) ?	346
John (1751)	10
John (1752)	16
John (1768)	46, 56, 129
John (1771)	57
John (1779)	50, 123
John (1786)	58
John (1793)	349
John (1807)	134
John (1836)	239
John A. (1811)	78, 81, 154, 376
John A. (1821)	86

## Wheat (Continued)

John Allen (1769)	34, 69
John B. (1870)	360
John Baxter	200
John C.	356
John Carlos (1840)	145, 271
John Charles (1948)	299
John Chase (1889)	157
John D.	47
John Densmore (1819)	135, 256
John Deshon (1771)	46
John Deshon (1773)	46
John Donald (1923)	158, 339
John Francis	298
John Frank (1865)	313
John Gale (1795)	40
John Gordon (1954)	339
John H. (1856)	81, 82, 84, 156
John Hamilton	120
John Harold (1904)	342
John Henry (1853)	157
John Jordan (1811)	349, 358
John Kenrick (1857)	270
John Leon (1881)	84
John Lycurgus	195
John Nelson (1810)	349
John Nelson (1837)	112
John Nutting (1818)	258
John Q. Adams	351
John Richard (1850)	358, 368
John S. (1796) ?	95, 196, 197, 300
John S. (1817)	193
John S. (1818) ?	40
John S. (1822)	141, 270
John Thomas (1801)	348, 354
John Thomas (1830)	355, 365
John W.	373
John Ward (1889)	161, 330
Jonathan	372
Jonathan (1731)	10
Jonathan (1735)	12, 35, 36
Jonathan (1737)	10
Jonathan (1750)	17, 18, 56, 63
Jonathan (1775)	63, 138
Jonathan (1780) ?	36, 37, 90, 91
Jonathan (1795)	62
Jonathan (1821) ?	182, 295
Jordan	353
Joseph	346, 349, 371, 372
Joseph (1679) ?	1, 3, 4
Joseph (1710)	4, 5, 17
Joseph (1745)	15, 16, 56-58
Joseph (1745) ?	371
Joseph (1752)	17, 18
Joseph (1754) ?	4, 54
Joseph (1759)	20, 66
Joseph (1772)	57, 58, 133
Joseph (1781)	54
Joseph (1785)	67, 141
Joseph (1789)	57, 132

## Wheat (Continued)

Joseph (1805)	134
Joseph (1813)	69, 146
Joseph Allen (1873)	366
Joseph Edward	363
Joseph Edward (1823)	351
Joseph Francis (1845)	358, 368
Joseph Henry (1868)	368
Joseph Hood	353
Joseph Louis (1834)	194, 297
Joseph Oliver (1818)	97, 200
Joseph Shaw (1804)	347, 352
Joseph W.	51
Josephine	218, 348
Josephine (1841)	134
Josephine May (1833)	355, 365
Josephine A. (Wright)	92, 308
Joshua	1, 4, 6, 347
Joshua Alonzo (1846)	145
Joshua Reed (1807)	69, 141
Josiah	373
Josiah (1719/20)	4, 5, 15, 17, 18
Josiah (1761)	20, 67
Josiah (1783)	61, 134
Josiah (1795) ?	68
Josiah (1838)	144
Josiah Alfred (1810)	137, 265
Josiah Alfred (1838)	259
Josiah Coolidge (1775)	62, 136
Josiah Coolidge (1831)	263
Josiah Harvey (1812)	134
Judah (McCloud)	350
Judy (1938)	331
Julia	91, 126
Julia (1809)	139
Julia (1878)	195
Julia Ann (1807)	131, 245
Julia Ann (1816) ?	106
Julia Ann (1821)	132, 252
Julia Ann (1823)	113, 204
Julia Ann (1831)	85
Julia Augusta (1860)	313
Julia Eileen (1956)	330
Julia Eliza	183
Julia Elizabeth	201
Julia Memory (1831)	185, 186, 296
Julia Steene	356
Julia (Cook)	258
Julia (Maynard)	213
Julia Elizabeth (Shorter)	97, 201
Julia Samantha (Walkley)	220
Katharine (1743)	10, 28
Katherine	362
Katherine Doane	361
Katherine Hunt (1876)	221
Katherine (Gass)	330
Kathryne	147
Katie (Rhoads)	298
Katurah J. (Fuller)	193

## Wheat (Continued)

Kenneth Lee (1916)	145
Kenneth Scott (1950)	345
Kenton Ward (1925)	330
Keziah (1713)	3
Keziah (1777)	39
Keziah B. (1810)	93, 191
L. H. K.	74
Lafayette (1844)	141, 146, 275
LaGrand	193
Laura	165
Laura Amelia (1826)	132, 254
Laura Ann (Harris)	86, 165
Laura E. (Fleming)	321
Lauretta (1901)	318
Lauretta Alice	310
Lauretta (Young)	318
Lavinia	125
Lavinia (1827)	54, 234
Lavinia (Lanthier)	130, 239
Leda (1898)	159
Lee Harold (1890)	144
Legrand (1859)	298
Lemira Frances (1835)	212
Lemuel (1793)	95, 192, 299, 300
Lemuel (1845) ?	197
Lena Eliza (1868)	317
Lena E. (Alexander)	266
Leo A. (1905)	159
Leo C. (1884)	321
Leonard Hardin (1865)	317
Leo P., Leonidas Polk (1841)	355, 366
Leonidas P. (1875)	366
Leroy C. (1849)	214
Leslie Ray (Bryan)	222
Levi L. (1817)	102
Lewis (1904)	356
Lewis Chase (1881)	313
Lewis Edwin (1897)	158
Lewis McLellan (1862)	159, 376
Lewis Merton (1923)	158
Lewis W. (1807)	95, 156, 198
Lieudella (1865)	112
Lillian Estella (1895)	318
Lillian Gertrude (1879)	220
Lillian L. (1892)	103
Lillian J. (Burnham)	144
Lillie (1857)	185
Lillis (Salsbury)	37
Linda (1947)	298
Lizzie	220
Lizzie A. (Conkling)	308
Lizzie Amelia (Brown)	165
Lois	69
Lois (1765)	20
Lois (1791)	67
Lois (1791)	89, 168
Lois Augusta (1847)	157
Lois Lavonne (1930)	342



Wheat (Continued)	
Lois Vermelia (1907)	343
Lois (Lilley)	179
Lois Orene (Leach)	308
Lottie, Martha, Patty (1777)	34, 79
Lottie M. (Myers)	325
Louaine (Allen)	299
Louis (1831)	241
Louisa (1806)	118
Louisa (1814)	131, 247
Louisa (1817)	127
Louisa (1835)	241
Louisa (DeForest)	315
Louisa (Lilley)	180
Louise	182
Louise Emily (1834)	213, 315
Louise V. (Jones)	145
Lovisa (1808)	126
Lovisa (Hollister)	50, 126
Luana, "Lu" (1840)	248
Luana (Sprague)	57, 131
Lucena (1832)	104
Lucette (Kidder)	69, 146
Lucien Napoleon	126
Lucina (1816)	85
Lucina A. (Perrigo)	84
Lucinda (1794)	64
Lucinda (1822)	97
Lucinda (1834)	184
Lucinda (1949)	339
Lucinda Adeline (1824)	132, 253
Lucinda (Warner)	109
Lucretia (1827)	91, 107
Lucy (1749)	16, 59
Lucy (1774)	66
Lucy (1781)	58
Lucy (1792)	116
Lucy (1801)	133
Lucy (1803)	138
Lucy Almeda (1866)	88
Lucy Ann (1873)	361
Lucy E. (1852)	266
Lucy F. (1810)	69, 145
Lucy L. (1872)	275
Lucy May (1835)	208
Lucy Reed (1832)	135
Lucy Ruth (1861)	314
Lucy (—)	162
Lucy (Butts)	45, 118, 119
Lucy A. (Hinckley)	164, 288
Luella (1871)	318
Luella (1873)	260
Luella G. (—)	209
Luke	51
Luke (1841)	266
Luna (Murphy)	309
Lura Lucette (1859)	147
Luther (1788)	34, 85, 86
Luther (1815)	86

Wheat (Continued)	
Luther (1823)	86
Luther G.	99
Luthera Mendall (1829)	259
Lydia	3, 6, 41, 141
Lydia (1729)	10, 21, 26
Lydia (1732/3)	12
Lydia (1772)	45
Lydia (1794)	61
Lydia (1795)	67
Lydia (1820)	118, 206, 207
Lydia (1831) ?	182
Lydia A.	120
Lydia Frances (1892)	308
Lydia Hart	352
Lydia Jannette (1839)	194
Lydia Louisa (1820)	103
Lydia (—)	2, 34, 80
Lydia (Bullock)	67, 141
Lydia C. (—)	164, 290
Lydia E. (Richmond)	313
Lydia Frances (Hall)	310
Lydia Maria (Southworth)	320
Lyle (Eaton)	272
Lyman (1789)	55
Lyman A.	290
Lyman Curtis (1814)	134
Lysander (1831)	86
Mabel (1803)	122
Mabel (1874)	300
Mabel (1883)	318
Mabel Helen (1861)	270
Mabel Helen (1893)	270
Mabel Julia (1878)	113
Mabel (Collins)	50, 121
Mahala (1824) ?	107
Mahala (Horton)	43, 108
Mahlon (1835) ?	182
Major (1798) ?	130
Malby (Curry)	87
Malinda (1805)	138
Mamie Jane (1870)	98
Marcy (Gale)	11
Margaret (1860) ?	238
Margaret Dean (1924)	344
Margaret Lynn Lewis	356
Margaret (—)	195
Margaret (Carroll)	360
Margaret (Goulding)	201
Margaret (Green)	13
Margaret (Sweet)	129, 238
Margery Emeline (1897)	314
Margie Lenora (1928)	343
Maria (1799)	121, 212
Maria (1802)	122
Maria D. (1812)	96
Maria Louise (1831)	212
Maria Priscilla (1838)	215
Maria (Corwin)	111
Maria (McNeal)	349
Maria Abigail (Montague)	288

Wheat (Continued)	
Maria P. (—)	239
Maria, Sarah Maria (Carpenter)	43, 112
Marian (Van Benschoten)	157
Marie Eloise (1884)	84
Marion Eunice (1841)	214, 319
Marion J. (1875)	275
Marion E. (Randall)	289
Marjorie Elizabeth (1900)	311
Marjorie Loraine (1942)	344
Mark	51
Marrietta (1823)	257, 258
Martha	8, 9, 51, 136, 239
Martha (1749)	10, 35
Martha, Mattie (1777)	34
Martha (1806)	43, 112, 113
Martha (1807)	78, 152, 376
Martha (1815)	127
Martha Ann (1824)	196
Martha Elizabeth (1804)	43
Martha Jane (1826)	350, 359
Martha Jane (1827)	128
Martha Luella (1883)	157
Martha Melissa (1860)	160, 161
Martha (Brewer)	351
Martha (Frost)	62
Martha (? Ogden)	196
Martha Eliza (Thaxter)	34, 78, 154
Martha Eliza (Waring)	312
Martha M. (Griggs)	78, 154, 376
Martha Maria (Chase)	78, 156
Marvin (1817)	86
Marvin R.	195
Mary	8, 14, 51, 109, 115, 346
Mary (1721/2) ?	5
Mary (1731)	13
Mary (1732/3)	10, 24
Mary (1746)	19
Mary (1757)	16
Mary (1758)	44
Mary (1775)	20
Mary (1780)	133
Mary (1785)	61
Mary (1786)	40
Mary (1787)	47
Mary (1792)	68
Mary (1804)	116
Mary (1812)	137
Mary (1830)	112
Mary (1849)	267
Mary (1883) ?	197
Mary Alice	353
Mary Alice (1847)	256
Mary Amanda (1829)	212, 311
Mary Amelia (1884)	288
Mary Ann	107
Mary Ann Brown (1763)	9, 22, 26

Wheat (Continued)	
Mary Ann (1806)	136, 261
Mary Ann (1821)	349, 359
Mary Ann (1824)	240
Mary Ann (1827)	194
Mary Ann (1849)	240
Mary Augusta (1850)	145
Mary Bell (1876)	299
Mary Caroline	263
Mary E.	348
Mary E. (1838)	247
Mary E. (1860)	220
Mary Edna (1870)	317
Mary Eliza (1863)	160, 162
Mary Elizabeth	367
Mary Elizabeth (1815)	349
Mary Elmira (1869)	88
Mary Emmareen (1854)	98
Mary Haase	362
Mary Jane (1827)	135
Mary Jane (1877)	316
Mary Jennie (1865)	143
Mary K., Polly	62
Mary L.	41
Mary Louisa (1855)	252
Mary Louisa (1862)	314
Mary Lucy (1835)	208
Mary Luella (1860)	158
Mary M.	203
Mary Naomi (1845)	260
Mary Olcott (1852)	128
Mary Saunders (1777) ?	45
Mary Toas (1879)	45
Mary Virginia	351
Mary Warner (1817)	138
Mary (—)	265, 344
Mary (—) (Smith)	371
Mary (Ball)	19
Mary (Black)	61, 134
Mary (Bolles)	49, 121
Mary (Brown)	198
Mary (Chadwick)	2
Mary (Chatham)	347
Mary (Dolliver)	112
Mary (Gorham)	135, 255
Mary (Hermance)	131, 248
Mary (Howard)	139, 266
Mary (McComber)	51
Mary (Mulliken)	346
Mary (Noland)	348
Mary (Reeve)	189
Mary (Sanders)	13
Mary (Smith)	45, 57, 117
Mary (Thompson)	339
Mary (Tibbles)	45, 117, 118
Mary (Warrick)	134
Mary (Woodcock)	262
Mary (Wooley)	343
Mary A. (Ward)	123
Mary Almeda (Chandler)	87
Mary Ann (—)	239

Wheat (Continued)	
Mary Ann (Bradley)	68
Mary Ann (Hitchcock)	180
Mary Antoinette (Reed)	317
Mary Barnard (Plant)	366
Mary E. (—)	195, 197
Mary E. (Bomhoff)	318
Mary E. (Dorcey)	207
Mary E. (Phillips)	97
Mary Elizabeth (Leland)	199
Mary Emeline (Preston)	202
Mary Esther (Wallace)	345
Mary J. (Booth)	319
Mary J. (Smith)	197
Mary Jane (Martin)	343
Mary Jane (Neff)	316
Mary Josephine Dewey (Wood- ruff)	87
Mary L. (Merrill)	143
Mary Louise (Seltzer)	219
Mary Napier (Jordan)	349
Mary P. (Treadwell)	313
Matilda (1818)	372
Matilda (DeWitt)	258
Matilda (FitzHugh)	359
Maud	359
Maud (1800)	349
Maud Tinsley (1875)	317
Maude	290
Maude (Howard)	308, 342
Maxwell Corydon	251
Maxwell Corydon (1888)	251
May (1874)	366
May Brant (1865)	87
May Frances	164
May Frank	289
May Luella (1889)	159
Maysie (1896)	318
McKendry Veitch	367
Melbourne W. (1841)	65
Melvina? (1832)?	89
Mercy	37
Mercy (—)	37
Merton (1893)	321
Merton T. (1866)	318
Mildred (1886)	250
Mildred E. (1892)	103
Mildred Frances (1896)	275
Mildred Gertrude (1895)	327
Mildred Masten (1898)	311
Mildred (—)	310
Mildred (Irion)	344
Mildred Ann (Robinson)	309
Millicent (1800)	93, 189
Millicent Marie (1879)	320
Milo Strail (1865)	159
Milton Moore (1845)?	358
Milton Paradise	373
Minerva (1843)?	182
Minnie	164, 358
Minnie A. Neal	184

Wheat (Continued)	
Minnie W. (1847)	266
Minnie (Parker)	274
Minnie C. (Piper)	301
Minnie F. (Jackson)	313
Mira (—)	165
Miriam (Parsons)	102
Missouri (Brenton)	351
Molly (1776)	58
Molly (1780)	58
Moreland	351
Morris Lambert (1848)	213, 319
Mortimer	196
Morton Ellsworth (1863)	313
Moses	1, 4, 268
Moses (1676)	1
Moses (? John) (1686)	2, 17
Moses (1739)	9, 10, 22, 25
Murray Crawford (1891)	315
Myra Blanche (1843)	183, 295
Myra A. (Showers)	161
Myrta E.	203
Nadine (—)	344
Nancy	115
Nancy (1792)	94
Nancy Jane (1853)	84
Nancy Jane (1861)	361
Nancy Maria (1824)?	196
Nancy (Moore)	45, 115
Nancy Eleanora (—)	344
Nancy Loring (Warner)	345
Nancy M. (Clupper)	184
Nancy (Pinkerton)	81, 82
Nancy Maria (Wheat)	196
Nannie H. (1885)	222
Nannie Virginia (Beard)	359
Nathan P. (1851)	84
Nathan R. (1836)	195
Nathaniel	95, 300, 372
Nathaniel (1756)	19, 66
Nathaniel (1783-4)	67, 140
Nathaniel Carpenter	113
Nellie Ino (1866)	319
Nellie (Chipley)	357
Nellie J. (Hawley)	209
Nellie (Maxwell)	250
Nelly, Helen, Eleanor (Horton)	42, 105, 106
Nelson (1807)	93
Nelson (1808)	42, 43, 114
Nettie	198
Nettie Ellen (1872)	271
Nina Ethel (1878)	306, 308
Nora E. (Finch)	314
Norman Edgar (1865)	102
Olive (1840)?	239
Olive (Albertson)	112
Oliver E. (1818)	97, 200
Ora Howard (1902)	298

## Wheat (Continued)

Orillah	89
Orin (1841)	198
Orin Emory (1829)	135
Orlando (1848)	350
Ormenda (1810)	139
Orton W. (1852)	214, 321
Orva A. (1896)	354
Oscar Devilo (1879)	316
Oscar F. (1833)	213, 315
Oscar Luther (1868)	98
Otis (1813)	136, 257
Pamela, Pamelia (1809)	138
Parker (1918)	268
Parmelia (1820)	127
Patty	10, 79
Paulina	84, 85
Paulina S. (1836)	199
Paulina (Johnson)	199
Pauline (1879)	300
Pearl Elva (1873)	209
Pellina, see Paulina	
Petronilla (Feare)	320
Phebe (1789)	117
Phebe Jane (1858) ?	290
Phebe M.	203
Phebe (—)	113
Phebe (Lyon) (Seaman)	91
Phebe (Veitch)	356, 367
Phebe Ann (Poole)	300
Philander Salmon (1838)	102
Phillippa	126
Polina, see Paulina	
Polly (1773) ?	34, 75
Polly (1787)	57, 131
Polly (1792)	55
Polly (1795)	43, 109
Polly (1799)	133
Polly (1808)	82, 83
Polly (1816)	118
Polly (1821)	139
Polly (1825) ?	238, 239
Polly (—)	41, 57, 133
Polly (Fanning)	34, 84, 85
Polly M. (Pearson)	266
Porter Asbury (1845)	214, 320
Precinda (1794)	64
Priscilla (1754)	19
Priscilla Mildred (1921)	309
Priscilla (Flagg)	3
Priscilla Perkins (Pettingill)	123, 214
Quincy Adams (1843)	350, 359
R. C. (son)	366
Rachel Bryan (1876)	368
Rachel Maria	86
Rachel Sarah (1869)	300
Rachel (Bryan)	349
Rachel (Chapman)	353

## Wheat (Continued)

Rachel (Loveland)	310
Rachel (Ruckman)	199
Ralph (1889)	165
Ralph Hunt (1834)	220
Ralph Verlyn (1929)	343
Ray Frances (1893)	368
Raymond Allen (1891)	270
Raymond C.	289
Reba	218
Rebecca	346
Rebecca (1644)	1
Rebecca (1783)	49, 50
Rebecca (1792)	58, 133
Rebeckah (1816)	134
Rebecca (1884)	368
Rebecca Merty	363
Rebecca (Barlow)	363
Rebecca (Wagoner)	131, 246
Rebecca (Wilcox)	61, 135
Reginald Heber (1837)	355
Relief C. (Kimball)	102
Reuben	47
Rexford Elwin (1897)	145
Rhoda (1821)	240
Richard	5, 182
Richard (1758) ?	36, 88, 89, 181-183
Richard ? (1828) ?	89
Richard LeRoy (1883)	301
Richard Pierce (1924)	345
Richard W. (1838)	357
Richard Whatcoat (1806)	349, 357, 358
Richard Whatcoat (1878)	368
Robadeaux Chatham	367
Robert	358
Robert Alexander (1835)	97, 201
Robert C.	358
Robert Cornelius	201
Robert Crangle (1845) ?	353
Robert Finn	189
Robert Haase	362
Robert Legrand (1924)	299
Robert Livingston	189
Robert Wilson (1819)	349, 358
Rollin Lawrence (1916)	325
Rollin Lincoln (1866)	324
Rosanna (Hills)	89, 181, 184, 185
Roscoe Conklin (1880)	321
Rose (1870) ?	197
Rose Gaskins (1888)	368
Rose (Karl)	343
Rose E. (Hawkins)	159
Rosella A. (1813)	126
Rosemary Louise (1939)	343
Ross	356
Roxene (1812)	96

Wheat (Continued)	
Roy	210
Ruby Lemira (1919)	344
Rue	373
Rufus	82
Ruth	7, 51
Ruth (1778)	61
Ruth (1791)	68
Ruth Dunnington (1881)	368
Ruth L. (1855)	266
Ruth Leona (1893)	315
Ruth May (1898), (1901-2)	161
Ruth (Cooledge)	17
Ruth (Griswold)	121, 212
Ruth (Sanderson)	56, 129
Ruth (Stone)	344
Ruth B. (Vernon)	361
Ruth Eleanor (Arnold)	325
Sadie (Hoffman)	361
Sally (1791)	53
Sally (1793)	67
Sally (1794)	55, 128
Sally (1797)	133
Sally (1801)	116
Sally Ann (1817)	83
Sally Ann (1822)	194
Sally Jane	189
Sally Maria (1826)	85
Sally (Howlett)	54
Sally (Rosencrans)	83, 189
Sally S. (Gale)	95, 300
Salmon	190
Salmon (1705/6)	3, 5, 10-12, 118
Salmon (1769)	37, 39, 91, 92, 189
Salmon (1793)	42, 101, 102
Salmon (1797)	93
Salmon (1812)	89, 181, 184
Salmon (1836)	184
Salome (Blanchard)	89, 181-183
Samuel	87, 220, 347, 348, 353, 355, 373
Samuel (1640)	1
Samuel (1677)	1-3
Samuel (1703)	3, 8, 9, 11, 26, 27, 118
Samuel (1727)	10
Samuel (1743)	13, 45, 46
Samuel (1746/7)	9, 10, 32-34, 70, 374
Samuel (1747)	17, 18, 60
Samuel (before 1761)	12, 41
Samuel (1775)	28, 34, 78
Samuel (1776)	50, 121, 122
Samuel (1788)	61, 135
Samuel (1789)	40, 47, 96
Samuel (1789-90)	62

Wheat (Continued)	
Samuel (1805)	122
Samuel (1809)	73, 78, 86, 153, 155, 159, 281, 284, 376
Samuel (1813)	138
Samuel (1845)	157
Samuel (1849)	157
Samuel Elmore (1815)	135, 255
Samuel Elmore (1822)	135
Samuel King (1800-10) ?	95, 195, 300
Samuel Sanford (1815)	102
Samuel Sanford (1847)	102
Samuel Hance Lewis (1856)	356, 367
Saphronia (1832)	184
Sarah	1, 6, 36, 91, 347
Sarah (1731) ?	14
Sarah (1741)	16
Sarah (1752)	19
Sarah (1767)	56, 128
Sarah (1773)	20
Sarah, Sally (1774)	60
Sarah (1775)	46
Sarah (1777)	62, 137
Sarah (1784)	58
Sarah (1786)	47
Sarah (1789)	68
Sarah (1799)	136, 137, 262
Sarah (1815)	136
Sarah (1829)	62
Sarah Alice	94
Sarah Ann (1834)	142
Sarah Audrey (1895)	314
Sarah Belle (1854)	103
Sarah Elvira (1835)	263
Sarah F. (1850)	208
Sarah G.	125, 126
Sarah L. (1878)	275
Sarah Louise (1840) ?	83
Sarah M. (1839)	199
Sarah Maria (1846)	81, 82, 155
Sarah Miller	55
Sarah T.	119
Sarah (—)	51, 58, 111, 164
Sarah E. (—)	109
Sarah (Ball)	61
Sarah (Bullock)	67
Sarah (Cummings)	62, 136
Sarah (Deshon)	45
Sarah J. (Dawson)	199
Sarah (Draper)	35, 36, 88, 90
Sarah (Dyche)	352
Sarah (Fitts)	67, 140
Sarah (Goodrich)	50, 123
Sarah A. (Gates)	258
Sarah Livonia (Gillis)	103
Sarah (Kathan)	135, 256
Sarah (Keyes)	68

## Wheat (Continued)

Sarah (King)	141, 269
Sarah (McNish)	109
Sarah (Murphy)	57, 133
Sarah (Shaklee)	361
Sarah (? Soper)	347, 350
Sarah (Temple)	19
Sarah (Upton)	347
Sarah (Wright)	56
Sarah (—) (Nutting)	135
Sarah E. (Smith)	107, 203
Sarah Elisabeth (Mabie)	314
Sarah J. (Booth)	256
Sarah Jane (Baxter)	97, 200
Sarah Jane (Bowen) (Pratt)	81
Sarah Maria (Carpenter)	43, 112, 113
Sarah Mariah (Mirriam)	263
Sarah R. (Benedict)	99
Selen Berenice (1843)	214
Selena Patten (1827)	355, 365
Selena Blair (Patten)	354
Selinda (1815)	96
Selinda (1833)	198
Seymour	209
Shirley (Roberts)	251
Sibyl Ann (1817)	211
Sidney (1809)	131, 246
Sidney Isaac (1880)	325
Sidney I., Mrs.	247
Sidney Van Buren (1914)	325
Silas (1793)	121, 211
Silas Carmi (1852)	92, 308
Silver (1891)	222
Simeon (1767)?	37, 93
Simeon (1773)	39, 94, 300
Simeon (1821)?	197
Solomon (1711)?	3, 13, 14, 118
Solomon (1731)?	14
Solomon (1749)	17, 18, 61, 62
Solomon (1750/1)?	14, 49, 57
Solomon (1751)	12, 38, 39, 41
Solomon (1760)?	36
Solomon (1770)	49
Solomon (1773)	62, 135
Solomon (1778)	50
Solomon (1782)	40, 95
Solomon (1804)	121, 212
Solomon (1805)	137
Solomon (1819)	141, 270
Solomon C. (1839)	198
Solomon Dunning (1834)	99
Solon Shailor (1861)	288
Sophia	116
Sophia (1802)	42, 105
Sophia (1807)	125
Sophia (1828)	140
Sophia Travis	200

## Wheat (Continued)

Sophrona (1802)	133
Sophonria, see also Saphronia	182
Sophonria (Wheeler)	89, 181
Stanley Hulliken (1843)	347, 354, 356, 366, 367
Submit, "Mittie" (1769)	20
Submit (1777)	57, 130
Submit (1805)	131
Susan	351, 358
Susan (1839)	184
Susan Almira (1833)	263
Susan Eveline (1883)	203
Susan K.	120
Susan Maria (1826)	212, 312
Susan Surviah (1844)	256
Susan (Danforth)	137, 265
Susan, Susanna (Davis)	55
Susan (Harper)	358
Susan (Rogers)	97
Susan (Wade)	45
Susan E. (—)	93
Susanna	9, 27
Susanna (1739, 1741)	13
Susannah (1761)	26
Susanna (1762)	45
Susanna (1790)	64
Susannah (Brown)	10
Susanna (Perkins)	53
Susanna (Ruckman)	40, 95
Susanna (Stoutenburg)	4
Susie Ann (1877)	99
Sylvanus Addison (1823)	211, 310
Sylvester (1806)	121, 213
Sylvester (1836)	143
Tamzen (—)	1
Terisa (1952)	339
Thankful Jane (1820)	131, 249
Thankful (Belding)	63, 139
Theodore	51
Thomas	45, 112, 346, 347, 349, 373
Thomas (1723)	5, 18, 19
Thomas (1750)	19, 61, 66
Thomas (1774)	49
Thomas (1777)	63, 139
Thomas (1794)?	129
Thomas (1800)	43, 111
Thomas (1800)?	69
Thomas (1816)	371
Thomas (1821)	68, 140, 268
Thomas (1872)	98
Thomas Haase	362
Thomas J. (1822)	212, 311
Thomas Jefferson (1835)	351, 361



Wheat (Continued)	
Thomas R. (1838)	199
Thompson F. (1871)	88
Thompson H. (1837)	213
Timothy (1786)	42, 105, 106
Timothy (1797)	62
Timothy H.	202
Tracy Elmer (1892)	321
Tryphena (1783)	34
Ursula (Cole)	95, 196, 197
Van Buren (1834)	246, 324
Velora Ruth (1921)	344
Vera D. (Benedict)	321
Vera Emily (1895)	222
Verne Josiah (1895)	145
Vernon G. (1888)	241
Victoria (De Maranville)	298
Virginia May (1937)	343
Volney	373
Von Carl (1879)	272
Wallace (1857) ?	200
Walter	363
Walter Dewey (1856)	308
Walter Hazlett	363
Walter Ross (1869)	180
Walton Corydon (1856)	250
Warren (1843)	185
Washington	373
Watson Selden (1894)	288
Wayne J.	210
Wealtha Liona	316
Wealthy (Signor) (Whyte)	157
Wilbur Clinton (1874)	201
Wilbur Goulding	201
Will Davis	350
Willard Dewey (1896)	309
Willard Frederick (1897)	112
Willetta Eleanor (1880)	288
William 27, 51, 104, 109, 120, 196, 347, 358, 371, 373	
William (1741)	8-10, 27, 28
William (1764)	45, 117
William (1772)	49, 121
William (1781)	34, 80, 81, 154
William (1783)	55
William (1794)	43, 108, 117, 136, 257
William (1795)	130, 239
William (1796)	121, 212
William (1815) ?	55
William (1825)	62
William (1831)	241
William Alister (1888)	288
William B. (1846)	157
William Bolles (1828)	212, 312
William Carpenter	113, 188
William Dwight (1827)	212
William Dwight (1850)	308
William Edwin (1815)	258

Wheat (Continued)	
William Francis (1883)	147
William George (1855)	269
William Grant	117
William H.	165
William H. (1848)	81, 82, 84
William H. H. (1813)	139, 266
William Henry (1807)	122
William Henry (1822)	78, 160, 376
William Henry (1824)	96
William Henry (1892)	162
William Howard (1902)	342
William Kittle (1830)	164, 287
William Little (1820)	194
William Madson (1858)	98
William P. (1808)	82
William R. (1863)	208
William S.	107, 203
William Thaxter (1861)	160, 162
William Thomas (1803)	349
William W. (1824)	189
William Wheeler	189
Willie (1845)	267
Willie Reddick (1886)	309
Willis	373
Wilson (1831)	351, 361
Winifred (Donald)	159
Zachariah (1750) ?	372
Zachariah (1768) ?	373
Zachariah (1806)	373
Zachariah Davis	371
Zora Hazel (Herndon)	343
Wheaton, Ann	
Annie B.	173
Elmore	173
Wheeler, Abbie	
Abner	57
Clara Susan	243
Daniel Merrick	243
Daniel R.	243
Ethel Arvilla	243
Grace Leota	243
Inez Viola	243
Milton Merrick	243
Ralph Morton	243
Samuel	269
Sophronia	89, 181
Susanna	64
Wheet, see Wheat	
Whelan, Julia	230
Whipple, Elkanah	
Evelina (Bateman)	82
Lucy B.	269
Whitcher, Cynthia J.	143
Whitcomb, Abijah	26

White, Abigail	11	Whitten, Whiton	
Benjamin	291	Arthur Sherburne	319
Charles	290	Barzillai	22
Clem	290	Clayton Delwin	320
Frances	291	Eleazer	22
George	76	Harold Clayton	320
Harriet M.	231	Jane Elizabeth	320
Mabel	291	Joice Adair	320
Minnie (—)	290	Roland Arthur	320
Polly	75	Thomas Pierce	320
Sarah	76	Whittlesey, William Wirt	165
Stephen	291	Whyte, —	157
Vivian	291	Wealthy (Signor)	157
Whitehouse, George A.	116	Wickes, Arthur Everet	227
Whitfield, George	156	Charles Egbert	227
Whitley, Hester	373	Jennie May	227
Whitman, Almiron G.	315	Julia D.	226
Elizabeth P.	315	Robert Osborne	227
Gertrude Louise	315	William Egbert	53, 226
Lillian Ruth	315	Wickham, James	187
Mary Edith	315	Widger, Lucy Annette	292, 340
Roswell Brown	315	Wilbur, —	238
William Rowland	315	Wilcox, —	166
Whitmarsh, Arvilla	173	Rev. Asa	122
Carrie	177	Donald	179
Clarissa	169	Frank Nelson	276
Daniel	169	Fred	179
Elce Ann	177	Harry	242
Esther	295	Louise	242
F. Clayton	178	Marcus	242
Frank P.	173, 177	Mary E.	175
Fred	177, 178	Rebecca	61, 135
Hannah	176	Theodore	179
Harriet	169	Wilder, Elias	18
Hiram	177	Wiley, Alice Sprague	59
Howard	177	George Otis	59
Jesse	170	John	59
Jesse B.	177	Mary Smith	59
Job	89, 169, 176	Rebecca	59
Levi	170	Rebecca C.	59
Lois	171, 178	Sarah Wheat	59
Lovina	175	Stephen	58, 59
Lucy	169, 293	William Sprague	59
Margaret	178	Wilkins, Charles	324
Mary Anne	179	Glenn	324
Melville	170	John C.	324
Olive	178	Ruth Marie	324
Paige	178	Wilkinson, Rebecca	21
Paul	178	Thomas	21
Phila Jane	179	Willcocks, Israel L.	187
Salome	182	Willcott, Jesse	21
Seabury	177	Williams, Abigail	122
Sophia	179	Amey	117
Zelia	178	Delia	357
Whitney, Howard Erwin	321	George Washington	80
John Howard	321	Hector S.	114
Laura	263	Henry F.	357
Moses	30	Howell	27
Nahum	30		



John	18	Winchester, —	71
John W.	357	Hattie	71
Julia	290	Winslow, Rebecca	185
Orson	158	Witter, Ebenezer	155
Peter	32	Wolcott, Altamira	121, 212
Robert	80, 163	Wolfe, Virginia Madeline	306
Susie	158	Wollam, Arthur Benjamin	317
Williamson, Alfaretta Adelia	329	Wood, Amzi	86, 154, 155
Alta	281	Ariel	299
Alta E.	283	Charles Jefferson	121, 214
Ann	282	Hattie Elnora	110, 302
Anna (Schneider) (Cooper)	329	Woodbridge, Eliza Welles	134
Byron	287	Woodcock, Mary	262
Claude H.	282	Woodford, Harriet D.	185
Clifford	287	M. S.	91
Darwin	281	Melancthon W.	185
David Lloyd	330	Woodhull, Eva	159
Dean Glen	330	Woodruff, Alanson Eugene	296
Dora (—)	281	Alice Elvira	296
Edith	282	Anna Jane	296
Elizabeth (Wheat)	76, 154, 376	Arthur Jerome	296
Emma	154, 160	Charles Thompson	296
Esther	287	Horace Wheat	296
Glen Hiram	282, 329	Isaac Ogden	87
Harriet	157, 160, 283	James Draper	296
Hiram	76, 154, 160, 281	Jerome Joseph	183, 295
Jay C.	281	John J.	183
John	78, 160	Mary Josephine Dewey	87
John Rogers	282	Myra de Haven	296
Larry Wayne	330	Myra Elvira	296
Mabel	283	Orin	295
Mary Katherine	281, 282	Trowbridge Blanchard	296
Mertie	284	Woodson, Fannie	251
Samuel	154, 160, 161, 284	Woodsvane, —	360
Stephen	282	Woodward, Elizabeth	6
Wayne Rogers	329	Wooley, Mary	343
William	154, 160	Worden, Louisa Floribel	241
Wilma Wauneita	330	Mary Maria	241
Williston, Cloe	35	Paul	241
Gad	10, 35	Wordsworth, Betsey	222
Hannah	35	Worth, Charles Prindle	279, 327
Joseph	35	Douglas Cordwell	329
Lucy	35	John Allan	279
Polly	35	John Hathorn	152, 278, 329
Willson, Eleanor Miranda	360	Lizzie Davis	279
John M.	350, 360	Lucy Cleveland	279
Lewis P.	360	Madelyn Conger	327
Martha	360	Mattie Huse	279
Rutledge	360	Phyllis Rosemary	279
Wilmer, Rev. Dr.	354	Robert Donald	279
Wilson, Andrew	140	Roberta Diane	279
David	224	Seth	278
Delos G.	119	Valerie Lynn	329
George L.	224	Wright, Deborah	3
Gertrude	224	Deacon Henry	56
Hugh	261	James	16
Jennie	224	Josephine A.	92, 308
Mervin	224	Sarah	56

Seaman	92	Eliza Bell	229
Thomas	92	Eva Estella	228
Wrisley, see also Risley		Henry	228
—	125	Sarah Ettie	228
Martha L.	125	Tracie Bella	229
Rosella	125	Yarrington, Vernela	342
Wyeth, Ebenezer	8	Young, Barbara	331
Yager, Mercia	317	George Romeo	308
Yale, Fanny E.	116	Gordon	331
Yant, Alonzo J.	228	Jane Alva	308
Alonzo N.	229	Lauretta	318
Clarren William	228	Younglove, Joseph	70
Cora May	228	Zanes, Elizabeth	335





















